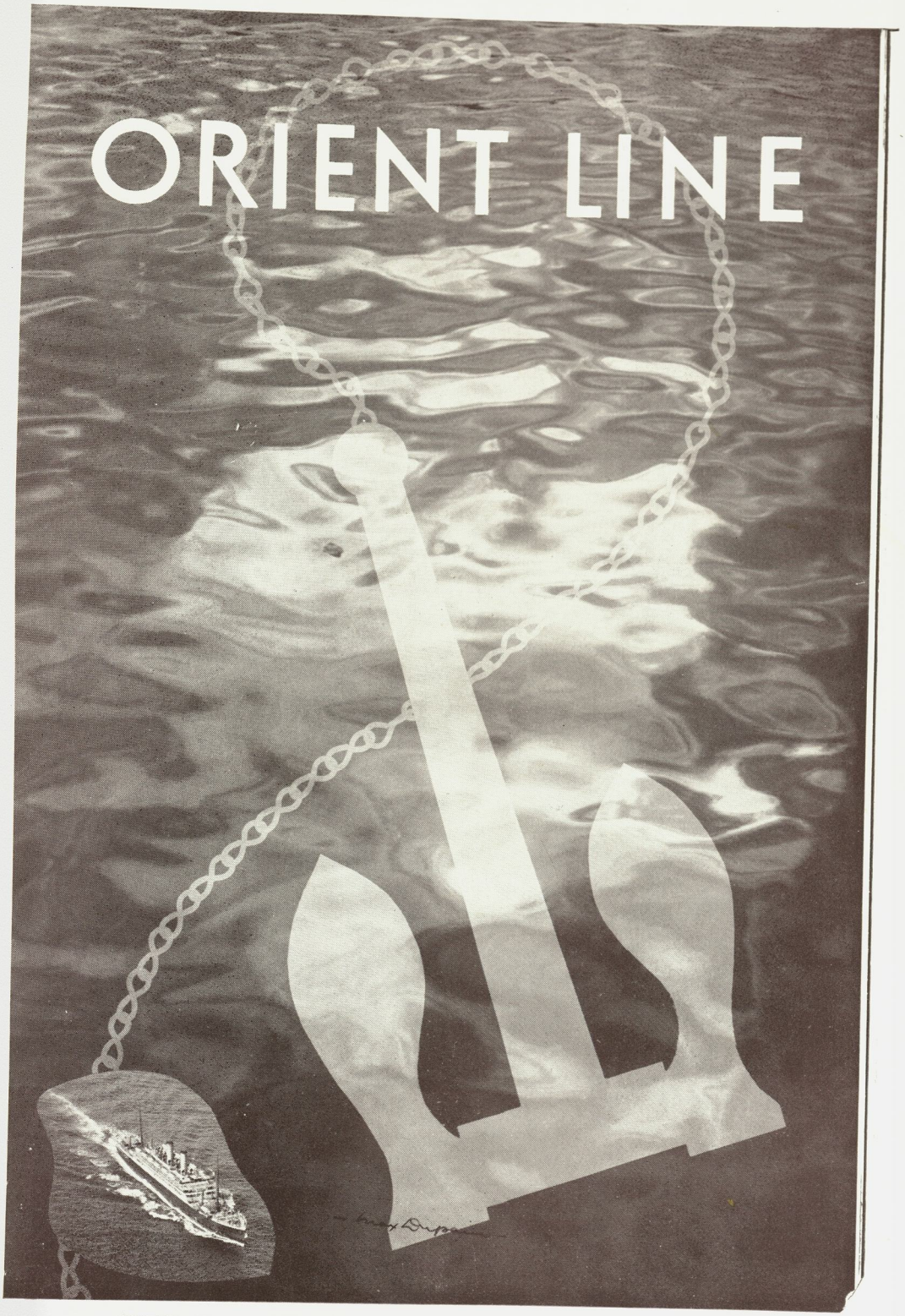


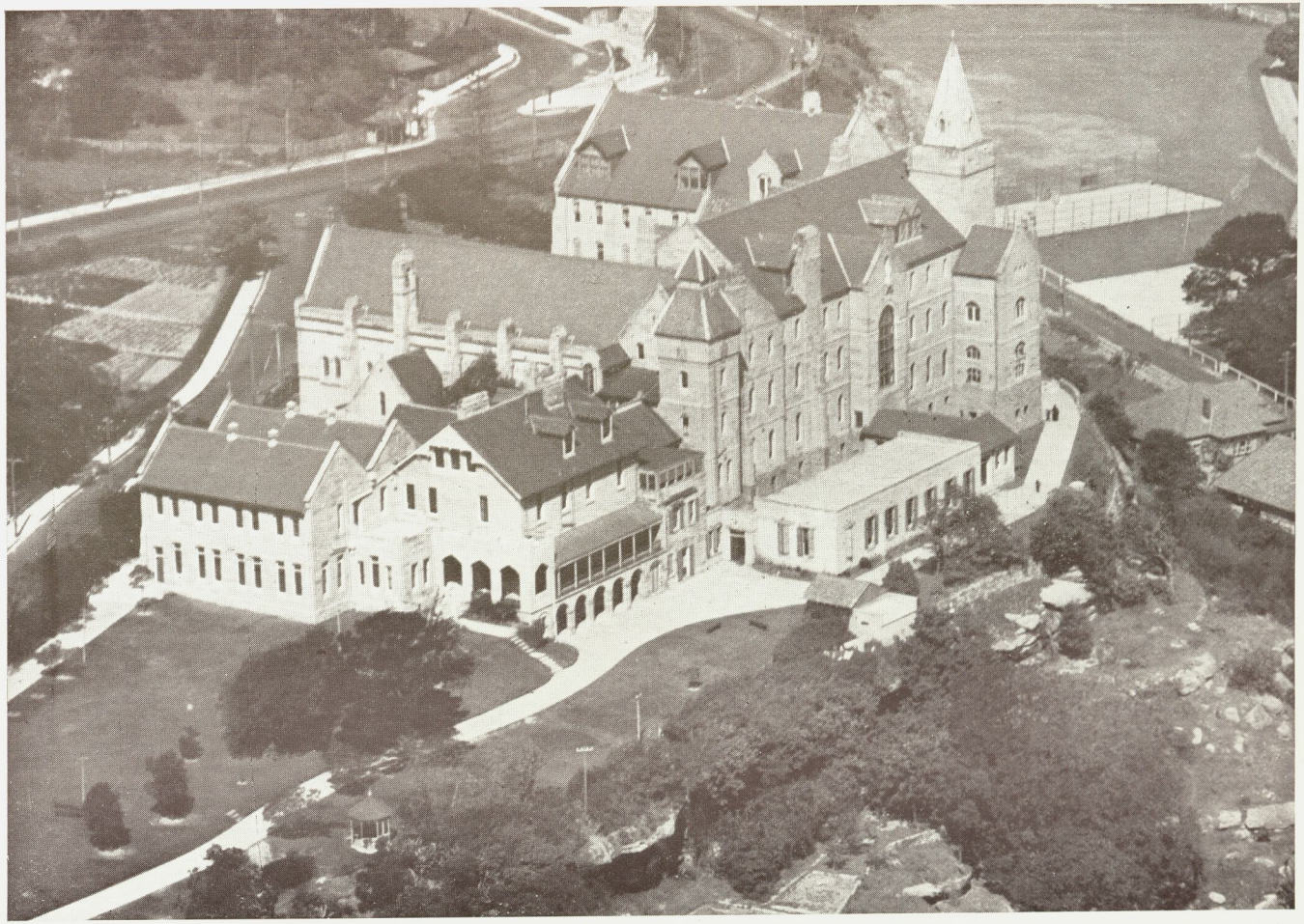
OUR ALMA MATER

1939

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.



ORIENT STEAM NAVIGATION CO. LTD., INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND.



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, ROSE BAY, SYDNEY.
Boarding School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

David Jones' are your official school outfitters



We've an enviable reputation for schoolwear and no wonder! During the many years as official outfitters to leading schools and colleges throughout N.S.W. as well as sporting clubs and representative bodies we've gained valuable experience which is incorporated in our merchandise. All school garments are made from selected material in our own factory under strict supervision. David Jones' are "Official Outfitters" to Riverview College. The suits range from 37/6 to 65/- complete with embroidered badge.



ATHLETIC WEAR

as the champions wear it.

Confidence in your ability is essential. Confidence in your appearance is not so essential but is a great asset. You'll find David Jones' athletic wear complete in every detail and nicely priced too! And you'll have the satisfaction of knowing that champions wear the same style.

Sports and Athletic Wear, "Youth Centre," 5th Floor.

DAVID JONES'

OVER A CENTURY OF SERVICE

ALF. PHILLIPS & CO.

Produce Auctioneers.
HAY AND POTATO SPECIALISTS.

KING & SUSSEX STREETS - - - - - - SYDNEY

Conduct sales at Alexandria Saleyards every day, of Produce, Hay, Chaff, Potatoes, Wheat, Lucerne.

Ring MA 4611—for quotations. Ring FX 3669—any time after hours Alexandria—MA 7095.

Some Famous . . .



IXL Products

1XL JAMS
IXL DESSERT FRUITS
IXL TOMATO SAUCE
IXL BAKED BEANS
(with Tomato Sauce)
IXL SPAGHETTI
(in Tomato Sauce with Cheese)
IXL CURRIED SPAGHETTI
Etc., Etc.

"IT'S QUALITY THAT COUNTS."

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company !

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.
Assets Exceed £3,000,000.
Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Car, Plate Glass, Householders' Comprehensive.

HEAD OFFICE FOR N.S.W.:
Corner Hunter and O'Connell Streets, Sydney.
F. W. WALTON, Manager.



GOOD?
—of course it is!

It's PETERS

Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter . . . any time is time for Peters Ice Cream. Because Peters, far more than being the best of ice creams, is the best of foods as well—with ALL the valuable nutriment of the rich, sweet pasteurised milk and cream from which it comes. It's the Health Food of a Nation!

Peters ICE CREAM

THE HEALTH FOOD OF A NATION

THE CARLTON HOTEL

56 CASTLEREAGH STREET.

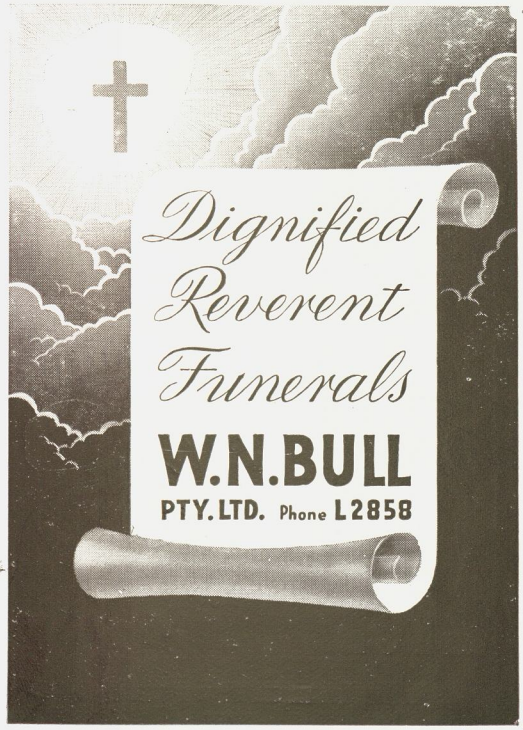
ENTERTAIN your friends in the Carlton Lounge in bright and Cheerful surroundings.

Delightful Morning and Afternoon Teas, Light Luncheons of quality, and After-theatre Suppers are served by courteous and efficient waiters.

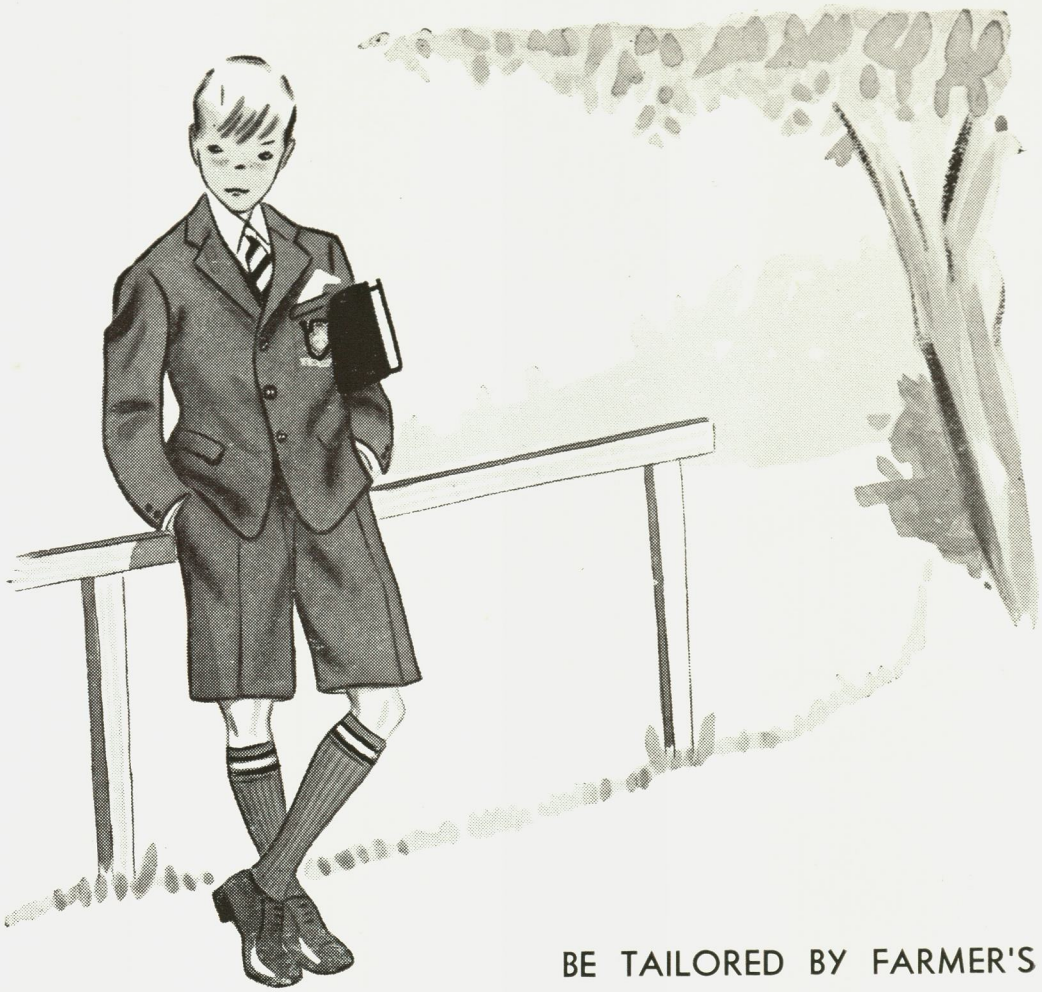
Morning and Afternoon Teas from	1/-
Light Luncheon (inclusive)	2/6
Suppers from	2/-

T. J. CONDON,
Manager.

K. A. WOOLDRIDGE,
Man. Director.



With devout observance of Catholic ritual a funeral by W. N. Bull assures dignified expression of your wishes. The service is prompt, efficient, unobtrusive . . . relieving you of detail and avoiding all needless expenditure.



BE TAILORED BY FARMER'S

Regulation School Uniforms

Farmer's has been clothing Sydney's best-dressed schoolboys for well nigh a century. Very often, the man who brings his son to be outfitted for school recalls that *his* first school uniform bore a Farmer's label, too. This traditional adherence to Farmer's for college wear is more than mere habit. It is a simple recognition of the fact that Farmer's knows what clothes and qualities wanted.

FARMER'S

Official School Outfitters.

Commercial Union Assurance

COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England.)

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt Street, Sydney

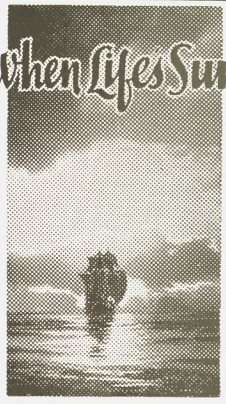
Directors: Hon. W. E. V. Robson, M.L.C. J. Beresford Grant, Esq.;
Major-General the Hon. J. W. Macarthur Onslow, V.D.;

Fire, Marine and Accident Insurance

ACCUMULATED FUNDS EXCEED £67,000,000.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager. 'Phone: B 7437.

"When Life's Sun has set"



. . . . Our complete and inexpensive services lighten the burden of sorrow for the bereaved.

WOOD COFFILL LTD

Premier Funeral Directors of the Commonwealth.

Head Office:
810 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY
'Phones: M 4611. Newcastle 282. Katoomba 41.
Chapels in all suburbs—Consult 'phone book.

Install!

BALTIC SIMPLEX MILKING MACHINES

The surest way to secure maximum points for milk of highest quality and low bacterial count, at the same time saving labor and time. Baltic Simplex Machines actually pay for themselves by shortening the milking period thereby allowing valuable time to be spent on the other important work of the farm.

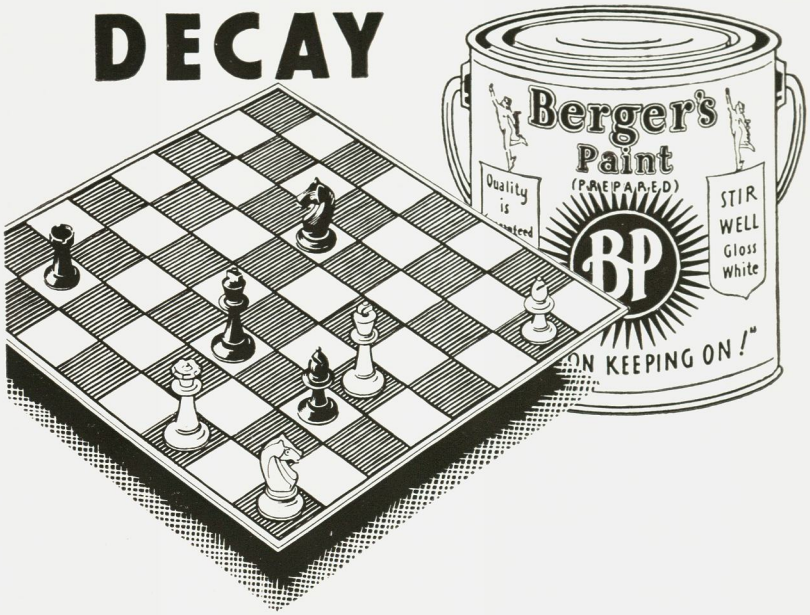
JACKO STEAM GENERATOR

delivers steam and boiling water at very low cost and in the shortest space of time. The Jacko is fool proof, runs on any fuel —does not require any skilled attention. Ask the man who has one.

BALTIC SIMPLEX MACHINERY CO. LTD.

608-14 Harris Street, Sydney.

CHECKMATE DECAY



in one move, with

BP Berger's Paint (PREPARED)

With "B.P." on the job there is no need to fear that decay will destroy the woodwork round your home, because "B.P." is so tough that it withstands all weathers. "B.P." gives you your favourite colour scheme cleaner and more attractively than any "cheap" paint possibly can—and what's more important—the colours last! "B.P." looks best and costs least in the long run. Quality guaranteed on the can.



FOR WALLS THAT RADIATE SUNSHINE

—nothing wears and washes and keeps its original beauty and colour as "Wet Edge" MATONE does, because MATONE is an oil paint which combines durability with the beauty of delicate pastel shades as well as neutral and warmer tints. There are 28 shades from which you can choose. Illustrated colour card free from all Berger agents.

AGENTS EVERYWHERE

TELEPHONE M 2728

FLOOR WAX **SUPREEM** SHOE POLISH

For That Mirror Shine



Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. Boarding School for Girls

Enjoys Mountain air within twenty miles of the city.
Special attention is paid to religious and moral training.
Children's health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.

GOLF TENNIS CRICKET BASKETBALL.

Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone:—Wahroonga 46.



CERTAIN when so much is uncertain

At the back of most investments, whether the amounts be large or small, is the thought, "Is it QUITE secure?" In this world, where so much is uncertain, money placed on Interest-Bearing Deposit can be regarded as secure and safely invested. The interest is certain, and is payable every six months if required. On the due date the amount, plus interest, may be withdrawn or deposited for a further term. Amounts from £5 upwards will be accepted. Ask at any of the National Bank's offices and branches for full particulars of interest-bearing Deposits.

THE NATIONAL BANK

of Australasia Limited (Incorporated in Victoria)

Principal Sydney Office: 342-346 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY.

TIMBER :: JOINERY :: FIBROLITE

WE CARRY LARGE STOCKS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

Softwoods, Hardwoods, Joinery, Plywood, Fibrolite, Galvanized Iron, Garden Stakes, etc.

PRICES BEDROCK. *PROMPT DELIVERY.*

John W. Eaton Pty. Limited

Timber, Joinery and Galvanized Iron Merchants

WEST CRESCENT STREET - - - - NORTH SYDNEY

'Phone: XB 4051 (6 lines).

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietors of the MELBA STUDIOS are grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to them for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment. Messrs. DUPEN & BRADLEY, Proprietors.

Ask for ECKS

Quality Drinks

They Satisfy

BREAD . . .

Supplied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

is

"Distinctly Different"

Taste and Try

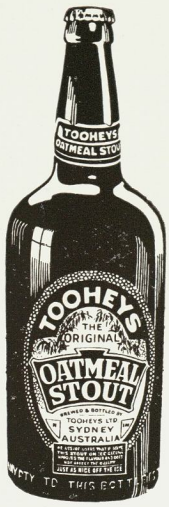
Telephone - - - XB 4061

375 Pacific Highway,
Crow's Nest

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries.

DUX OF ITS CLASS—

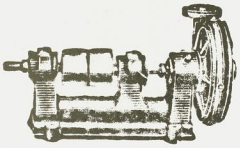
Brewed from finest malted oats — a delightful health beverage — strengthening without fattening.



TOOHEYS
OATMEAL STOUT



DANKS' FOR BUILDING AND IRRIGATION SUPPLIES.



Inspect our:

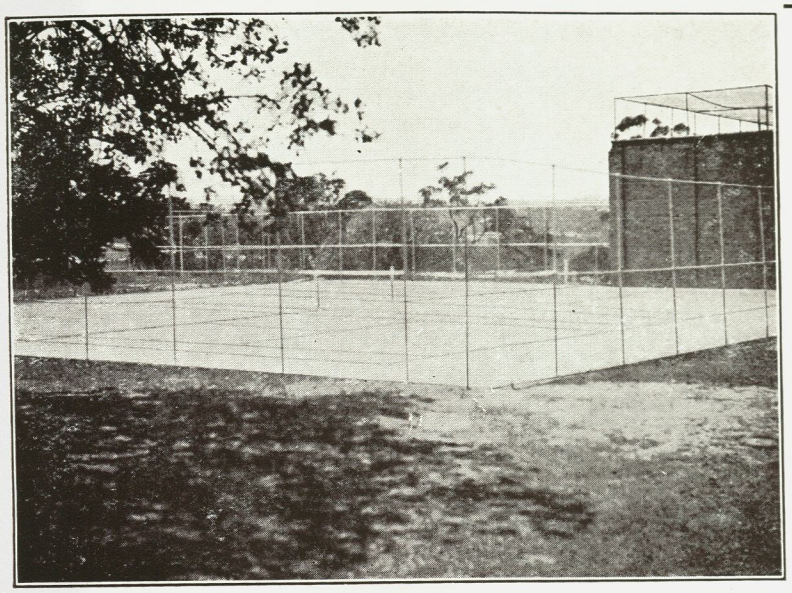
Sanitaryware
McClary Electric Cookers
McClary Gas Cookers
Ice Refrigerators
"Esse" Stoves
Builders' Hardware
Electroliers
"White Rose" Hot Water Boilers.
Central Heating with Pall Mall (Eng.) Radiators
Pumps—Windmills
Wallpapers
Garden Tools
Hose and Sprinklers, etc.
Church Bells.

'Phone: M6505 (18 lines).
Late shopping Friday.

JOHN DANKS AND SON
PROPRIETARY LIMITED (Inc. in Victoria).
324-330 PITT STREET, SYDNEY.
AND AT MELBOURNE.

Starkeys Famous Drinks

L 2826 :: L 2827



Dammann

TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College Riverview

Inspection Invited

Dammann Asphalt

Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA 7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.



Dammann Asphalt

(N.S.W.) PTY. LTD.

535 Kent Street, Sydney

If it's from . . .

MORAN & CATO

——— It MUST be Good !

Milk—A food for the growing child

Perfect health is reflected in one who enjoys physical strength, who is vigorous in mind and body.

This can be attained by the liberal and regular drinking of milk by the growing youth.

The reason why milk is the ideal food is due to its correct composition.

The Dairy Farmers' Co-operative Milk Co. Ltd.

(Incorporating Camden Vale Milk Co. Ltd.).

700 HARRIS STREET, ULTIMO, SYDNEY.

'Phone:

M 2131 (6 lines). **M 4166 (4 lines).**

The BJELKE PETERSEN

Physical Culture School

occupying

THREE COMPLETE FLOORS

at

112 CASTLEREAGH STREET

SYDNEY

PHYSICAL AND REMEDIAL EXERCISES
FOR MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

Boxing Instructors to St. Ignatius' College

MEMO TO PARENTS:—

Is your boy a member of the Class?



THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF MANHOOD

Education and Training

The education and training you need to enable you to fulfil with credit the duties and responsibilities of manhood start at school, but it does not end there. It is continued after you leave school, in acquiring the specialised knowledge and practical training required to equip you for your chosen career.

Modern business affords splendid scope for ambitious youth, but its efficiency standard is high and an early start in qualifying is essential.

BLENNERHASSETT'S INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY PTY. LTD. **specialises in the training of youth for a business career** to whom it offers advantages and facilities that cannot be obtained elsewhere in Australia. In deciding upon a business career, your initial plans, your choice of a coach and your application to conscientious study will determine your future prospects of achievement.

B.I.A. COURSES OF SPECIALISED INSTRUCTION are up to date, expert productions, comprehensive carefully graded and easy to understand. If you wish to become a qualified accountant or secretary or a competent business man, B.I.A. will undertake your course of training and guarantee your qualification.

B.I.A. PERSONAL INDIVIDUAL SERVICE is of special value to a youth just left school because at this most opportune time it concentrates on his particular needs and the development of his latent possibilities.

This service includes a highly qualified and specially trained Tutorial Staff which devotes all its time to the personal tuition and guidance of the individual student. There are no classes conducted by part time Tutors—B.I.A. dealings with students are by full time tutors who are always available.

B.I.A. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE SECTION is occupied solely in assisting students to obtain suitable positions. We invite you to register your name for employment—the service is free.

B.I.A. PASS PERCENTAGE in the examinations has for years past constituted a record, being higher than that of any other coaching organisation, so by enrolling with B.I.A. you exchange the risk of unwise experiment for the certainty of success.

A copy of B.I.A. booklet, "The Accountant and Secretary," giving full details of courses, training, service, fees, etc., may be had free on application.

Blennerhassett's Institute of Accountancy Pty. Ltd.

The Accountancy and Secretarial Coaching Specialists.

'Phones: B5388, BW6236, B5194.

HEAD OFFICE: "Herald" Building, 66 Pitt Street, Sydney.

Branches at Newcastle, Brisbane, Townsville, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Perth.



OUR ALMA MATER



Price: Five Shillings

Contents

	Page
Editorial	19
Our Augustan Age	21
Old Ignatians' Union	27
College Jottings	39
Father William O'Leary, S.J.	79
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club	83
Individual Old Boys' Notes	91
Football Notes	131
Parents and Friends' Association	151
Night in the Jungle (Short Story)	153
The Campion Winter School	155
Obituary	156
Athletics	163
Swimming	168
Riverview: Its Customs, Traditions, Social Life	169
Debating	171
Sodalities	177
Fathers, Sons and Old Boys	181
Cricket	183
School List	199
Results Obtained at Public Examinations	200
Some Familiar Views of Riverview	203

From the Editor's Chair



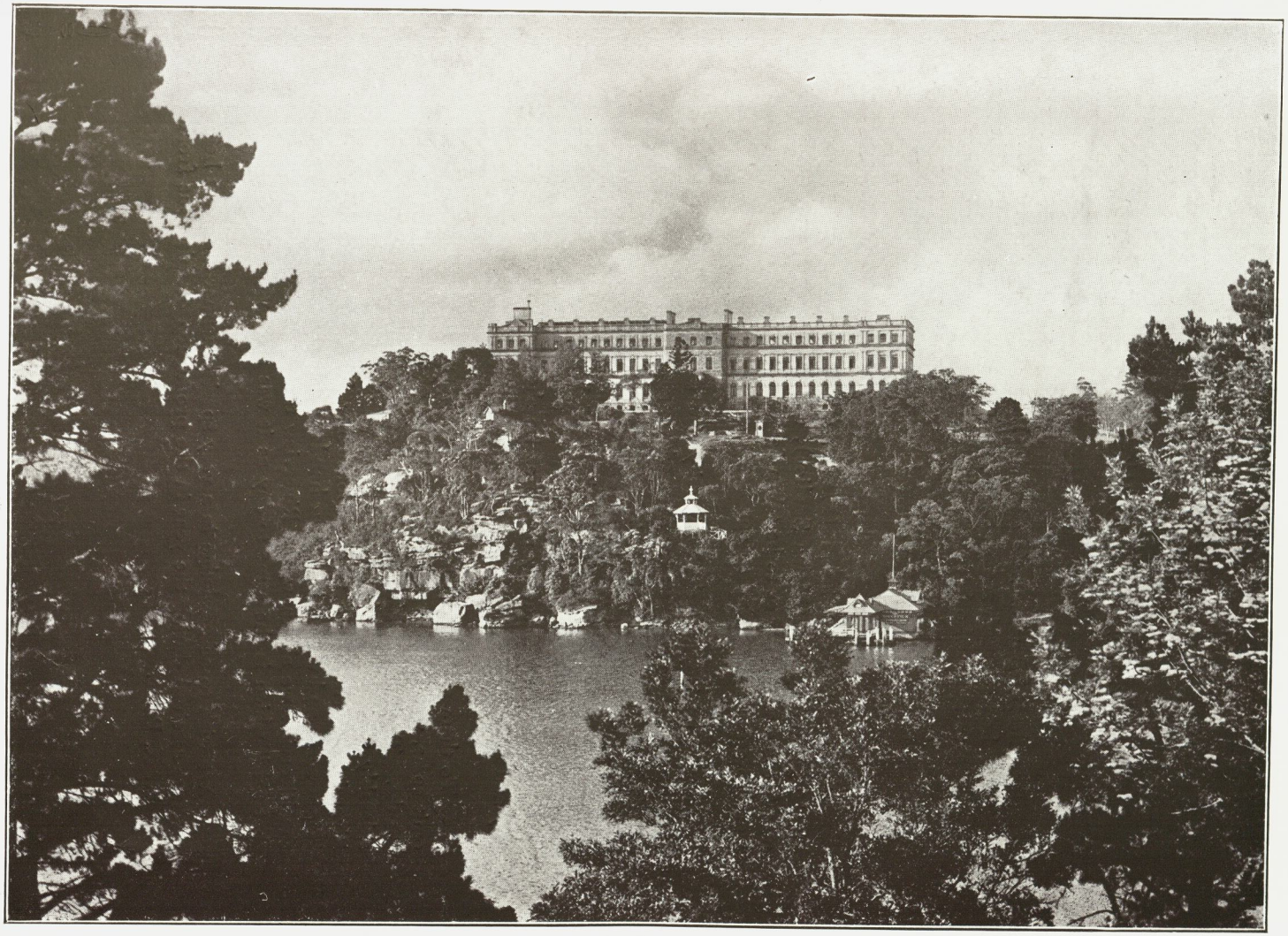
ERHAPS never before has an Editor of "Our Alma Mater" had so much reason to emphasise on the first page his debt to those who have helped in the production of the College Annual. Certainly, never in the experience of the present Editor has that willing help been so spontaneous and enthusiastic.

As regards our Printers (Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros.) and our official photographers (Melba Studios), this annual co-operation has now become so regular as to be taken for granted. But it is none the less appreciated for being so consistent.

Our Old Boys, at the University and round about the country, have responded to requests for news with most gratifying promptitude. But it is at home, at Riverview, and from our present boys that the help we need has been most prominent of all. We asked for photographs and we were "flooded out." Our weekly "Jotters" gave us far more matter than we could possibly use. Our match reporters were as regular on Saturday nights as we should like to be on every day and are not.

To them all, without mentioning any names lest we inadvertently omit some, we take this yearly opportunity of publicly expressing our thanks. The "Alma Mater" is theirs. They have helped very considerably to make it what it is—a reflex of their own daily life at Riverview. Alone, we take responsibility for its shortcomings and inaccuracies, and we put it in your hands as a fairly accurate picture of the Riverview we all know, the Riverview that never seems to vary in that spirit which is the same to-day as it was sixty years ago.

We wish to acknowledge in a very special manner the great help we have received during the year in the production of this issue from Mr. H. K. Prior.



RIVERVIEW FROM ACROSS THE RIVER



A GLIMPSE OF THE RIVER FROM THE GARDEN

Photo Peter Griffiths

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 67 DECEMBER, 1939 54th Year

Editorial

IN 1540, just on four hundred years ago, the Society of Jesus was first approved of and began its work. Though varied in the extreme, that work the world over, seems to have well stood the test of time. It has kept in tune, though retaining its own distinctive characteristics, with more modern conditions and has adapted itself unerringly to the many different and often clashing requirements of widely separated environments.

During the last four centuries the Jesuits have made the education of boys one of their chief spheres of action. In almost every country their Colleges are to be found, and they have in many cases been justly famous for their work. Where not prevented by a State-imposed system, these Colleges have been conducted according to the principles and methods set forth in the Jesuit Ratio Studiorum.

The first principle in this education is that boys are created by God. They must therefore acknowledge His dominion over them. They must regard His Will as supreme, and as the ultimate test of what is good and of what is evil. For an act is evil when it is contrary to conscience. And conscience has absolute authority because it dictates with the authority of God. If you disobey it you disobey God. Boys must learn this. Otherwise conscience will lose its absolute authority. You will weaken it to the strength of decency or naturalism, and these things are not strong enough. They cannot hold against the many claims which evil makes on the heart of man. Our boys must be taught to see clearly that to do evil is to disobey God.

You will not teach them this in a day nor in a year. For it is not just an intellectual truth, such as is the fact that two and two make four. It is, of course, a truth grasped by the intellect, but it also plays a very practical part in our life. Fit faber fabricando, we say. A boy learns to use this truth by practice, by making his conduct conform to his convictions. It will at once be seen that in our education stress is put on the training, not only of the boy's intellect, but also of his will. He must indeed know the truth, but he must also do the truth. "Doing the truth" is perhaps a strange combination of words, but it expresses a reality. A great authority claims that St. Paul's words, "doing the truth in charity," are his summary of Christian life.

Our education then sets out to make boys do the truth in charity. It differs fundamentally from any education which excludes religion. We hold that man is essentially religious. We hold that because boys are not trained properly in true religion we have movements like Communism and Nazism. We have war and murder, divorce and drunkenness, unemployment and selfish callousness. Individually, socially, economically, nationally we go wrong if we are not taught, and taught properly, that God created us.

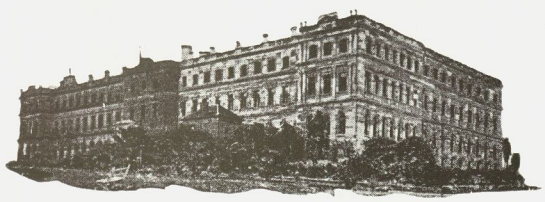
I cannot, in the short space allowed to me, even touch on the many principles which Jesuits, in common with other Catholic educators, try to realise. Once life is founded on truth, both revealed and known from reason, the boy must be developed in mind, in will and in body. In this work we must remember that the imparting of knowledge is likened to a growth. It is slow and its producing of results is imperceptible. While the exigencies of exams and the need for exhibitions impose much hurried cramming and learning from "cogs," we do not regard this as real education. Experience shows that boys regard knowledge so obtained as a necessary evil, to be discarded the moment it has helped them over the exam.

We think that after primary work, while not neglecting Mathematics and Science, more stress should be placed on what is literary and linguistic. In this way you can order and enrich the mind of the boy. He will then be ready, should he so desire, to attack, with a mind trained in the habits of thought, the positive and difficult work of the sciences.

Modern methods have little patience with this educating of the mind. Men are out for what is immediately useful. Their attitude is somewhat indicated by the burglar, who grew impatient when his apprentice could not pick a lock. "Why," he demanded, "don't they teach boys something useful at school?" We must turn out with American rapidity a practical and useful boy. At 15 or 16 he must be a mechanic or a draughtsman or an accountant. A doctor needs no Latin, so drop it. Only those who have fish shops need Greek, so leave it to them. If you want a profession, learn at school only what will get you through your exams in the University. If you do not want a profession, learn just what will make you a good farmer or a good business man. But whatever you do, do not learn anything for its own sake.

If we are narrow-minded enough to educate along these lines, we shall possibly turn out men who know their particular job. But apart from that their interests will be centered in golf or racing, wrestling or the film. Very few will show any interest in history or literature, in problems of international importance, in economic and social movements. They have indeed trained hands and eyes, legs and arms, but man is more than that.

—J.M., S.J.



Our Augustan Age

JOHN BOYLAN ('00-'04)

THE title at the top of this page is deliberately provocative; that is to say, it is deliberately chosen with the thought that men of other decades may be provoked to prove that their own particular period was the Golden Age of Riverview. For what man does not firmly believe that his own day, particularly his own school days, were the best the world has yet seen?

With this firm conviction, I therefore unequivocally state that the decade comprised in the years 1900 to 1909 was Riverview's Golden Age, spiritually, academically and athletically. I am omitting all reference to the part our men played in the world war, for necessarily, these men were just at an age when that war offered so many opportunities for them to put into practical effect the lessons they had learnt at Riverview — devotion to duty, obedience to authority, tenacity and self-reliance, which are the outstanding traits of a good soldier.



JOHN BOYLAN

In the spiritual sphere, I claim the palm for my decade. During the greater part of that period the annual roll-call was less than a hundred, and yet we find that at least 18 of them have forsaken all worldly joys and entered the priesthood. All of them who joined the secular clergy attained the dignity of Parish Priests and one of them was Vicar-General of his Diocese. The Missionaries of the Sacred Heart claimed a boy distinguished at Riverview for his zeal and piety. He soon became the Provincial Superior of that magnificent body, being the youngest man to hold that position. Of the others, twelve of them joined that noble Order to which we all owe so much, and of those twelve, one became Rector of his old school and had in his community two more of his own period as Minister and First Prefect respectively. Still another became Vice-Rector of Newman College within the University of Melbourne, while a fifth is Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law at Corpus Christi Ecclesiastical College, Werribee, Victoria.

Academically too, I think, this period holds pride of place. In 1905 "Dico" Fitzherbert brought to Riverview his shy young brother who was immediately dubbed "Dixi." What "Dixi" did in the classrooms at Riverview and at the University is written in letters of gold in the "Almas" of those days and in the University calendars. In the 1907 Junior he won the medals in Greek, Latin, Arithmetic and Algebra and the prize for General Proficiency, —just a foretaste of the triumphs in store. The Senior results of 1909 show that he won the medals in Greek, Algebra, Trigonometry and Physics, the Cooper and Dunne scholarships and the John West and Graham prizes for General Proficiency. Going on to the University he kept on the same high level. In 1910 he won the Aitken Prize for General Proficiency, the Cooper Scholarship No. 2 for Classics; in 1911 the Cooper Scholarship No. 3 for Classics, the Barker Scholarship No. 2 for Mathematics and the George Allen Prize for Mathematics; in 1912 the Barker Schol-

arship for Mathematics, the Cooper Scholarship for Classics and the Norbert Quirk Prize for General Proficiency; in 1913 the Woolley Scholarship for Classics, the Honours Medal at Graduation for Classics and Mathematics. Double First-Class Honours in Classics and Mathematics and the Frederick Lloyd Memorial Prize for Classics.

I know that men of other periods rightly point with pride to Chris. Brennan, Percy Power, Walter Burfitt, Athanasius Treweek and Terry Glasheen, but "Dixi" Fitzherbert was in a class apart. Still, "Dixi" was not the only star in our firmament. In 1900 twelve boys out of fourteen matriculated at the Junior, Hubert Chadwick winning the Greek Medal. In the Junior of 1901 Frank Mulcahy won first place in the State, Jim Hughes carried off the medal for Arithmetic and John Hughes the medal for



IN THE FRONT GARDEN

French. Jack Lentaigne won the Greek medal at the Junior in 1902. In the Senior of 1903 Jim Hughes was second in Latin. In 1905 Riverview attained its Silver Jubilee, and to celebrate the occasion, Roger Hughes won the Junior medals for Greek and Latin and Harold Rorke the medal for Geometry, narrowly beating Des. Gavan-Duffy. How sad it is to reflect that two boys like Des. and Roger, inseparable companions, so full of life and intellectual gifts, should meet their deaths in France within a few days of one another.

Not to be outdone by the Juniors, the Seniors of 1905 excelled themselves, Reg. Fitzherbert winning the medals for Latin and Greek and the Cooper Scholarship, with Victor Macken running a close second to him for these prizes. Clarrie Bridge won the Junior Algebra medal in 1906, while Des. Gavan-Duffy won the Berthon Scholarship at the Senior in the same year. The year 1907 was another vintage year, with "Dixi" Fitzherbert scooping the pool at the Junior and Roger Hughes coming third in Greek at the Senior. Kevin Ryan won the medal for Geometry in the Junior of 1908 and was second in Algebra.

As regards the sporting fields, I think my contention also holds. The Riverview and Newington fifteens of 1900 were, in my opinion, the finest teams that any school has had, and I say this after closely following school football for forty years. How well I can recall the famous 3-all Newington-Riverview game of 1900. I see again Wilfrid Chadwick's long dribbling rush which was not stopped for over forty yards. Even to-day I thrill at the memory of Humphrey Oxenham at top speed picking up the rolling ball, to dash in a twinkling past the astonished Newingtonians, right through to the full-back, when he unselfishly passed to Gerry Baxter who had only to run about fifteen yards for the try. An unselfish player "Oxy" certainly was. With him it was the score that mattered, not the scorer. While "Oxy" goes down in Rugby Union history as the equal of any defensive back the State has ever had, his real strength was in his attacking powers. None of his outside backs were ever "starved"; the real merit of his play was not in the tries he scored but in the number of tries made possible by his genius for sensing an opening or drawing the defence.

Another memorable game was the 11-all draw with St. Joseph's in 1907 when our forwards, who averaged over a stone less than their opponents played above themselves, with Redmond Barry (playing his first game) the best forward on the ground. Vin Conlon, full-back, played a great game that day. He tackled unerringly, stopped rushes fearlessly, took every ball with accuracy and found the line with mechanical precision. Pat Quinn, Johnny Fernandos, Paddy Kelly and Conrick were all in great form in that match, and Harold Rorke's tackles were a feature of the game. What a pretty piece of "blind-side" play by Dick Johnson and Tom Higgins it was that led to the first try, scored by "Ally" Bamber! And how Frank Hughes chafed at being kept out of the game by his bad knee! Has Riverview ever produced a back that could equal some of Frank's dazzling displays of that year? All the same, I have yet to see a finer run than John Tully's in the Grammar game of 1932. John Tully in his form that year was a

living reproduction of Humphrey Oxenham of 1900. He ran just as hard and as straight, and his tackling was just as devastating.

Every schoolboy knows that Riverview has won the Head of the River title on four occasions only, namely in 1899, 1901, 1905 and 1907. In 1905, after our crew had won the All-Schools' race by about five lengths, they rowed back to the starting point and just as easily won the Maiden Fours from a very strong field of seasoned oarsmen. In 1906 and 1908 our crews won the Yaralla Cup, and, at the Balmain Regatta in 1906, another crew won the Junior Fours. Dan O'Sullivan was the stroke of three winning Riverview crews and Jimmy Carlton (as good in his own way as his more famous cousin and namesake) rowed in four. Dan was always my schoolboy hero, having been stroke of these three winning crews, a remarkably fine centre three-quarter, opening bat, best miler and opening bowler. He had the most remarkable faculty of being able to sleep in the Study Hall with his eyes apparently glued to the book in front of him. I used to sit behind him and often envied him this gift which was never detected.

Our cricketers were just fair and no better or worse than the boys of other decades, certainly no better than Wilson Bull, Hedley Kelly, Charlie Morrissey, Tom Parsonage and Victor Moses. Our rifle shots were far above the ordinary. In 1900 they won a brilliant victory and in other years they were always well up. Amongst the good rifle shots I recall "Cronje" Loughnan, "Alice" Benbow, "Big and Little Wa" McDonald, Fred Rorke, George McElhone, Austin Feltham, Melville Johnstone, and "Jess" Abel.

Although our life at Riverview was monastic, almost Spartan in its rigours, with rising at 6 a.m. and with dinner at the barbarous hour of 3.15 p.m., the entertainment side was not forgotten. At least four times a year we were treated to very fine concerts, at which we had the opportunity of hearing such pianists as Messrs. J. Hugh McMenamin and G. F. Boyle, violinists like Messrs. W. J. Coad and P. Stevenson and instrumentalists like Herr Hugo Alpin. Members of the Community (Fathers Pigot and Cock, Mr. Healy, Mr. Garahy and Mr. Walsh) were always "ready to oblige," but the most popular performer was, of course, the inimitable



FIRST XV., 1900

Back Row: N. Clifford, D. O'Sullivan, M. Gleeson, J. Allan, R. Douglas, L. Rankin.
Middle Row: L. McDonald, H. Oxenham, J. Murray, W. Chadwick, C. Loneragan, G. Baxter, J. Gleeson.
In Front: J. McLaughlin, M. Veech, F. Cullinane.

Mr. Lawrence Campbell. What a vociferous reception was always accorded to him for such favourites as "Rubenstein's Playing", "Jem Bowker", "The Bells" and his chef-d'oeuvre, "The House that Jack Built!"

We had at this time our own quartette of harmonists who were very popular. Speaking from memory, they were Jimmy Kinkead, "Mother" Ward, Furneaux Mann and Micky Ryan (not the Kiama Micky). Jimmy, of course, is now one of the leading criminal lawyers of Australia, but his success has not spoilt him, for he is the same light-hearted boy of those old Third Division days. He is best known to his contemporaries as the founder of the famous "Scallies," composed of boys who were not considered good enough even for the "Prawns' Net." Jimmy formed this team, and as it was denied any official recognition, he presented his case to the Rector and his plea bore fruit. By assiduous practice they so developed their latent ability that in no time they challenged and beat the Fifths, and, subsequently, the Fourths. This shows that even as a small boy, Jimmy had the fighting spirit well developed, by means of which, in these days, "many a burglar has been restored to his friends and his relations." That Jimmy retains a good deal of his cricketing ability was shown many years later in a game against the Community, when, with the graceful ease and celerity of an Oldfield, he brilliantly stumped the hope of the Community side (Father Healy).

I first went to Riverview one hot Tuesday afternoon in February, 1900. Amongst the crowd of other "new kids," all literally in the same boat (the old "Pearl") was Felix Conlon. Never have I met a boy so aptly named, for Felix had the power of radiating happiness wherever he was to be found. Even as a small boy his quality of character and nobility of soul stood out, so that within a week of his arrival he was almost unanimously elected captain of Third Division, and that against such popular boys as "Giddy" Abel, Victor Macken and others. His election was a rare tribute to the discerning judgment of the Third Division "kids" of that year. When, within a month, he coxed the crew



FIRST XV., 1907

Back Row: J. McCarthy, T. Higgins, L. Veech, R. Hughes, Mr. Burden (coach), J. Conrick, F. Hughes, A. Cox, B. Johnstone.
Second Row: J. Fernandos, C. Veech, P. Kelly (capt.), H. Rorke, P. Quinn.
On Ground: R. Barry, A. Johnstone, L. Bamber, V. Conlon, H. McArdle.

that won the Maiden Fours, their admiration increased a hundred-fold. But Felix just went about his work and play as unconcernedly as ever, and at the end of the year, won the Class Championship, the most coveted prize of all. He was a most remarkable boy and his untimely end when he faced death with the same cheery smile in an attempt to save others (so typical of the boy and the man) was an irreparable loss.

A couple of days after my arrival, I was suffering from a very severe attack of home-sickness but was suddenly cheered up by an extra dainty which was quietly placed on my dinner plate. This was my first introduction to dear old Brother Doyle, one of the noblest and gentlest of characters. I loved him in life and in death I revere him. The amount of work that Brother Doyle performed during the day was little short of marvellous. Many years after I had grown to man's estate, I asked the dear old man how he managed to crowd so much work into his waking hours. He replied: "Oh, you can do a lot of work if you get up early enough."

A great feature of Riverview life in my time, and one to which most of us looked forward, was the meeting of the Senior Debating Club. The best orators were Ted Real and Bob Douglas, but the most humorous speaker I have ever heard in my life was Bill Murray. When the word went round that Bill was to speak that night, standing room was at a premium.

By the way, it was the same Ted Real who, in 1905-6, divided the Wigram Allen and Pitt-Cobbett Scholarships with one, F. R. Jordan, now Sir Frederick Jordan, the Chief Justice of New South Wales. In his final year Ted raced right away from his doughty rival and won the University Medal for first place with first-class honours at Graduation. Bob Douglas, who even as a schoolboy had a judicial cast of countenance, was afterwards raised to the Supreme Court Bench in Queensland. It fell to my happy lot, as Secretary of the Old Boys' Union, to write to Mr. Justice Douglas the congratulations and felicitations of the Union. By return post came the gracious reply, so characteristic of the "Bob Duggie" we all loved, in which he said that he owed all his success to his teachers at Riverview, and that the foundations of the road to the Bench were laid in the debating hall at Riverview.

I shall pass over with the brief reference, the Junior Class of 1901 of which I was a member. We had a pretty live reputation as a lot of loafers and slackers, and Father Healy (or Mr. Healy as he then was) who took our Latin, Greek and English, adopted stern measures from the start. He had to! He had a vicious hatred of "et non" and similar careless mistakes, and we spent our midday recess fagging Greek irregular verbs. But his stringent methods were the only ones likely to achieve success with that class.

My old friends, Jim Hughes and George McElhone, have written very interesting

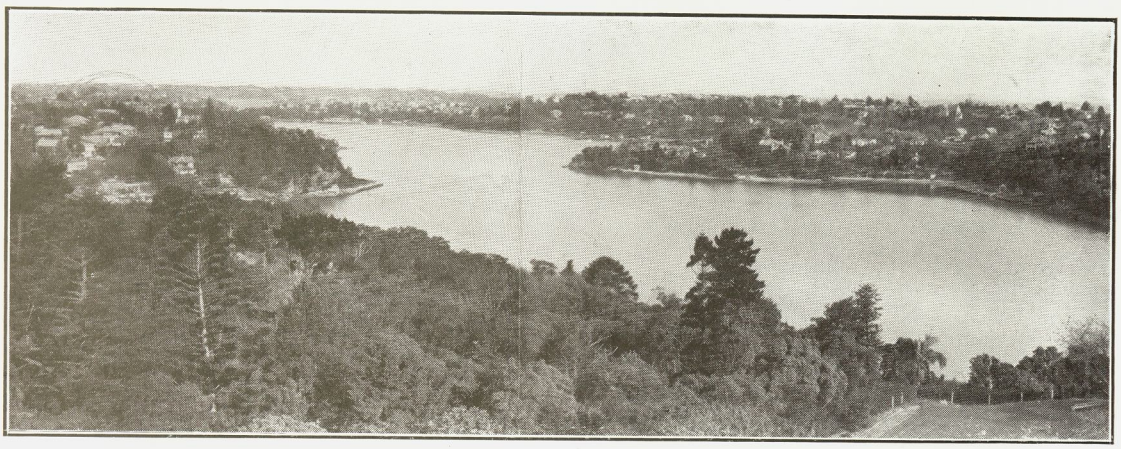


BOB DOUGLAS

reminiscences of their schooldays, but, typical of the men, have omitted any reference to their own outstanding achievements in the realms of sport. Let us take them in chronological order. In March, 1903, George was playing his last game for Riverview, our opponents being Newington. Riverview opened first and compiled 160. It looked an easy victory for Newington who amassed totals of over 300 against Sydney Grammar and "Shore" in the two previous games. But they reckoned without George, who was ably assisted by Les Barry. In the first innings George's figures were six wickets for nine runs, while in the second innings he got seven victims for thirteen, making a total of thirteen wickets for twenty-two in the whole match. Newington were dismissed twice in the one after-

noon for under 100. This is the only instance I can recall in a school game, of two bowlers bowling unchanged throughout both innings. For the season 1902-3 George had the remarkable figures of fifty-one wickets for three hundred and fifty-five runs. I make bold to say that these figures will never be equalled, let alone excelled. What a loss to cricket it was when George first discovered the charms of mixed doubles!

In November, 1903, Jim Hughes was playing his last school game against Kings. They won the toss and batted until about 4 o'clock when the innings was declared closed for about 210 runs. Jim opened the innings for Riverview and in forty-seven minutes had made 104 runs — and



LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE FROM THE ROOF OF THE COLLEGE

Photo "Melba" Studios

this in the days when hits over the fence counted only five. It was not merely plain slogging but good batting, with strokes all round the wicket. Jim, of course is better known as a footballer than as a cricketer, being the greatest forward Australia has seen, but he was equally good at either game and wisely retired from both when he found that his professional career demanded most of his time. Jim's love for and loyalty to his old school seems to increase with the years.

How singularly fortunate Riverview has been in its Rectors — right down from the days of Father Dalton of venerable memory, through Fathers Keating, John Ryan, Luke Murphy, Gartlan and O'Dwyer to Father Lockington, our own Father Louis Loughnan and Father Meagher . . . each of these men so different from one another and yet all alike in their wonderful understanding of and sympathy for boys. Rugby may have its Arnold, Newington its Prescott, Eton its Lyttleton and Grammar its Weigall, but we Riverviewers of no matter what period, claim that our particular Rector was equal to any of these great men.

If ever I were asked what was the most outstanding memory of my schooldays at Riverview, I would unhesitatingly say the remarkable bond of affection existing not only between the boys themselves but also between the boys and their masters. They were truly teachers, and cases of injustice or preference were practically unknown. For many years I rankled under a sense of injustice at being blamed for something I had not done. For over twenty years I waited my opportunity to "have it out" with my old master. I presented my case as fairly as I could, but was immediately disarmed by the reply: "But look what a fine man it made of you!"

That bond of affection still links each and every one of us to dear old Riverview.

Now, for fear that some of the "grave and reverend Seigneurs" who have read these pages might take offence at the free use I have made of their names, let me quote the lines of Oliver Wendell Holmes . . . .

> "And be his titles what they will,
> In spite of manhood's claim,
> The greybeard is a schoolboy still,
> And loves his schoolboy name."

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1939.

Patron: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.
(Rector of Riverview).

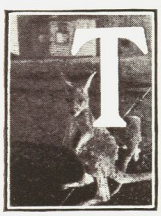
President: Alan Bridge.

Vice-Presidents:
Dr. Don Foy, Messrs. G. F. Hughes, A. W. M. d'Apice, C. A. Morgan, J. J. B. Kinkead, A. A. Rankin, J. O. Stenmark.

Hon. Secretary: T. K. Magney.

Hon. Treasurer: M. Casey.

Committee:
Dr. C. J. M. King, Messrs. L. Brennan, R. J. Proust, J. Curtis, J. Hunter, L. P. Raper, L. P. Kelly, D. Hughes, J. A. Sullivan, M. J. O'Neill.



ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

THERE was a good attendance of Old Boys at the 41st Annual General Meeting, held at the Carlton Hotel, Sydney, on Monday, January 23rd. Those present included Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Rev. C. McKillop, S.J., Alan Bridge (in the Chair), Dr. Callie King, Dr. Rupert Sheldon, Geoff. Hughes, Dr. Don Foy, A. W. M. d'Apice, John McDermott, Dr. Emmet McDermott, Brian McDermott, Alan Dougall, John O'Neill, Len Brennan, Bill Davis, John Sullivan, Esmond Gilhooley, Maurice Casey, Pat. Casey, John Curtis, Clive Wilkinson, Charlie Morgan, John Magney, Luke McAlary, Kevin Ryan, Senan Ryan, Cecil O'Dea, Denis Brennan and Desmond Hughes.

Apologies for non-attendance were received from Archie Rankin, Ian McKillop, "Bill" Magney, Dom Cummings, Dom Brady, Roger Hughes, John Davies, Hugh and John d'Apice, and Phil McManis.

The minutes of the previous Annual General Meeting were read by the then Hon. Secretary (Alan Dougall) and adopted. Mr. Dougall then submitted the Annual Report for 1938. The retiring Hon. Treasurer (John O'Neill) read his statement of receipts and payments, revealing a satisfactory financial year with a slight profit resulting from the Union's operations. This statement was adopted.

A new Constitution for the Union was then submitted to the meeting by the Chairman, and was adopted after some discussion. This was followed by the announcement and election of the office-bearers required by the new Constitution for 1939, namely, the Rector of the College as Ex-officio Patron, a President, seven Vice-Presidents and a Committee of twelve members from whom an Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer were to be elected at the first subsequent meeting of the Executive. The names of those elected are as stated at the head of these notes.

FIRST COMMITTEE MEETING

At the first Committee Meeting held on Thursday, February 23rd, it was decided, for administrative purposes, not only to elect from among the Executive, an Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer but also to assign specific duties to other Committee members, who in conjunction with the Hon. Secretary, would constitute an organising sub-Committee for all purposes. The outcome was the making of the following appointments:—

Hon. Secretary: T. K. Magney.

Hon. Treasurer: M. Casey.

Hon. Organiser, Social Functions: John Curtis.

Hon. Organiser, Spiritual Exercises: Alan Bridge.

Hon. Sports Organisers: J. O. Stenmark (cricket), R. J. Proust (football), L. Brennan (golf), D. Hughes (rowing).

Revue Organiser: M. J. O'Neill.

Assistant Members of the Organising Sub-Committee: L. P. Raper and J. Hunter.

OLD IGNATIANS' REVUE

Under the directorship of Mr. John O'Neill, and with the assistance of Mr. Harry Thomas, a second performance of the 1938 Revue was



ALAN BRIDGE
(President, O.I.U. 1938 and 1939).

staged in the College War Memorial Hall on the night of Sunday, April 16th.

An attendance of over 500 more than filled the available seating accommodation and a net financial surplus of approximately £25 was devoted to immediate needs at the boat-sheds.

The performance was excellently received and may be regarded as one of the Union's most successful activities of the year. Old Boys performing included John O'Neill, John Curtis, Max Marshall, Des. Hughes, Stan Hayes, Albie Zions, John English, Kevin Clifton, Rodney Hughes, Brian McDermott, Dom Brady and Tom Coyle. They got much practical assistance from Misses Anne Oxenham, Pat Hughes, Elaine Browne, Zena McManis, Marie Kouvelis, Joy and Annette McDermott, Marie Cayser, Peggy Hart, Marg. Franklin, Margaret Curtis and Winsome Roche.

While all the players deserve hearty congratulations upon a very fine entertainment, we may mention in particular John O'Neill and John Curtis, neither of whom faltered in their acting, despite broken bones—the result of an unfortunate motor accident less than two hours before the curtain went up.

Congratulations are also due to John O'Neill on his directorship and to John Hunter, who did first-class work as stage manager. We offer our grateful appreciation to Mr. Harry Thomas for giving the players the benefit of his expert advice and for having allowed them the use of his city studio for their rehearsals.

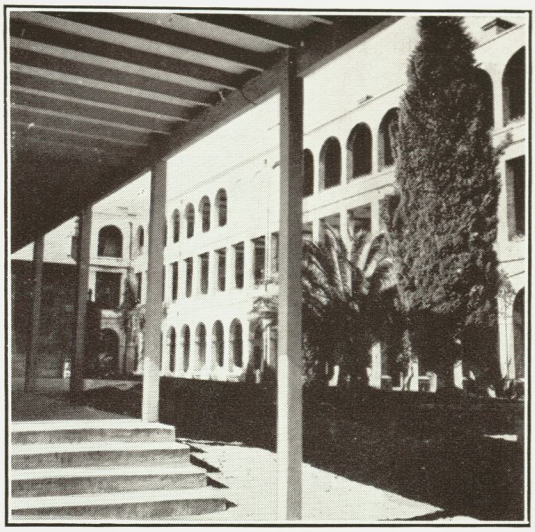
Finally, we should like to thank the Rector and Community at Riverview for having placed the War Memorial Hall at our disposal for the Revue.

—A.B.

ANNUAL DANCE

The Wentworth Hotel ball-room was again chosen this year and the Annual Dance was held on Thursday, May 4th, under the joint organisation of the Old Ignatians' Union and the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association.

The official guests who were entertained by Mrs. A. W. M. d'Apice (President of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association), Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, Mr. Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.), and Miss K. Hogan, included Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector), Rev. J. Healy, S.J., Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J. representing Riverview, Dr. C. de Moncheaux and Miss B. McCloskey (St. Joseph's College O.B.U.), Mr. E. Hyman and Miss Bennett (Sydney High School, O.B.U.), Mr. B. B. Riley and Miss Day (The King's School O.B.U.), Mr. F. F. Buchanan and Miss D. Buchanan (Old Sydneians' Union), Colonel and Mrs. T. G. Millner (Newington College O.B.U.), Mr. H. J. H. Henchman (The Armidale School O.B.U.), Mr. E. Benbow and Miss Mayce (St. Aloysius' College O.B.U.), Mr. N. Caldwell and Miss R. Watts (Council of the Old Boys' Unions of the G.P.S.), Miss Marie Sullivan and Mr. John Coen (Rose Bay Convent ex-Students' Association), Mr. Harry Thomas, Mr. L. P. Raper (coach of the College Eight), and Miss M. Polin, Mr. D. Baggett (coach of the S.I.C. Fours and representing S.C.E.G.S. Old Boys' Union), and Miss Chisholm, Mr. T. P. Mitchell and Miss I. Mitchell.



FROM 1st DIVISION

Photo W. Prior

Among Old Boys present we were pleased to see Jimmy Kinkead, Geoffrey Hughes, Gilbert Hughes, Charlie Morgan, Eric Morgan, Don Foy, Roger Hughes, John d'Apice, Hugh d'Apice, Callie King, John English, Brian McDermott, Wal Burke, Des. Hughes, Phil McManis, Keith McManis, Bill Magney, John Magney, John Hunter, Jack Kennedy, John O'Neill, John ("Digger") Curtis, Brian McPhee, V. (Bill) Davis, C. Kerr, R. Barry, Gordon Oxenham, Jim L'Estrange, Dexter Giblin, Dom Cummings, Kevin Kelly, P. MacMahon, "Mick" O'Riordan, Ralph Larkins, John Leahy, Basil Clifton, Bert Lipscomb, Kevin Clifton and Frank Ricketts.

A most satisfactory attendance of 527 eclipsed last year's record of 454 for our Annual

Dance and seldom have we been able to review this function with such satisfaction from every point of view. The net proceeds of nearly £100 are being divided between the Old Boys' Bursary Fund and the Parents and Friends' Association Fund for the building of a new pavilion on the Senior Oval at Riverview.

The organisers wish to express their appreciation to Mr. Maclurcan and his staff at the Wentworth Hotel, who showed every consideration and courtesy to our Committee.

The Old Ignatians' Union executive would like to thank the members of the Parents and Friends' Association for their useful co-operation in arranging this successful function and hopes to have that co-operation for many years to come. The last but by no means the least to be commended are the individual organisers to whose work the success of our Dance was entirely due. Most valuable help was given by the two ladies' committees, representing respectively the Parents and Friends and the Old Ignatians' Union. The former consisted of Mrs. A. W. M. d'Apice (President), Mrs. G. E. Gray (Hon. Secretary), Mrs. L. Larbalestier (Hon. Treasurer), Mesdames E. T. Hollingdale, G. F. Hughes, J. Magney, C. G. McDonald, H. K. Prior, W. F. Liggins (Vice-Presidents). The ladies' committee of the O.I.U. comprised Misses Zena McManis (President), Joan Oxenham (Hon. Secretary), June Nowland, Anne Oxenham, Willa and Jean O'Neill, Marie Kouvelis, Winsome Roche, Marie Cayser, Joy and Annette McDermott, Margaret Curtis and Peggy Sullivan (committee). Neither should the Union's own Executive members be forgotten—notably Mr. T. K. Magney (Hon. Secretary), and Mr. John Curtis (Hon. Organiser of Social Functions).

Many of the ladies who gave marked assistance have become so well known as organising allies, that mention of their value to us is almost superfluous. In particular, Mrs. G. F. Hughes, Miss Zena McManis and Miss Joan Oxenham have been on active service so prominently in the past that it suffices to say that none of their former energy was missing this year. Mr. Magney and Mr. Curtis are both entirely new workers on the Executive of the Union. It may be mentioned in this brief space that rarely, if ever, has the Union been represented by two men of such enthusiasm, initiative and reliable efficiency in all matters regarding the general work of the Committee.

—A.B.



AT THE O.I.U. RETREAT, 1939

Photo V. Quarrell

ANNUAL OLD BOYS' RETREAT

The Annual Retreat, which has now become a regular fixture on the Old Ignatians' syllabus, took place at Riverview at the week-end of April 6th—8th. Over fifty Old Boys had signified their intention of being present—a considerable increase on last year, but persistent rain on the Friday and Saturday prevented many from coming. Eventually over thirty followed the exercises which were given by Father W. Keane, S.J., of Canisius' College, Pymble. Among them we recall Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.), T. K. Magney (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), G. F. Hughes, Dr. C. A. King, L. P. Kelly, O. J. McDermott, B. McDermott, M. Casey, H. Kelly, P. F. Meagher, Peter Meagher, R. Gannon, R.

Flannery, R. F. Hughes, B. B. Oxenham, D. Hughes, K. Leahy, G. Wootten, F. Ricketts, P. Casey, F. Casey, M. Burfitt, B. McPhee, J. Norris, J. L'Estrange, J. Curtis, G. Droulers, S. Foley, W. Curtis, S. Ricketts, J. Donnelly. Apologies were received from Messrs. A. A. Rankin, and J. O. Stenmark.

All were very pleased with their experience. The Sunday turned out beautifully fine and the grounds were looking their best.

FOOTBALL

The annual match between the College and the Old Boys took place at Riverview on Sunday, June 4th. Among Old Boys playing were: J. English, D. Giblin, S. Hayes, J. Herlihy, B. and K. Clifton J. Fowell, J. L'Estrange, H. d'Apice, B Lipscomb, H Power, J. Hunter. We apologise for possible omissions.

The game was fast, if a trifle ragged. Neither side had had much practice. The Old Boys won by 2 points. For Riverview M. McIver scored a good try, and John O'Riordan kicked a fine penalty.



T. K. ("BILL") MAGNEY
Hon. Secretary: O.I.U.

FAREWELL DINNER TO BRIAN OXENHAM

On July 18th, Brian Oxenham was the guest at the Automobile Club, of the Old Boys' Union who tendered him a farewell dinner prior to his sailing for England with the Australian Rugby Union team.

Upwards of fifty Old Boys were present, mostly Riverview contemporaries of Brian. The College was represented by the Rector (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.), who was accompanied by Fathers J. Healy, S.J., and T. J. McLoughlin, S.J.

Mr. Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.) was in the chair and after reading a list of apologies for absence, called on Father Meagher, who briefly recapitulated the outstanding qualities of the guest of the evening—qualities of courage, and determination which will eventually bring him to the front rank of his profession.

Roger Hughes and Des Hollywood re-echoed the Rector's sentiments, and said that Brian Oxenham's selection had given great pleasure to all the Old Boys. He was a faithful exponent of the old Riverview tradition that "the game's the thing." Both in athletics and football he had proved this. Dr. Jim Hughes, who had made a special effort to be present, also spoke and gave some reminiscences of football in 1901 and later years when the name of Oxenham was also prominent in the game, thanks to Humphrey and Alan.

On behalf of the College and the Union, Mr. Alan Bridge then made a presentation to Brian, who, in his reply, said he was rather at a loss to express his thanks for the nice things that had been said by his schoolmates, masters and others. He intended, of course, to do his best on the other side, but he felt sure that the home pastures would prove best and that he would be glad to be back.

The following evening Brian Oxenham visited Riverview and was given a rousing farewell and presentation by the present boys.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

An Old Boys' Golf Tournament was held at the Ryde-Parramatta course on August 6th. The best card of the day was handed in by J. Sten-

mark, Jnr., who, being one of the present boys, was ineligible for the trophy. Two of the Old Boys tied for first place with a score of all square. They were B. D. Meagher and John Rogan. Rogan won on a count back. Amongst those who took part in this tournament were: A. Bridge, Dr. Jim Hughes, J. J. Kinkead, Kevin Crowley, C. J. Bryant, Frank Carroll, Albert Heesh, J. O. Stenmark, T. K. and J. Magney, Reg Healy, E. Moss, A. Zions and J. O'Neill.

—L.B.

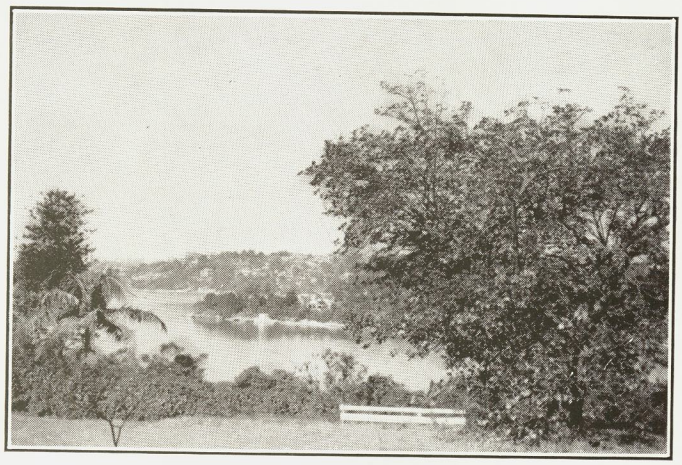
ANNUAL O.I. DINNER (SYDNEY)

The Annual Dinner of the Old Ignatians' Union was held this year on the night of Thursday, August 24th. By way of experiment and at the suggestion of many Old Boys, the dinner took place at the College, instead of in the City as has been the custom. Seeing that the attendance of Old Boys was a great improvement on that of recent years, we are inclined to think (and we hope), that this function will continue to take place at Riverview. In addition to the Rector (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.), the Community was represented by Fathers Collopy, Healy, McArdle and McLoughlin. The Association was well represented by "boys" of practically every generation of the School's history and the number present was close on seventy. Next year, being the Diamond Jubilee year of Riverview and the 400th anniversary of the Jesuit Order, we do not think we are unduly optimistic in expecting a record gathering of Old Boys. There will be room for them all.

Mr. Alan Bridge (President of the Old Ignatians' Union) was in the chair. After reading a short list of apologies from some who were unable to attend, and thanking the Rector for putting the College dining-room at the disposal of the Union, he called on Mr. John McDermott to propose the toast of the Patron of the Union (V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.) and of the College. Mr. McDermott gave some amusing and hitherto unpublished reminiscences of his days at Riverview when the present Rector was one of his class-masters. He congratulated the Rector on the work he was doing for the College and wished the Old School increased prosperity and success.

The Rector in reply, thanked the Old Boys for their hearty support of the toast which, he knew, was one way of expressing their appreciation of Riverview and the work that is being done there. We at Riverview, he said, are doing the work that has been done by Jesuits the world over, for the past 400 years. That our system is producing a good type of boy, as far as Riverview is concerned, he was very glad to confirm from his own experience. The present boys were boys to be proud of, in the school and out of it. They are a credit to Riverview and of that he had striking proof from many outside sources. He thanked the members of the Old Ignatians' Union for their real interest in Riverview for the practical work they were doing for the School.

Father Healy spoke briefly in support of the Rector and recounted many episodes of his years as first prefect. He was glad to confirm Father Meagher's opinion of the present boys. River-



FROM THE GARDEN

view is flourishing, he said, and showed every sign of continued success.

Mr. Bridge then called on the Editor of "Our Alma Mater" (whom he unfortunately happened to see taking notes of the proceedings!). Father McLoughlin briefly emphasised the value of the School magazine as a binding link between the Past and Present boys and between them all and Riverview.

This concluded the formal proceedings but the gathering did not finally break up until a much later hour. All those present voted the evening a complete success.



MAURICE CASEY
Hon. Treasurer: O.I.U.

BACK-TO-RIVERVIEW DAY

Contrary to expectations, there was no rain this year to interfere with the programme arranged for Back-to-Riverview Day, on Sunday, October 22nd. As in 1938, there was Mass for the Old Boys at 9 a.m. followed by a Communion Breakfast in the main dining-hall. A good number of Old Boys arrived for the Mass which was celebrated by Father J. Healy, S.J., who also presided at the Breakfast.

Shortly after 10 a.m. preparations were well afoot for the various games with the Present boys. The First Eleven played a strong O.R. team, who made 86 in the first innings and 152 in the second. The personnel of this team was as follows: O. J. Stenmark (capt.), H. Kelly, A. Zions, K. Clifton, J. L'Estrange, P. Casey, F. Casey, P. Golden, K. McManis, J. Finn, J. English.

The principal scorers were Hedley Kelly (25), John English (23), John Finn (63), Vin Golden (24), Kevin Clifton (21). The House Eleven had time only for one innings and made 73. R. Tumilty was top score with 26. C. Burfitt and R. Underhill made 14 each. The Old Boys won on the first innings by 13 runs.

The Second teams played on Second Division field and the Present boys had things much their own way, winning the game by an innings and 57 runs. The home team scored 220. B. O'Neill (who also kept wickets very well) made 68, P. Magney 38, J. McPhee 37, K. Dillon 25, G. O'Halloran 20. The best scores for the Old Boys were: M. Casey (22), B. Clifton (24), J. McMeekin (substitute)—18.

During the forenoon there were two races on the river. The distance was roughly half-a-mile and the crews rowed in Fours. In the first race, the College crew, composed of M. McIver, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, and K. Morgan (str.), won by two lengths from M. Marshall, A. Wilson, J. Townsend, J. Hunter (str.). The second race was more closely contested but was also won by the Present boys, though only by a quarter of a length. Two Old Boys' crews took part in this race—one of which was composed of D. Pinnock, D. Slocum, J. Rankin and J. Downey (str.), and the other of E. Desmarchelier, G. McDonald, J. Doneley and R. Turner.

There was, unfortunately, no time during the morning for the usual swimming races.

In the early afternoon the number of Old Boys on the premises had largely increased and visitors were treated to a hard-hitting match on Third Field between Old Boy and College Rowers. Long sweeping strokes—as are meet and just for rowers—characterised this game and "sixers" were frequent. The match resulted in a draw. The Old Boys compiled 127, the most prolific scorers being Brian McPhee (51), and J.

Townsend 35, retd. For the "Home" rowers Kevin Morgan retired at 41, John O'Riordan (17) and Jim O'Riordan (16 retd.) being next best.

About 4 p.m. Father Healy got together a scratch team, disrespectfully dubbed "Old Buffers" (though it must be conceded that some of them were rather stiff in the joints)—to play the Sevenths. The Sevenths (all Third Divisioners) revelled in the idea of "getting back some of their own"—and did so to some effect. Tony Stenmark nearly knocked his father out with an unexpected "bumper." Adrian Bryant had the satisfaction of dismissing his uncle, Cyp., holding a brilliant catch. John Benecke, wicket-keeper, demolished the stumps many times,



A SWIMMING RACE
Photo (College Baths) T. Boyce

while waiting for the ball, in his anxiety to have the "enemy" run out, while Pat Leahy, Eric Ireson and Jim Hoy put on quite a lot of "Larwood" stuff to intimidate the veterans, who weren't "seeing them" too well.

Although many of the Sevenths retired, not out, the score-book showed that the "Old Buffers" won by a single run. We thank the scorer, whoever he was. He must have been well bribed with ice-cream or something. Dr. Alan Oxenham made top score for the "Old Buffers" with 22. Irving Toohey (19), Cyp. Bryant (13), G. McDonald (13), Father Healy (5) and A. N. Otter (16), were the next highest scores.

Thanks to the members of the Ladies' Committee, who were on the premises the whole day and dispensed lunch, afternoon tea and supper to all and sundry, very many visitors were able to stay on at the College for Benediction, which was followed by a rather exciting talkie programme in the Memorial Hall. Ten o'clock saw the end of one of the most successful Back-to-Riverview days we have had.

G.P.S. REUNION AT LISMORE

The second Annual G.P.S. Old Boys' Reunion Dinner took place on boat-race night (April 22nd) at the Hotel Canberra, Lismore. In addition to representatives of most of the N.S.W. Great Public Schools, there were also present Old Boys from Queensland, Victorian and New Zealand Schools.

Mr. D. Kissane (O.R.—'29-'32), Casino, deputised for the Patron of the Association (Mr. J. B. Carlton, Lismore, O.R.—'87-'89), who was absent through illness. The toast of the **"Winning Crew"** (Shore) was proposed by Mr. A. A. Goodall (Newington), President of the Lismore G.P.S. Association, and replied to by Mr. J. Cockle (Shore), Secretary of the Association. Acknowledgment of the toast was made by Dr. J. B. Oakeshott (Shore), and by Messrs. F. Amphlett (Nudgee), L. Caldwell (Shore), and W. G. Coward (Shore).

The toast of "The Visitors" was proposed by Dr. Oakeshott.

Mr. Kissane proposed the health of the chairman, Mr. A. A. Goodall. Old Boys present included representatives of Riverview (D. Kissane and F. McDermott), St. Joseph's College, Sydney Grammar, The Armidale School, Sydney Church of England Grammar School, Newington College, The Scots College, The King's School, Sydney High School, Southport, Q., Nudgee, Q., and Wanganui Collegiate School, N.Z.

REUNION DINNER AT GOONDIWINDI, Q.

The first official gathering of Sydney G.P.S. Old Boys of Goondiwindi and district was held at the Treweeke Memorial Hall on April 22nd. Thirty-nine Old Boys of the various schools attended, Shore, King's, Newington, St. Joseph's, Scots, Armidale and Riverview being represented. Our own Old Boys included: J. McAlary, M. Shelton, J. Shelton, J. Kerr, E. Dillon, J. Keen, C. Keene. The reunion was organised by Mr. W. A. Gunn (T.K.S.), and Mr. W. T. Cracknell (Shore), and it was suggested that a regatta be held on the river at Kildonan or on the lagoon at Boobera—the competing boats to

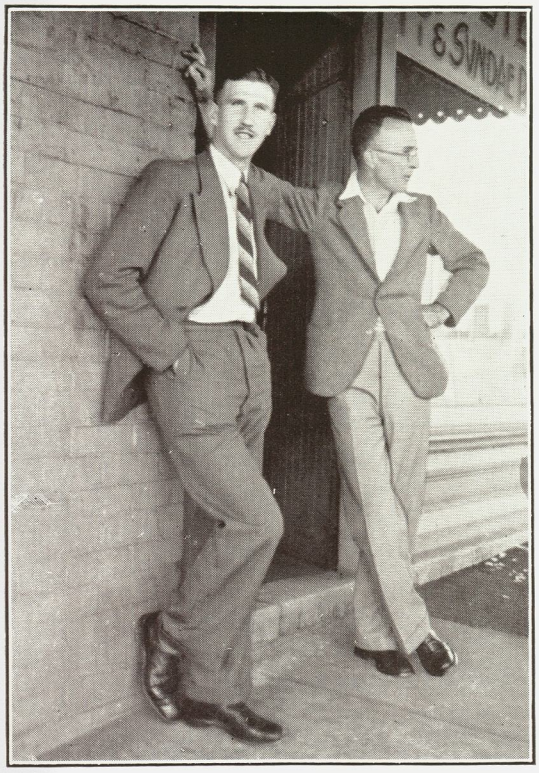
be fours. We shall be interested to see the development of this novel idea.

THIRD ANNUAL REUNION AT INVERELL

The Annual Reunion of G.P.S. Old Boys was held in the Butler Hall, Inverell, on Boat-race night (April 22nd).

Mr. W. Swan (T.S.C.) presided over a gathering of 43 members.

The **"Winning Crew"** was toasted by Dr. D. G. Cookson (S.H.S.), and seconded by Mr. W.



DUNCAN BAGGETT AND LAURIE RAPER—ROWING COACHES

Photo V. Quarrell

H. Crossley (St. Joseph's). Mr. J. L. Vivers replied on behalf of Shore. Mr. R. A. Black (S.G.S.) proposed the **"Winning Fours."** Mr. C. Howie (S.H.S.) suitably replied. The **"Coaches"** were toasted by Mr. W. J. Kinross (Shore) and Mr. C. Butler (Shore) extended a welcome to members of G.P.S. outside New South Wales. Mr. Rowe (St. Joseph's) appealed to all Old Boys of Inverell and district to take a live interest in this annual reunion. To Harry Cotton (O.R. '12-'17) we are indebted for news of this reunion.

ANNUAL G.P.S. MEETING AT BRISBANE

Old Boys of the New South Wales G.P.S. met again this year in Brisbane on April 22nd (Boat Race Night) and held a very successful function at the Bellevue Hotel. During the meeting a recording of the boat race was heard from station 4QG through the courtesy of Mr. A. N. Finlay (S.G.S.).

The election of officers for 1939 resulted as follows: **President:** E. R. Cuppaidge (Shore), **Vice-President:** A. M. Epps (S.G.S.), H. S. Nettheim (S.G.S.). **Committee:** R. E. Dode (T.K.S.), L. H. Dodwell (T.A.S.), A. N. Finlay (S.G.S.), W. S. Findlay (N.C.), D. K. Irons (Shore), V. Milligan (S.I.C.), Dr. W. A. Robertson (T.A.S.), J. R. Stringer (Shore), T. L. Walker (T.K.S.), W. E. Whatmore (Shore). **Hon. Treasurer:** R. W. Docker (T.A.S.). **Hon. Secretary:** C. N. Nettheim (S.G.S.). **Asst. Hon. Secretary:** R. E. Clapin (S.G.S.).

The membership of this branch is steadily increasing and at this reunion every G.P.S. of N.S.W. was represented. The total number of members at the close of the first financial year was 83—T.K.S., 19; S.G.S., 16; Shore, 14; Riverview, 11; T.A.S., 9; N.C., 7; T.S.C., 3; S.J.C., 3; S.H.S., 1.

After the toast of the King, the following toasts were honoured: **"Winner of Boat Race":** proposed by A. N. Finlay (S.G.S.); responses: A. D. Harland and W. E. Whatmore (Shore). **"Country Members":** proposed by A. M. Epps (S.G.S.). Responses: C. E. Gataker (Maryborough), (S.I.C.) and V. Milligan (Toowoomba), (S.I.C.). **The "Old Schools":** Proposed by Dr. A. W. Robertson (T.A.S.). Response: H. S. Edwards (N.C.). **"The Hon. Secretary":** Proposed by E. Slatter (Shore). Response: C. N. Nettheim (S.G.S.).

COMBINED G.P.S. REUNION AT QUIRINDI

The usual combined G.P.S. Dinner was held at Quirindi on Boat-race night. About thirty-eight Old Boys of the various G.P.S. were present and this local Association is, we are told, as enthusiastic as ever.

GUNDAGAI BRANCH, G.P.S. OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

On May 23rd the G.P.S. Old Boys of Gundagai and district held their Annual Reunion.

Wally Horsley ('11-'16) is the President of this branch and tells us that the 1939 reunion was an unqualified success, fifty-four Old Boys representing every G.P.S. of the State, being present.

Riverview Old Boys present included in addition to the President, Jack Fraser ('12-'18) and Lach. Horsley ('06-'11).

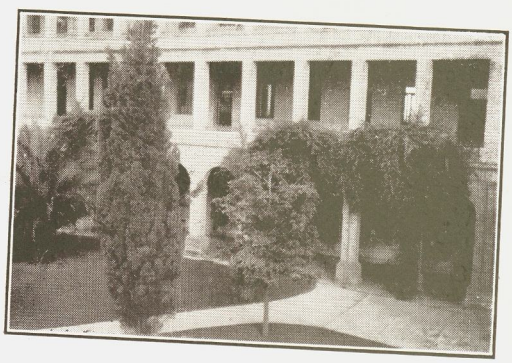
MEMBERSHIP

All Old Boys of Riverview are honorary members of the Union for the first twelve months after leaving School.

The annual subscription to the Union is: 10/- (city members) and 5/- (country members). Life Membership £5.

All subscriptions may be forwarded to the Hon. Secretary, O.I.U., Box 3269P, G.P.O., Sydney.

We shall be glad to hear from any Old Boys who happen to possess, and can let us have the following numbers of "Our Alma Mater": Xmas, 1901; June, 1902; June, 1903; Xmas, 1904; Xmas, 1905; Xmas, 1907; June, 1908.



A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE
Photo K. Byrne

Copies of such past issues as are still available may be had on application to the Editor. Photos appearing in any issue are always procurable from Melba Studios, 302 Pitt Street.

LIFE MEMBERS OF THE OLD IGNATIANS' UNION

Abel, A. B.
Anderson, C.
Anivitti, L. F. (Sen.)
Archer, F.
Armstrong, W. S. A.
Barrau, M.
Benbow, Dr. A. T.
Brennan, L.
Brett, B.
Bridge, A.
Browning, A.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F. (Sen.).
Carroll, W. J.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Cox, E. F.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
d'Apice, A. W. M.
d'Apice, H. D. O.
d'Apice, J. W. C.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Desmarchelier, T.
Dillon, Eric
Du Boisé, F.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fennell, W.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Flannery, G. E., K.C.
Flannery, R. E.
Foy, Dr. D.
Gataker, C.
Gibson, M.
Glennie, A.
Gleeson, J. A.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hawke, B.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, P. R. F.
Ison, J. W.
Kelly, H.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A. K.
Larbalestier, P.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Loneragan, F. E.
Loneragan, J. E.
Macken, H. M.
McDonald, R. L. J.
McDonald, W.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, C.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, T. P.
Morris, J. A.
Moss, E.
Murphy, K.
Murray, J. D.
McDermott, J. L.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McKay, J. B.
McKillop, I.
Mackenzie, A.
Mackenzie L.
Mackenzie, I.
Mackenzie, S.
Macrae, M. C.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Payten, B. R.
Playoust, J.
Rankin, A. A.
Regan, H. M.
Ricketts, S.
Ricketts, F.
Roche, J. A.
Ryan, K.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir M.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shine, E. T.
Smith, F.
Smith, N.
Sullivan, James P.
Toohey, J. Irving.
Tully, J. J.
Tully, J. L.
Wootten, G.

ANNUAL MEMBERS — 1939
[Up to November 1st]

Ainsworth, P.
Alagna, G.
Alexander, D. O.
Anderson, R. G.
Anning, A. T. K.
Anivitti, M.
Basha, P.
Blake, I. M.
Brett, B.
Brett J.
Bryant. C.
Bull, W. J.
Burke, W. H.
Cahill, T. B.
Casey, F.
Casey, M.
Casey, P.
Catton, W.
Corser, L. B.
Costello, M. E.
Costigan, Dr. F.
Coughlan, T.
Coyle, Dr. W. F.
Craven, G. H.
Craven, H.
Crisp, J. M.
Cruise, F.
Curtin, Dr. A.
Curtin, A. F.
Curtin, A. S.
Curtis, J.
Curtis, W.
d'Apice, Col. J. E. F.
Dallas, J.
Daly, H. J.
Daly, N.
Devlin, H. W.
Dillon, R.
Donnelly, J.
Dougall, A.
Dougall, F.
Edmunds, J.
Edwards, J.
English, W. G.
Farrell, J.
Farrell, M. T.
Farrell, R. H.
Finn, J.
Foley, S. D.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Giblin, D.
Glasheen, M.
Godsall, P.
Golden, P.
Gormley, J. D.
Henderson, W. J.
Herlihy, J.
Higgins, G.
Holland, B.
Horsley, F. L.
Horsley, W.
Hourigan, H.
Hughes, D. C.
Hughes, Dr. J.

Hughes, R.
Hunter, J.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Kelly, L.
Kelly, Dr. P. J.
Kerr, C. V.
King, B. A.
King, Dr. C. J.
Kinkead, J. J.
Kissane, D.
Lenehan, J.
Leonard, B. H.
L'Estrange, J.
Lethbridge, F.
Loneragan B.
Lyons, J.
Makinson, A.
Maclurcan, D.
Maclurcan, D. C.
Madden, C. P.
Magney, J.
Magney, T. K.
Manning, Sir H.
Markem, A. C.
Marshall, M.
McDermott, F. R.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonnell, A. W.
McEvoy, B. P.
McHugh, W. A.
McKillop, R. A.
McManis, Dr. A. G.
McManis, K.
McManis, P.
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B.
Meagher, K.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P. F.
Mills, G.
Morgan, C. A.
Morrisey, H.
Moulder, G.
Nolan, J.
O'Brien, J. J.
O'Dea, C.
Olliffe, C.
O'Mara, J. B.
O'Neill, J.
O'Neill, V.
Oxenham, G.
Oxenham, Dr. H.
Parle, Dr. F. A.
Pelletier, M.
Poulton, G.
Poulton, V.
Proust, R.
Raper, L.
Regan, C. L.
Renshaw, J.
Rooke, T.
Ryan, S.
Shelton, F.
Shelton, N. M.
Shelton, M.
Stenmark, J. O.
Stevens, J.
Stratton, D. J.
Theodore, J. B.
Townsend, C. J.
Turner, R. V.
Walker, P. A.
Wall, D. L.
Weaver, Dr. R.
White, R. N.

"DIAMOND JUBILEE APPEAL"
Boat and Gymnasium Fund

The O.I.U. Executive desire to thank most sincerely the many Old Boys who contributed so generously to the above fund.

Subscriptions were received (up to November 1st) from the following:—

W. H. Horsley	10	0	0
D. B. Oxenham	2	2	0
N. Hackett	2	2	0
M. Anivitti	2	2	0
J. Beverley McKay	2	0	0
Dr. C. J. King	1	1	0
A. Makinson	1	1	0
T. K. Magney	1	1	0
M. G. Meagher	1	1	0
W. J. Bull	1	1	0
K. Leahy	1	1	0
J. Townsend	1	1	0
E. T. Shine	1	1	0
H. J. Daly	1	1	0
T. Cusack	1	1	0

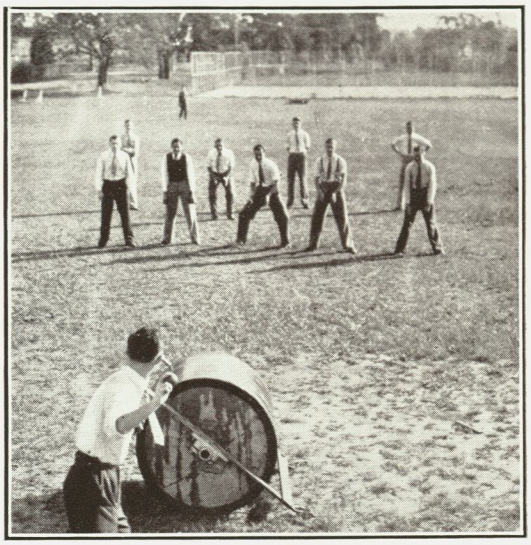


Photo **SLIP FIELDING**

	Bill	Prior	
G. Higgins	1	1	0
D. C. Hughes	1	1	0
M. Casey	1	1	0
W. Fennell	1	0	0
T. B. Cahill	1	0	0
J. A. Stevens		10	0
B. A. King		10	0
The Younger Set	7	5	11

We might add that the list is still open and that further contributions will be gratefully received.

In connection with the above Appeal, we draw the attention of our readers to the following:—

THE O.I. REVUE

The Old Boys and Riverview Younger Set present

"A CHRISTMAS REVUE"

At St. James' Hall, 171 Phillip Street, Sydney.
Wednesday and Thursday, 20th and 21st December, 1939, at 8.00 p.m.
In Aid of the College Boat and Gymnasium Fund

BALLET and EXHIBITION DANCING.
"CINDERELLA" — A CHRISTMAS PANTOMIME.
"PAL" — THE TRAINED ALSATIAN.
OLD BOYS' BALLET, AND MANY OTHER BRIGHT AND ENTERTAINING ACTS.

For Reservations: ring **M. J. O'Neill, B6083,** or **J. M. Hunter, FM1324.**
Plans also at Paling's.

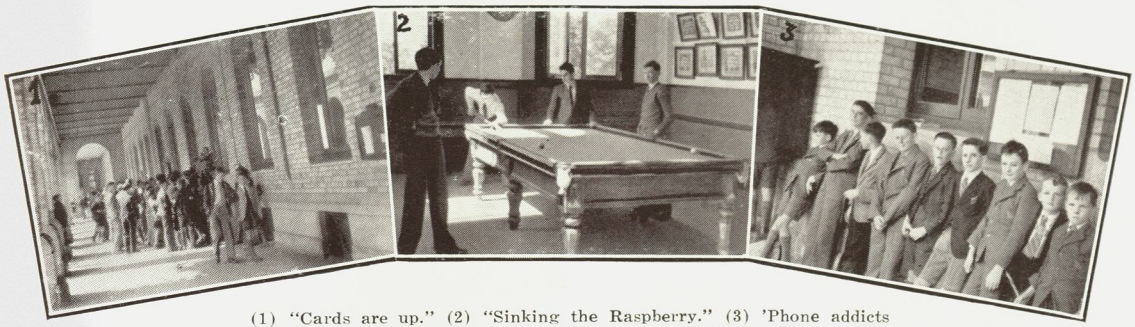
The Producers are confident that all friends of Riverview will support the Revue and thereby the Appeal now being made for a new boat and for the equipment of an up-to-date Gymnasium at the College. Heavy bookings on both nights will be the best appreciation of the great amount of time, work and personal sacrifice entailed by both Cast and Producers in arranging such a presentation.



Photo

A CORNER OF THE FRONT GARDEN

Peter McAuliffe



(1) "Cards are up." (2) "Sinking the Raspberry." (3) 'Phone addicts
(Photos by P. McAuliffe and V. Quarrell)

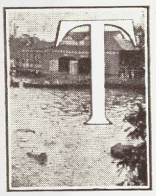
College Jottings

— BY —

J. Carey and R. Barry (1st Div.) D. Ryan, P. Kearins, O. Mortimer (2nd Div.)
Ross Johnson (3rd Div.)

FIRST TERM

February



TUESDAY, 7th: Away back at the December break-up, the end of the long holidays was hidden far ahead in the mists of the unborn year,—but to-day we rubbed our eyes and wondered where the time had gone. Wherever it went, here we are again, and in greater numbers than before. But many familiar faces are missing. Two, very specially missed are Harold Kelly and Dick Herlihy whose untimely deaths during the holidays came as a great shock to us all. They are not forgotten however, nor are those who helped to keep Riverview "on the map" during 1938 and are now spread far and wide in many different spheres. "Ave atque vale"—a welcome to the newcomers; may their stay be long and happy; good luck follow those whose days at school are done but whom we shall always welcome back.

We shall, also (it goes without saying), miss Father McKillop who has fed us generously for many years and is now Minister at Canisius' College, Pymble. May his shadow never grow less. We welcome Mr. McGinty, S.J., from Melbourne.

Wednesday, 8th: We woke to our first day's school. We nearly said "school-work," but there wasn't much of that beyond collecting books—printed headaches—and stowing them in the study desks.

We are glad to welcome among the newcomers still further additions to the large body of the "Second Generation" in the persons of Peter Weaver, Ray Proust, Jimmy Sullivan, Tony Stenmark, Bill Sheridan, John Blakey, Don and "Jock" Gillespie, John Rorke, David and Michael Meagher, Bob McMeekin and Pat Leahy. But Eric Lenehan has it over them all, being the only one of the **third** generation in the House just now.

Thursday, 9th: D'Arcy Foy presented us with a rare curio to-day—to wit—the whiskers of a Muscovy duck. We are keeping it for identification purposes, but don't ask D'Arcy what it means!

Full class order effectively "broke the ice" even though the temperature was well up in the nineties. Fergus Downes has already rolled up his sleeves in view of his strenuous course!

Friday, 10th: Eric Giblin was to-day appointed Head Prefect and Captain of the House. It runs in the family. It is not so long ago since his brother, Dexter, held the same position. In addition to Eric the team of House Prefects consists of: Charlie Leahy, Des. Meagher, Kevin Morgan, Charlie Burfitt, Ken Dillon and Ken Wawn.

We wish them every success for 1939.

Saturday, 11th: Second and Third Divisions opened up the Cricket season with matches against Trinity Grammar School. Jack Dempsey, Peter Bowen, Pat Gillespie and some others batted very solidly. (See Cricket notes).

Bill Wootten (who stands about 3ft. nothing in his socks) was heard to remark that "Tiny" was a pretty good cricketer but not any better than he (Bill) will be. "Tiny" turns out to be



HOUSE PREFECTS

Back Row: C. Burfitt, K. Morgan, K. Dillon.
Seated: K. Wawn, C. Leahy, E. Giblin (Head), G. O'Shaughnessy, D. Meagher.

his elder brother, George, last year's Dux of the School, and member of the Eleven. Bill will no doubt, hear more about this.

Sunday, 12th: The Eight and both Fours are being finalised and all showing promise. Our congratulations to Ken Wawn on his election as Captain of the Boats. No harder worker ever sat the Eight.

Monday, 13th: The History Master asked Neil Fitzgerald if he ever heard of a famous man called Byron. Neil sprang to it: "Oh, yes, sir, there's a man of that name up our way who usually spends his week-ends in the cooler." (Neil never heard if he was a poet!)

Tuesday, 14th: With an eye to business, we note with satisfaction several enthusiastic photographers among the newcomers. Kevin Byrne, Peter McAuliffe and others are hopeful of decorating our pages this year. The more the better.

"Flies snoring like an organ," ran the translator's version of the French. John Carey says he feels like taking the pledge after this. We are pained to think that he hasn't taken it long ago!

Wednesday, 15th: The Annual Retreat starts to-night. Jack Clift said he was going to keep it very strictly but to be on the safe side was going to talk all day, right through class and study. (But surely, that's nothing new!). The Retreat is being given by Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., of North Sydney. The report that some Third Divisioners are buying glue to keep their lips sealed, is denied. (Glue of that strength doesn't exist).

Thursday, 16th: Some of First Division are reported as visibly paling under the strain. Bob Barry is bearing up well. Pete Stevens holds that talking on your fingers is allowed.

In Geography class we were told that the sun is 92,000,000 miles away. Someone asked "how

do they know?" and Pat Gillespie suggested that the Scientists had put a 12-inch ruler on it. Pat's well up in the air, all right.

Friday, 17th: The second (and last) day of the Retreat found everyone so quiet that we have been told about someone hearing a pin crash, down on First Field.

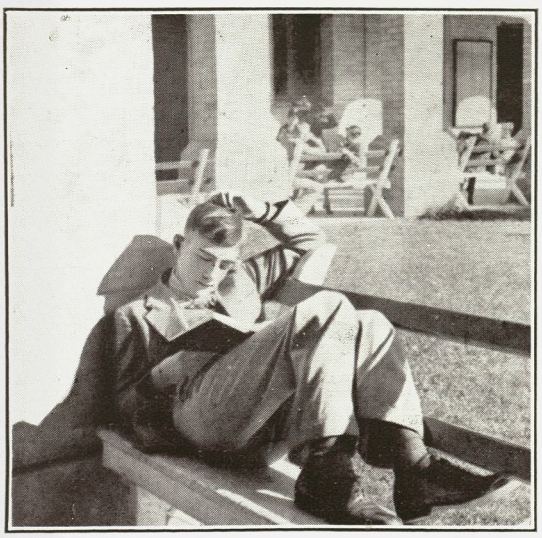
Even Geoff Liggins' thoughts are numbed. "Father," he enquired in class, "is the Adriatic the Adriatic of to-day?" Well, not quite. Mussolini has improved it.

Saturday, 18th: The noise breaks out again—and **some** noise. Amid it all, we hear an unanimous vote of thanks to Father Walsh for his splendid lectures. We now hope to see a distinct improvement in ————, perhaps we'd better suppress the names.

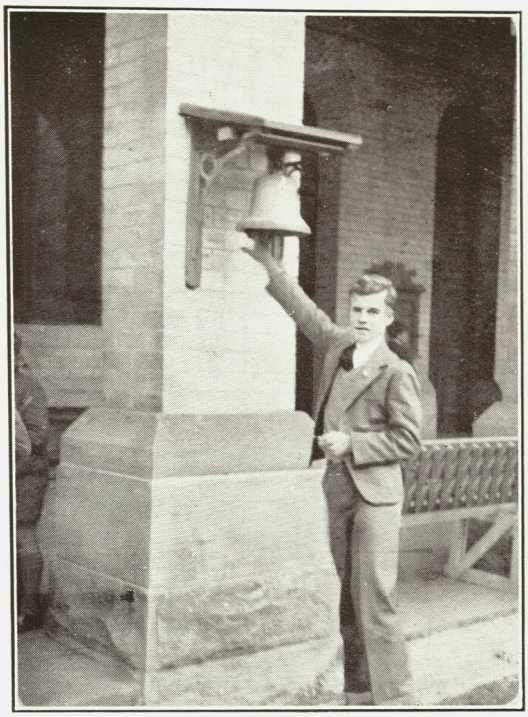
The Cricket competition opened with a match v. S.H.S. We fared rather badly (save in the case of Bob Underhill), but next week may see a reversal of form. (See Cricket notes).

By the way, the Eight passed a Four on the river this afternoon — and **what** a Four! Des Meagher went all goosey and nearly caught a crab. Ssh! not a word!

Sunday, 19th: Quite a lot of cricket in Second and Third Divisions. The Rowers, of course, did their usual ten miles sprint and looked none the worse for it. We were glad to see our old friend, Tom Corcoran (Boorowa) on the premises to-day. Time cannot wither him and he still has vivid memories of the "Busy B" class of long ago.



LANCE HOGG RELAXES
Photo D. Gillespie



PUBLIC ENEMY No. 1
Eddie Bergin (bell-ringer)
Photo D. Gillespie

Monday, 20th: "Define the word 'weather,' John Keen," said the Master. John pulled himself awake from his Monday morning siesta and blurted out: "'We(a)ther' is a sheep, sir!'" He looked sheepish himself, then.

"If you find the question too troublesome," said the (extra) kind Master, "you may sit down." Bob Barry promptly sat down. Who wouldn't?

Tuesday, 21st: They say that Mick Hodges was easily persuaded that full dress was customary for tea on Saturday. We don't believe them, but however that may be, Mick strolled in to tea a few evenings back in the latest of white tuxedos, red tie, red carnation, cummerbund and pumps! To describe his reception would be painting the lily. We leave it at that.

Eric Giblin's reputation as a carpenter is spreading (from New Guinea). He is reported as about to build himself a Dunlopillo seat in the Eight. We don't blame him.

Wednesday, 22nd: Extract from Greg. Bartel's essay: " . . . and I ran in and told my larger brother." How wide?

Alf Dearn is also in the news. "Alf, what are faggots?" "Small cigarettes, Father," said Alf.

We hope Alf isn't speaking from experience!

Thursday, 23rd: A solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated in the College Chapel to-day for the repose of the souls of Harold Kelly and Dick Herlihy, both of whom, to our sorrow, died during the summer holidays. R.I.P. (See Obituary Notices.)

Friday, 24th: Some bright lad has suggested that a special 'phone be installed for Des. Meagher and Kevin Morgan. They are reported to be monopolising the public one. Des. insists that he must ring up his "people" while they are in Sydney. The papers told us they left for Temora a week ago—and how does Des. answer that one?

"Where does the Pope live?" asked a Grammar B. Master. "In the Vacuum, sir," replied Brian Moorehead. He must have a thin time.

Saturday, 25th: We understand that John O'Riordan, Mick Hodges and Bob Barry are very annoyed because their offer to join the Choir has been rejected and their talent slighted. Perhaps they may consider getting up another Jazz Band. Perish the thought!

We played about seven cricket matches to-day—from the Firsts right down to Bill Wootten's team. (Some team, believe us.)

Sunday, 26th: The Rowers had a hard morning's work, but are showing very good form. (The Silent Service!)

The Parents and Friends' Association held their annual General Meeting this afternoon. A large attendance of members elected Mrs. A. W. M. d'Apice President for 1939. We wish Mrs. d'Apice and the Association a most successful year. (See P. & F.A. Notes.)

Monday, 27th: "Tony, the younger of the Liggins children in our midst, has developed a craze for candid-camera snaps during Class." That new camera of his will probably look a lot older if he dares to develop the photos!

Drill-instructor to Pete Stevens: "I said 'cover' the man in front, not totally obscure him." Peter is doing reducing exercises.



Photo FROM BEYOND FIRST FIELD "Country Life"

Tuesday, 28th: Owen Dooley asked to illustrate a "dull" word as compared with an expressive one, meekly offered: "Abdul." It was voted abdulootly wrong (especially by John Blakey!)

MARCH.

Wednesday, 1st: Time Marches on. We begin our second month. Eric Giblin is nervous about the inexorable passing of the years. He found three half-inch hairs on his comb this morning and is fearful of going bald. Eric's motto: "A hair in the head is worth two in the brush." A few years more, Eric, and these little things won't worry you. (Believe us!)

Master, over-impressed by Neil O'Neill's fluency: "Neil, have **you** got a translation?"

"No, Father, **not yet.**" The Master is waiting for the day.

Thursday, 2nd: Don Nolan politely told the Master he couldn't do his penals because he was off study while waiting for his "winkers." Neil Fitz. must have overheard this because he threw a perfect faint in Chapel this morning, and when he "came to the surface," found that he too had broken his glasses. Now Neil is smirking (and blinking) round the House. Another explanation of the "faint" is that Neil had just remembered he hadn't done his Maths. Exercise!—but, of course, we don't believe this.

Friday, 3rd: We thought a snake had invaded the Study to-night when a prolonged **hiss** disturbed the slumbers of Kevin Walsh, D'Arcy Ryan & Co. It turned out that John Blakey's air-cushion wouldn't stay put. John's no lightweight either. If Barry had been on it it would have sounded like another bomb-outrage.

Grammar B. R.K. Class:—The discussion veered round to "sins of omission." "What is 'omission', Jim?" Jim (Macken): "A thing priests go on." We'll bet they don't go far in that case!

Saturday, 4th: Matches with Shore, home and away, were washed out by the steady rain. No play. However, we were glad to see the rain. We had almost forgotten what it looked like.

Ian Hollingdale is an incurable optimist. "You never know your luck" is his principle. He tried for an early bed last night "because the chewing gum had come out of a hollow tooth." He had to put a new piece in—and back in Study, too!

Sunday, 5th: Home Sunday. The first of the year. It was fully availed of by the madding crowd, which left the premises in record time. The Rowers, in their usual fatalistic style, gloomily watched the departing 'bus and thought of the glorious training on the river this morning! They have our sympathy—and admiration.

Monday, 6th: Fresh from the Home Sunday, relaxation, Eddie Heaton was all sparkle in Maths. Class. Being asked, "How many links in a chain?" he replied to that "easy-one" by: "It all depends how long the chain is!" (What about the "missing link?")

Bruce Horsley informed his audience that he "has three cousins and that half of them are boys." "What about the other half?" "Oh, they're boys, too," said Bruce. Breaking it gently-like.

Tuesday, 7th: Thus ran the History Essay:—"Napoleon immediately took Charles IV. apart. When the Queen and the Court heard of this they tried in vain to repair the damage." "In vain" sounds likely enough. No doubt the Master on whom this was inflicted felt inclined to take the boy apart, but we haven't seen any pieces lying about.

In case you didn't know: "A marsupial is an animal with a pouch in its stomach into which it retires when hard pressed." We'd simply love to see this acrobatic animal.



"LUNCHES"

Photo A. Liggins

Wednesday, 8th: "Eric Giblin thinks," says our reporter, "that the Book of Genesis was written by the Genii." He must have been thinking about the story of **Adam** and his Magic Lamp. Eric could probably now throw some light on the matter.

Leon Dowden to Father Gaffney: "Father do you teach trigger-nomerty?" Fr. Gaffney denied the accusation. "Well, why do you keep two Daisy air-rifles?" said Leon. (For stirring up over-inquisitive little boys, no doubt.)



Photo

LOOKING DOWN THE LANE COVE

Peter McAuliffe

Thursday, 9th: Geoff. O'Shaughnessy returned to-day. Was there some fluttering in the Eight! Even the Coach wore the approved letter-box smile.

When Victor Quarrell was asked in class to say what a "demagogue" is, his presence of mind stood to him for once: "That's what I want to know, sir" was his reply. If this way of answering class lessons spread Masters will be growing old before their time.

Friday, 10th: Owen Mortimer having succeeded in getting one of his poems printed in a paper, considered he is "one up" on Tom Burke, whose ode is still "hatching." Tom, however, having read Owen's poem, holds that his reputation is still secure.

Physics Master: "Now the pendulum may swing from left to right or . . " "Wicky Wersi," chipped in Bernie Hosie.

Saturday, 11th: Dan Vellere, the sage of Second Division, says "he will never fall in love. It would interfere with his work." We would add: Well, if it's not that, **what** is it?

Greg Yum is the secretary of the newly formed "Flying Pink Club," the object of which is the telling of tall stories. "When I was in Africa," he related, "I was one day confronted by a roaring lion. I was unarmed and he was hungry. I stared him in the eyes and he crouched down. Suddenly he sprang!" "And what happened then?" gasped a listener. "Oh, then," observed Greg, "he ate me!"

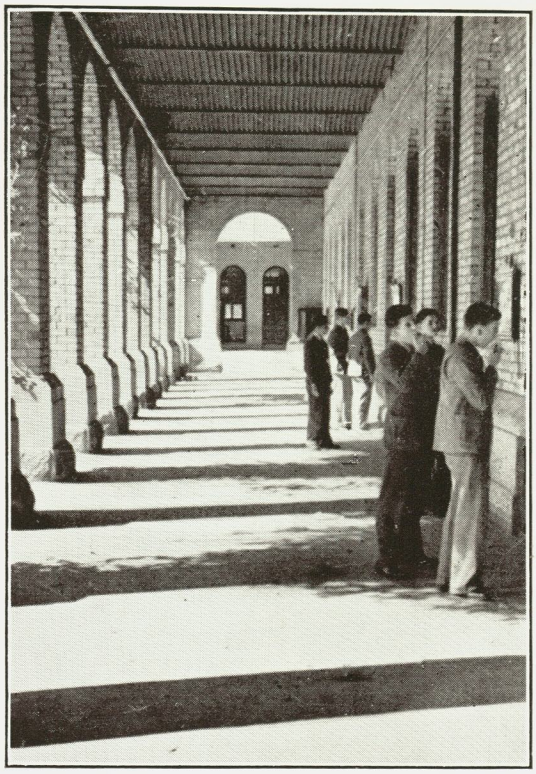
Sunday, 12th: Second and Third Divisions had interesting games with the Marist Brothers' School (Darlinghurst) to-day. Pat Leahy, as a bowler, has a real "Gregory touch". (See Cricket Notes.) We very much enjoyed a talkie programme after Chapel. Glad to see Ralph Larkins and brothers this evening, after a long absence.

Monday, 13th: "Passers-by," says a note we received, "saw twelve brainy-looking youths tripping blithely into Honours Maths. Class. Half an hour later they saw twelve pop-eyed little boys, with foaming mouths, come staggering out." We're going to ask Mr. Crowley for the names of these quick-change artists!

New boys take a little time to pick up the Masters' names. But was it just an accident when a rather lanky individual asked his prefect if "he could go and see Brother Jonathan?" Brother Johnson is wrestling with that one!

Tuesday, 14th: An English Master trying to correct a grammar mistake in a L.C. essay was rather non-plussed for a moment by the remark: "But that's not a preposition, Father, it's a full-stop." Of course Tom Burke is famed for his hand-writing, but we name no names!

Ted Kennedy holds that "Confirmation is a Sacrament which cleanses us from original sin, makes us perfect Christians, children of God and heirs to the Kingdom of Heaven." Ted's been confirmed, so he's safe. We hope that he, too, is not responsible for saying that "Marriage is a place or state of punishment where some souls



WE DO, OCCASIONALLY READ A NOTICE
Photo Peter McAuliffe

suffer for a time before they go to Heaven"—though we shouldn't be surprised.

Wednesday, 15th: Paul Schneider was heard to remark that Bob Barry had a singular voice, and Tom Burke promptly (and crushingly) added that he was very glad it wasn't plural. The same might be applied to some faces.

John Rutherford in his weekly essay remarks that "by one of the Factory Acts, no child could work in a factory that was under 9 years." Well, how old must the factory be, then?

Thursday, 16th: A debate in Second Division this evening brought to light some promising orators, including Pat Gillespie, John Burke and Peter McAuliffe. The fact that to-morrow is a holiday put a lot of enthusiasm into things.

By the way, did you know that an epitaph is "a short sarcastic poem"? We must get D'Arcy Ryan to write some on his victims.

Friday, 17th (St. Patrick's Day): "No study or class all day," was a considerable mental uplift. We held a swimming carnival in the Baths during the morning. Tony Liggins, Bernie Hosie and Hilton Hollingdale proved very speedy, but Pete Stevens and Phil Kearins on the greasy pole were a gift for the photographers. (See Swimming Notes.) Speaking of photographers, our Editorial gratitude expands to (the time-honoured) Bill Prior, Peter McAuliffe, Victor Quarrell and others who have been busy getting us illustrations for "O.A.M."



A CLOSE RACE: MARCH 17th
Photo Tom Boyce

Saturday, 18th: We had innumerable matches to-day, at home and away, with The King's School. The First XI. seems in a pretty shaky position. Still, next week has yet to come.

Peter Clay asked, "Who are the Rothschilds?" replied: "Some relations of George Arliss, aren't they?" Rather distant, we imagine.

We were very glad to see Peter O'Connell, one of our recent past, on the premises to-day. We miss Peter—especially in class-time.

Sunday, 19th: The first casualty in the Eight occurred yesterday, when Mick Hodges was laid up for alterations and repairs with a damaged instep. We hope this first casualty is also the last, as the crew is developing nicely.

The St. Patrick's Day feast was held (i.e. in the Refectory) to-day instead of last Friday. An unusual calm pervaded the College in the afternoon. Even Bob Barry went to bed early, and John McConochie complained of another (head) ache!

Monday, 20th: Gordon McKenzie is blossoming at French pronunciation—but we hope there are no examiners about!—"Je pluss too pluss, il plutt," came trippingly this morning. As Queen Victoria said: "We are not amused!" By the way, speaking of Gordon, Spencer Bates has one eye closed for alterations and repairs. Perhaps he tried to give the proper pronunciation and Gordon thought he was "cussing" him!

Tuesday, 21st: Eddie Heaton, impromptu stroke of our illustrious Junior VIII., snapped out his orders this afternoon: "Touch her up, stroke side—all except bow!" We hope bow obeyed!

Don Nolan threw down a copy of "L'Illustration" in disgust. "Why," he exploded, "do they write these silly things in French?" It was all **Greek** to Don.

Wednesday, 22nd: Shakespeare, as paraphrased by Geoff. Liggins:—"The full grooms do look on their chargers with snores." Not like John Carey's glazed look.

The rainy weather is rather overdoing it at present. We can't get in a respectable practice. Of course, Hardinge Burns gets in his vicious handball, wet or dry. Surprising, too, the agility of Junior McGrath at this strenuous game—seeing the amount of avoirdupois he has to carry round!

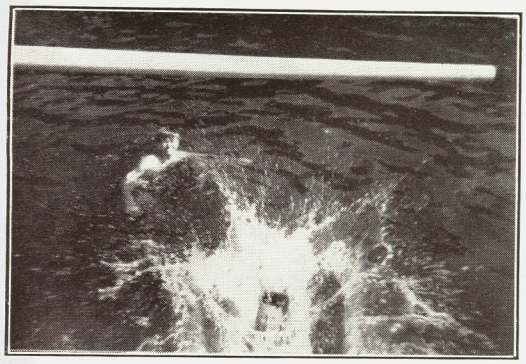
Thursday, 23rd: Maths. Master, after writing 'bar 20' on the board: "What does that signify?" A bright lad (well out of range): "Hopalong Cassidy, sir!" It will probably be hopalong someone else for a few days.

You should hear Don Gillespie giving inside information on photography from every aspect. Your head goes round after the first ten minutes, and you automatically agree after that. Phil Prior runs him a good second.

Friday, 24th: When Charlie Leahy gets hold of 1st Division gramophone, boys plug their ears and instinctively look for half-bricks. He

played the same record for nearly an hour to-day. Still, when all is said and done, John O'Riordan singing for three minutes is just as bad. So where are we? "D.L.S."! !

"After the Black Death," writes Kevin Morgan, "most of the clergy were more or less dead." Some of them don't feel too well, even now, when this sort of thing is dished up to them.



"SPLOSH!" (H. Hollingdale)
Photo Don Gillespie

Saturday, 25th: We had a spasmodic second day's cricket with King's, owing to exasperating rain. Ross Tumilty again proved "the goods," and was most unfortunate in being run out. Mark Schell and Jim Stenmark batted well. (See Cricket.)

A "Mock Banquet" enlivened things in Second Division to-night. Owen Mortimer, Peter McAuliffe, Greg. Yum, P. Prior and others provided "food for thought" anyway, if nothing more solid.

By the way, Ian Hollingdale had drops in his eyes last night—and was also very weary. The combination got him an early bed. "And **that's** that," smirked Ian.

Sunday, 26th: We were to have had the annual match v. the Old Ignatians to-day. Rain, morning and afternoon spoiled any chance of the game, which will now be played in the Third Term.

The Rowers, of course, are impervious to weather and did their usual "graft" before and after dinner.

Monday, 27th: "Bill, what does 'clockwise' mean?" "To be able to tell the time," said Bill (Wootten). Bill is far wiser than he looks.

Tom Hughes looked just "it" in his new abbreviated dressing-gown this morning. You see, someone (unknown) had taken it to the linen-room and said it was too long. Miss Kelly kindly took it in a couple of feet!

Tuesday, 28th: Judging by the noise from the River each afternoon, the Second and Third Division races at the Regatta next Saturday are going to be worth watching.

In the meantime Second Certificate are deep in permutations and combinations. The heading on the board was "Perms. and Combs." "Sounds to me like a hair-dressing saloon," muttered Peter Pinney. But when Peter Clay was accused of "goggling" at the above, he indignantly denied the allegation — and nearly "defied the allegator." "I definitely do not goggle," he said; "I steel myself and then cooly and courageously face the problem." So now!

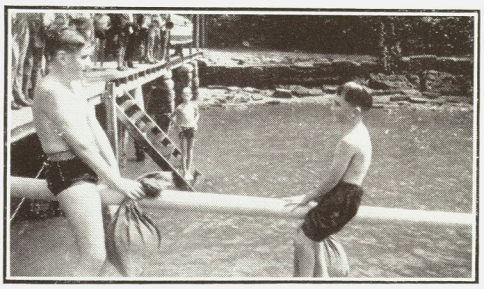
Wednesday, 29th: In Second Inter., Fergus Downes said that no one under the age of 21 can enter into a contract. "For instance," said Ferg., "I couldn't, because I am still an "infant." A pretty hefty infant, too!

We are being measured for the new Cadet Corps uniforms. Various opinions have been expressed about the different parts of the make-up, but there is no truth in the report that the "measurer" said to Bob Barry: "Just keep your finger on the tape here and I'll be round in a minute."

Thursday, 30th: Alf Dearn informed his class to-day that "all parallel straight lines are straight." We have seen some very crooked ones that went under the same name.

"If you swallowed a stone for instance, that would not break your fast," said the R.K. Master. "No," said Teddy Bartlett, "but it would probably break your teeth."

Friday, 31st: Since they started specialising in handball, Hardinge Burns and Peter Anderson are thinking of adding a bit of "Scotch" to their names on the next competition programme,



BILLY WOOTTEN AWAITS HIS FATE
Photo John Benecke

e.g., "H. Sandy MacDougall Burns," and "Peter McTavish Anderson." If you want to know why, ask some of the victims who "bite the dust" when they are in good form.

APRIL

Saturday, 1st: Being the day it is, several people "fell in"—including Peter McAuliffe and Phil Prior. Ask them. Tom Drury went to the Rector to get the morning off for his Aunt's funeral! He got it. He asked the Rector if anyone had caught him yet. "Yes, Tom," replied the Rector, "YOU have."

The weather was made to order for the 53rd Annual Regatta this afternoon. The public attendance was very large and the long programme was run off without a hitch. (See Rowing Notes.) We refer you to the Cricket Notes for Mark Schell's fine performance in the match v. Grammar.

To-morrow being a Home Sunday we got the week-end so there was a general exodus about 5.30 p.m.

Sunday, 2nd: Home Sunday. Even the Rowers were away. Eddie Bergin, Dave Egan and Ken Brady, however, got to work early in the Study. We wonder why—or do we?

We had a short but good talkie programme after Chapel. What about to-morrow's "Monday-itis"?

Monday, 3rd: Painful scene in Second Inter. Class: English Master: "If ever I die and reach Heaven . . . " Sudden interruption. Gerald Szarka has gone into a fit of hysterical laughter.

The same class had been doing "logs" during the past week and the Master said: "From your exercise it looks as if you have never seen a 'log'." Ross Tumilty admitted quite frankly that apart from a bush-fire, he never had. And so we start all over again!



Photo "Melba" Studios

S.I.C. REGATTA, 1939

Father Gartlan, S.J., Judge Backhouse, Judge Thompson, Judge Coyle.

Tuesday, 4th: Mr. Dennett is of the opinion that there should be some good debating in First Division. And so there should—and is. What with the write-ups the Rowers get in the papers and the write-ups the Cricketers don't get, and the fact that the Cricketers are going to Melbourne for Easter and the Rowers are staying at Riverview—life is hardly bearable in the Division. By the way, who was the thoughtful bird who presented the First Eleven with an Easter egg marked "Made in Melbourne"? No doubt the Eleven would like to know!

Wednesday, 5th: Ted Rizzo was in communica-



ROWING SEASON, 1939

Duncan Baggett stands the strain!

1, W. Whitling; 2, W. Prior; 3, B. McKay; 4, Jn. O'Riordan; 5, V. Quarrell; 6, E. Booth; 7, F. Downes; 8, Js. O'Riordan.

tive mood in class to-day: "The Australian Fish Industry has greatly developed during the last few years. We now export much **tin** fish to the other side of the world." No doubt the goldfish will have their turn soon, and as for silverfish, we'd be glad to export them all.

Thursday, 6th (Holy Thursday): The usual ceremonies were carried out in the Chapel. Incidentally we got off two class periods as a result. The long Easter week-end is coming very close now. Some seem to be anticipating it.

Pete Payten has taken to studying out loud at night time. It's fortunate that we know, anyway, otherwise we might put it down to Dave Egan.



ERIC GIBLIN
Captain of the House, 1939
Photo "Melba" Studios

Friday, 7th (Good Friday): Ceremonies in the morning and no class in the afternoon gave us a definite "break-up" feeling. You'll hardly believe it, but Bruno da Roza wanted to do an hour's free study instead of going to bed. We said, "No!" and we must say, he took it very well. The First Eleven left for Melbourne this evening.

Saturday, 8th (Holy Saturday): The avenue was lined with taxis for the general after-breakfast exodus. The Rowers, of course, had some "light work" on the Parramatta to-day. They did 16 miles, and two courses at full pressure. And now (7 p.m.) they say that Laurie Raper has promised them some **"hard work"** to-morrow! We'll have the ambulance ready, anyway.

Sunday, 9th (Easter Sunday): The Rowers were up bright and early—with the accent on the "early," and disappeared quickly for their "pleasant day on the river."

Tuesday, 11th: A rather subdued re-entry at 9 p.m. No doubt a lot of activity has been squeezed into the Easter week-end. However, if the Masters aren't too wide awake we may possibly "sleep it off" to-morrow.

We were very pleased to meet Arthur ('01-'04) and William Clift ('08) to-night. Their memories of the old days would fill a book, and we hope they come again—soon.

Wednesday, 12th: Now for a straight run to the May holidays! Glad to welcome Roger Makinson this morning. Another addition to the second generation band. His father, Arthur, Makinson, was here from 1890 to 1899, so Roger should be already wise to most of the Riverview moves.

Thursday, 13th: "Jesuits," writes one small boy, "are the most untidy people of all, for they walk about with their sleeves hanging behind their coats, and they never wear a tie." Our reporter adds that the little boy forgot to mention that they also scribble all over the blackboards. Quite a bad lot apparently.

The Eight are getting "worked up" about the University Regatta on Saturday, when they are having a "try-out" in the Junior Eights' Race. We wish them luck.

Friday, 14th: "Oh, yes," burbled Bernie Hosie in English Class, "this Ode was written by Shakespeare in 1503 in the form of a Petrarchan Sonnet, that is, in Iambic Pentameter or rising rhythm on every second stressed syllable — I

think." This is what comes of letting children go for the Intermediate at such an early age.

Ask Peter McAuliffe the meaning of "Que Voilà," and if he tells you, tell us.

Saturday, 15th: The final matches of this half of the Cricket Season were concluded to-day against Sydney Grammar. (See Cricket Notes.) Congratulations to the crew on their convincing win in the Junior Eights this afternoon at the University Regatta. And now for this day week!

Sunday, 16th: The tragically sudden death to-day of Father O'Leary, S.J., came as a great shock to us all. His passing marks the close of a life of intense activity and of really great scientific achievement.

Monday, 17th: Football raises its head once more, and many of us realised that "condition" has to be worked up annually.

"Do you ever do an exercise for me, Liggins?" Tony the Insuppressible: "Oh, Father, I **have** done a few this term." "Few" was probably the right word.

Tuesday, 18th: One of our Third Division jotters sends us this: "Seeing a pen labelled 'lost' on the notice board to-day, someone remarked, 'that **'Oak-Junior'** pen belongs to young Wood, I think.' Very subtle youth—but why a pen that has been found should be labelled 'lost' we fail to see.

Greg. Yum asked the Master, "What he would do his essay on." "Paper, of course," was the withering reply.

Wednesday, 19th: Congratulations to Dr. Emmet McDermott, who was married this evening at Riverview to Miss Betty Hagon.

The boats were packed to-night for transport to the Nepean to-morrow. They will be closely followed by the crews in the morning.



("Sydney Morning Herald" photo)

START OF JUNIOR EIGHTS, APRIL 15th
S.I.C. (winners) nearest camera.

Thursday, 20th: Cam Tully is being closely observed, apparently. Listen to this: "Cam Tully is acting very strangely. He is most anxious about the weather forecast; for some curious reason he has bought two sets of streamers, two programmes, and two tickets for the enclosure." No doubt we'll have photos of him next week.

Friday, 21st: Weather not promising. Anxious eyes scan the sky in view of to-morrow's possibilities.

This G.P.S. Regatta is rather distracting. "Eric, what does 'worth of stock' mean?" "Face value" said Eric (Ireson). "And what does 'face value'

mean?" "Worth of stock." And so we go round, and round, and round. Not so easy to catch Eric.

Saturday, 22nd: The "double-decker" 'buses were crammed to bulging-point at an early hour. The noise all the way to Penrith was well up to standard (and then some)—in fact, as you remember, we had a great day. (See Rowing Notes.) Ian Hollingdale was in his element, too. Just ask him (but keep out of reach). We are glad the G.P.S. Regatta comes off only once a year. We got back for tea, hoarse, but happy, and "hit the hay" early.

Sunday, 23rd: The stern realities of Term Examinations are beginning to loom up. Just a week to go before the stored-up learning of three months will pour forth on to paper—and the Masters collect their periodical headaches.

We were very pleased to see at Riverview today Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15), an old-time football captain of Riverview who made history behind the scrum in his day and looks as if he could still do it. His brother "Mate" ('21) was with him.

Monday, 24th: Since John O'Riordan's four came a very worthy second at the Regatta, we are irresistibly reminded of the old saying: "The fellow who is all 'I's' expects the rest of us to be all ears." No offence of course.

Geoff Liggins thinks that "absconding" means "getting drunk." He admits, however, that there would be some slight difficulty in getting intoxicated on the family jewels!

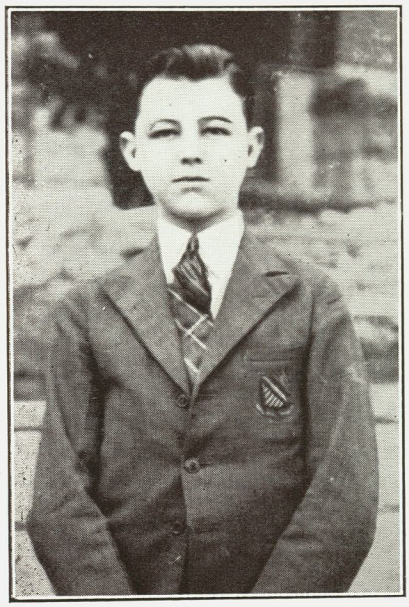


FINISH OF FIRST FOURS: G.P.S. REGATTA, 1939
(High School, winners, out of the picture)
(Photo from "The Referee.")

Tuesday, 25th (Anzac Day): Wreaths from the Old Ignatians' and Parents and Friends' Associations were laid at the foot of the War Memorial tablets this morning. The Rosary was recited for the Riverview boys who died on active service and Fr. Rector spoke briefly on the meaning of Anzac. We were free for the rest of the day.

Wednesday, 26th: Things being rather dull, Owen Mortimer staged "a faint." He whitened his face with tooth powder and fell like a sack

of coals. The ever-ready acolytes, Gerald Szarka and John McDonald, promptly and vigorously commenced resuscitation, applying water in large quantities. But when the Division Master arrived on the scene with the **Bovril**, all was quiet again.



OWEN MORTIMER
One of our most consistent Jotters
Photo Peter McAuliffe

All Divisions echoed with groans and grunts to-night—noticeably First Division. You see football practice began in earnest. Dormant muscles came to life and made us realise that however willing the spirit, the flesh is weak!

Thursday, 27th: The History course seems to be worrying some of our brainy inhabitants. "Alexander," says Charlie Burfitt, "wanted to conquer Egypt and get control of the Suez Canal." He should have used his Air Force. And Mick Hodges didn't know who Dante was, though he **had** heard of "Dante's Inferno"—a picture that came out about a year ago!

Eric Giblin is said to be all of a flutter since he heard that his photo (in last year's "Alma Mater") was much admired on the Place de la Concorde, Paris. How fame spreads!

Friday, 28th: Extract from Peter Stevens' History essay: "Two hundred men were shut up in a room with one little **widow**, and in the morning there were only fifteen alive." The widow must have thrown her weight about! (Of course, Peter meant "one little **window**"—but there you are!)

Saturday, 29th: Football matches on every field to-day. From 9 a.m. till dusk, 150 boys from all Divisions, ran themselves to a standstill. (Some, of course, stood practically still from the start!) Bill Wootten led the Elevenths on to the field and made them play like tigers (young ones.)

By the way, Brian Cole overbalanced on the edge of the wash-basket to-day, and fell in. We don't believe our reporter, however, who says they had to use a tin-opener to get him out!

Sunday, 30th: The holidays commence next Thursday. That's all right, but the prospect of three days' Term Exams. is taking the glamour out of the idea somewhat. However, even term Exams also come to an end.

"We break up at a quarter to eleven this term, don't we?" said John Byrne. "No," said John Hoyle, "at ten forty-five." So now you know.

MAY.

Monday, 1st: The last day's class, as the Term Exams. begin to-morrow. Peter Stevens' seems very worried about his Art exam. He says if he can't get a position properly lighted he won't be able to do himself justice. Why not try the flat roof of the College?

Tuesday, 2nd: From 9.15 a.m. until 3.30 concentrated knowledge or near-knowledge poured on to sheet after sheet. The study wardens (Phil Prior, Jack Keen & Co.) complain that they "collect as much waste paper after the exams. as could possibly have been sent up." When you come to think this out your comment would be: "Well, hardly!" Ask the Masters.

Wednesday, 3rd: Still at it, though some show signs of wilting under the strain. Bill Whitling,



SANDFLIES
(At the School Baths)

having a free period yesterday, had a shot at the French exam., just to put in time. Not a very accurate shot either. Bob Barry's moustache has got to come off, we hear. It won't take long, anyway—"seven-a-side."



TONY LIGGINS
One of the "Alma's" keen photographers.

Thursday, 4th: Only one exam. this morning before the final sprint down the stairs. There must have been a shortage of taxis in town. They all seemed to be on our back avenue. We should think that Messrs. Phil Kearins, Kevin Walsh and Bill Farrell got the first one—or did they? Mick Hall got a flying start. Well, au revoir till the 30th.

The Annual Dance of the Old Ignatians' Union took place this evening at the Wentworth. We were glad to note that it was such a splendid success. Most of the Senior boys seemed to be there—and were they having a good time! We name no names!

SECOND TERM.

Tuesday, 30th: We all arrived back this evening—(well nearly all), tired, but happy—(well, fairly happy), determined to work hard (well, reasonably hard), and Bob Barry had no moustache (well, hardly any). We welcome some newcomers in the persons of Tom O'Keeffe, Paul McShane, Kevin and Keith Walsh.

Wednesday, 31st: "It's absolutely awful," said Eddie Heaton. "Here we are back only twenty-four hours and everybody's acting as if we'd been back a month!" We wonder what Eddie meant. We haven't heard any Masters complaining so early about "chronic loafing."

JUNE.

Thursday, 1st: "Jack Keen is going round with a knot in his tie to help him remember something," says our reporter. "Better than a knot in your brain, anyway," replies John.

D'Arcy Ryan's winter conundrum: "If it takes three weeks to walk a fortnight, how long will it take a flea to walk backwards through a barrell of treacle, with boxing-gloves on?" Solutions will be sent in order of arrival, to the reception house.

Friday, 2nd: The Cadet Corps made its first public appearance in uniform this afternoon. Brian Cole will have to wait till next week for his belt. His girth wasn't foreseen. Geoff. O'Shaughnessy could lend him what's left over of his! We saw a hat coming up from Second Division. On closer inspection we discovered Geoff Liggins underneath.

Peter Clay suggested that drills should be held at the boatshed, because then the cadets would have no difficulty in obeying the order to "fall in."

Saturday, 3rd: Des Meagher is reported to have abandoned the little lambs and to have centred his attention on Murray (!) Cod. Ken Wawn is anxious to know what bait he uses. So is the insuppressible Barry—but believe us there's more in this than meets the eye!

Second and Third Divisions had match after match (with Waverley and Mosman) all the morning. Geoff Hughes, Dave and Alan Meagher,



OLD BOYS v. PRESENT BOYS
June 4th

not to speak of Bill Wootten, were much in the limelight. (See Football notes.)

Sunday, 4th: We were glad to see a notice on the board announcing Eric Giblin as the 1939 Football Captain. If enthusiasm goes for anything the Fifteen should do well under his leadership.

John English ('32-'37) brought up an Old Boys' team to-day to try conclusions with the First Fifteen. After a fast and willing game the Old Boys won by a point: 9—8. (See Football.)

Tuesday, 6th: "Pilot" Brain has been associating with First Divisioners, especially Prefects, as much as possible, of late. He says his own "sect" bore him stiff. (We notice some of the Prefects wearing strained expressions, too.)

Wednesday, 7th: The First Fifteen is getting quickly into shape. Eric has them on their toes. But then "Whistler" Keen and "Pistol" Cannon are already making football history further down. This season is going to be interesting.

Master to "G.G." Gray: "Can't you read? What's the matter?" "No, Father, I'm deaf in both ears, to-day, for some reason or other." This is something of a parallel to one, unnamed, who said: "I didn't do a word, sir; you can search me."

Thursday, 8th: Feast of Corpus Christi. Gorgeous weather and a half-holiday combined to make several club matches a delight.

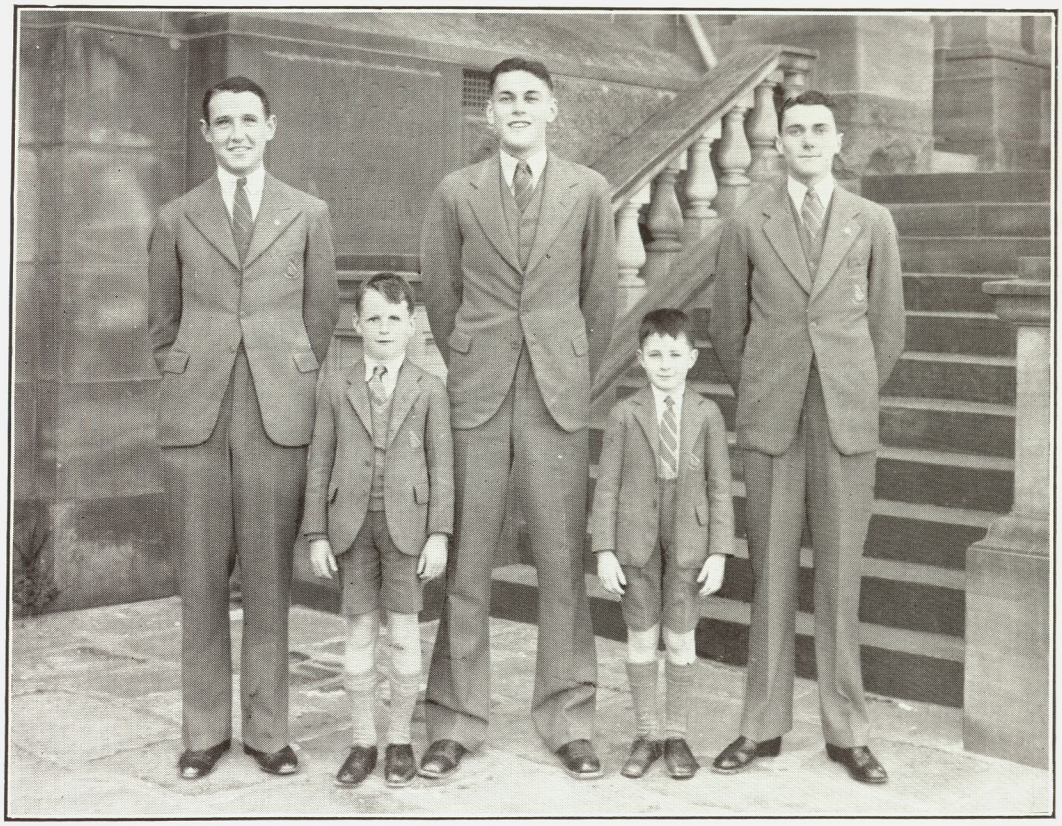


Photo "Melba" Studios

BOTH ENDS OF THE HOUSE
E. Giblin, G. O'Shaughnessy, A. J. Hodges.
Jock Gillespie, Bill Wootten.

The First Fifteen is clamoring audibly for Brian Cole as a mascot. Brian, however, "stoutly" refuses. Haven't they got little Bobbie Barry, anyway?

Friday, 9th: The Winter Dancing School opened this evening in the Memorial Hall. Forty odd aspirants to the latest steps faced the instructress. We are not sure, but we thought we saw her quail when Fergus Downes, John

D'Arcy & Co. sailed down the centre, full steam up! Incidentally, the boys in Study overhead did their problems to the strains of "The Lambeth Walk" and other catchy airs.

Saturday, 10th: About ten teams took the field to-day, morning and afternoon and had varied successes in matches with Grammar, St. Aloysius' and Mowbray House. Ian Hollingdale and Gordon McKenzie retired to the infirmary for alterations and repairs.

Sunday, 11th: Surely this splendid winter sunshine is too good to last! The First Fifteen had a sparkling game this afternoon with the N.S.D.C., and won by a small margin against a good team.

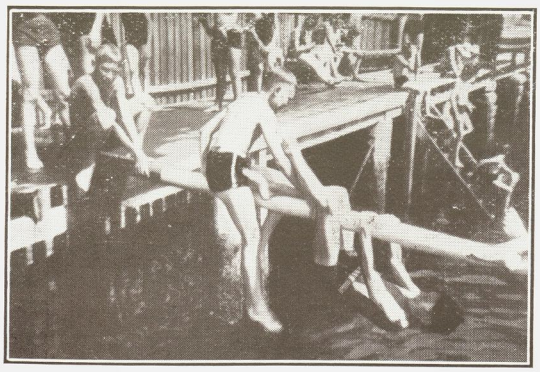
At the "talkies" to-night Mrs. d'Apice (President of the Parents and Friends' Association) presented the prizes won at the 1939 Riverview Regatta.

Monday, 12th: Gerald Szarka said we're not doing too badly this month with regard to half-holidays. "That was a good one last Thursday," he said, "and we're having another on Ascension Friday." The Church Calendar seems to be going wrong.

But what about Tom Anderson (hot Latin student) who insists that "ultra vires" means "old men." That's beyond our strength to swallow.

Tuesday, 13th: Ray Proust told us in Latin Class to-day that "the Romans and the Gals were always at war." He didn't say if the weaker sex won or not.

The first attempt to light the Esse stove in the Study to-night resulted in a most convincing and impenetrable smoke-screen. No doubt Bill Ledden & Co. made the most of it.



PETER WEAVER CLAIMS A VICTIM
Photo Don Gillespie



J. CAREY
(1st Div. Jotter)
Photo Peter McAuliffe

Wednesday, 14th: John O'Riordan, who has assumed control of the Study Stove, is inviting everyone, the Rector included, to come and see "how it **should** be done." (It went out the first night, but he says that was the fault of the fuel.)

"Where is your exercise, Keating?" asked the Master with ominously rising intonation. "I never did one, sir," replied A.K. (What—never? Well—hardly ever!)

Thursday, 15th: In Business Principles Class our financial expert, Fergus Downes was asked about 'duty payable on goods.' "Goods that are **exported** into a country would have duty on them," said Ferg. We think they should be banned altogether.

Friday, 16th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. We got off classes in the afternoon, the main attraction being a Colour Match in Second Division. Bill Ledden and John Clift added to the colour of the match.

Congratulations to our Debating Team, which had its first win of the 1939 season last night, against Newington. Tom Burke (leader) was particularly eloquent and was ably supported by Kevin Morgan and Geoff. O'Shaughnessy (who filled a gap at very short notice).

Saturday, 17th: Eleven teams fared forth to-day for matches with Grammar and Newington. Most of them won, though not without some diffi-



THE CLIMB FROM THE SWIMMING BATHS

culty. Owen Mortimer "kept the home fires burning." Ask him what that means.

Mark Schell has been in the Infirmary for the past few days. The report goes that he was "kicked by a horse." We haven't noticed any horses about—or have we? Ask J.B.!

Sunday, 18th: Dr. C. G. McDonald gave a talk this evening to the senior classes on the Medical Profession. It aroused tremendous interest and we are hoping to have another before very long.

Monday, 19th: The cold west wind is taking a mild toll of victims. Sundry "mild flu addicts" disappear for a day or two to the infirmary. "To think that a man wrote an Ode to the West Wind!" sarcastically remarks D'Arcy Ryan.

Brian Maltby brought along his brother Ian to-day. No doubt he had pointed out the Masters' "peculiarities" beforehand!

Tuesday, 20th: Owen Mortimer to Mark Schell: "Mark, what does this sound remind you of—'99, clop, 99, clop . . .'?" "My mind's not working to-day," said Mark, "What is it?" "A centipede with a wooden leg." Mark was revived with smelling-salts.

While gargling for a sore throat, Tom Hughes gave recitals from Bach, Strauss and Beethoven at 9.30 p.m. last night. Before the next recitals we suggest that Tom buys a cure for a sore ear!

Wednesday, 21st: Thus ran the French author: "Un pourpoint de cuir de Hongrie," but when translated by Geoff Liggins in his usual racy style, it ran: "A portion of cooking for the hungry." Our sarcastic reporter says that there is often no difference anyway, between "cooking" and "leather"—but who minds him?

Thursday, 22nd: John O'Riordan, official stoker to the Study fire, is using his privilege to give undue vent to his feelings after wrestling with various exercises. He rattles the coke to his heart's content and drops the poker to see it bounce.

Spencer Bates explained the non-appearance of his exercise by the fact that "he hadn't quite finished it." True too. He hadn't even begun it. It has been multiplied by now.

Friday, 23rd: The long-suffering Master occasionally "gets one home" on the boy: "At least," said Fr. X. to 1st Intermediate to-day, "you boys have to pay for your comics, but I get mine for nothing." **"Some"** exercises, no doubt.

"No, Matron," pleaded Johnnie Moran, "I can't take castor oil—but I could be bribed to." No doubt the bribe was forthcoming.

Saturday, 24th: Good football all day by umpteen teams, at Shore. Our sympathy to Frank Carmody, who is temporarily disabled.

Fr. J. Hannon, S.J., who is passing through Australia just now, gave us an interesting talk to-night on his world-wide travels. If he would care to stay here and continue the work he left off at Riverview in 1912—well, we have a vacant room or two.

Sunday, 25th: "Flu" victims and convalescents are flitting to and from the Infirmary. "No



"MONOPOLY" IN III. DIVISION
Photo John Hoyle

danger of my getting the 'flu' " said Russell Fahey, "I've been intoxicated against it." (If he'd been inoculated against it—perhaps. But he got it.)

Bill Sheridan, going over his science notes, inquired: "How many horse-power would there be in a donkey engine?" "None, you ass!" was the withering reply.

Monday, 26th: The Cadet Corps was out again in full panoply to-day and the back view of Pat Gillespie—"the only one in step"—was a gift for any photographer.

The 1939 issue of elastic bands and pellets is going the usual round in class and study. In a day or two, no doubt, the "annual blow" will fall, too. Bob Barry—that young growing boy—must **not** have his sleep disturbed.



THAT SUNDAY MORNING FEELING
Photo Victor Quarrell

Tuesday, 27th: Brian O'Neill occasionally gets his facts mixed—especially if unexpectedly questioned in class. In Latin Class to-day he was suddenly asked: "O'Neill, who was Marcellus?" "Augustus Caesar's sister, sir!" He wasn't. However, Phil Magney was of the opinion that "Turkish Delight" means "Macedonian Massacres"—though **he** had something to go on.

Wednesday, 28th: Greg Yum caught the morning 'plane and flew to Gladstone, Q., to-day, his father being seriously ill. Our sympathy goes with him, and we hope for good news.

Thursday, 29th: A new form of penals is causing alarm in some circles. Cam Tully had to write an essay on "Procrastination is the thief of time." Cam's worries were not lessened when he discovered in various "sources" that "proscrastination" had eleven definitions and not one seemed easier than another. We'd like to see that essay!

The "Monthly Cards" were posted to-day. Eric Giblin could not believe his eyes when he discovered that he had got a "G"—the first in five years. If it happens to be the last (!), he should frame it!

Friday, 30th: Tom Hughes, discussing with the Intellectuals the course he intends to take at the University, said that "naturally, it would include a little **pharmacology.**" He was overheard by John Mannix, who goggled with surprise and said, "What! You—going on the land, Tom!" Now, if John had said that to Farmey Joseph we could understand!

High-light of the week—Junior McGrath talking French, and Gerald Szarka replying in the same tongue.

JULY.

Saturday, 1st: The Football Competition started to-day and though we lost the match against King's we have rarely had a more pleasant game (See Football.)

The 'flu has now begun on First Division—at least on the footballers: Noel Morgan, Brian O'Neill, Geoff O'Shaughnessy, Bill Prior and one or two others are (very temporarily, we hope) "closed down." However, to-morrow, being Home Sunday and a day of rest in both senses, may restore the tissues.

Sunday, 2nd: Home Sunday. Definite exodus and some miraculous 'flu-cures!

Thomas D'Arcy-Burke discussing breakfast foods the other day, remarked ecstatically, "I must say, I **do** like cereals!" John Carey, just back from a spell in the Infirmary, replied that "he preferred short stories to serials!" That is why Tom's temperature went up, the 'flu gripped him and we haven't seen him since.

The Parents and Friends' Association held a very successful Picture Evening in the Memorial Hall to-night.

Monday, 3rd: "Business Principles" are in the boom and Doug. McKay can tell you all about them. He said to-day that he saw no difficulty about a **widower** insuring **her** husband. Doug. was heard later asking Pierre Donaldson what the laugh was about, but Pierre couldn't tell him. Now's the time to ask Doug. if a man can marry his widow's niece.

Tuesday, 4th: Hardinge Burns says he once found two ten-shilling notes in a piano. No doubt that explains why Hardinge is such a brilliant pianist. An instrument producing notes of that kind naturally aroused enthusiasm—and perseverance.



1 and 3: S.I.C. v. Old Boys.
2: "Cards up."
4: III. Div. "Speedway."
5: Beasts of burden.
6: The lunch-hour feeling.
7: Des. Meagher in action.
8: "Well, who's next?" (D. Gillespie).
9: Tom Anderson kicks a goal.
10: We "proceed" to class.
11: At "the break."
12: Hilton Hollingdale does it thoroughly!

(Photos by P. Griffith, D. Gillespie, A. Liggins).

Some insignificant child remarked to John McDonald that the Riverview Cadet Corps was a great success. "Of corps!" replied John without a smile.

Wednesday, 5th: The L.C. Chemistry Master has come to the conclusion (he says) that the amount of talking done in a revolution of forty minutes is inversely proportional to the amount of brains. Well, then, puzzle—find the brains!

Spencer Bates, one of the same learned fraternity, asked for his answer to the equation, said "he got 9 equals 0." It doesn't sound right to us; however, we're no mathematicians!

Friday, 7th: We were very glad to hear that Greg. Yum's father, so seriously ill last week, is out of danger and that Greg. will be welcomed back in a day or two.

The Debating Team went to Shore this even-



Photo IN THE GROUNDS "Melba" Studios

The "Flu" seems to have done its worst, and most of us (except for a few of the First Fifteen, worse luck) are "on deck" again.

By the way, John McDermott suggests as a subject for debate: "Should Women have Manhood Suffrage?" Bob Barry says, "Why not?"

Thursday, 6th: This L.C. class will be the death of us—" . . . . it nestled between two sunsplashed hills . . . a quaint old English hamlet." "Max O'Mara, what is a 'hamlet'?" "According to my pocket Oxford, sir," said Max, "it is a delightful dish made from well-beaten eggs." Good egg, Max!

ing, but their eloquence failed them and they lost by three points. Incidentally Tom Burke (leader) accused that "he never does his hair —on principle," indignantly denied the allegation: "Not true," he said, "I've combed it for every debate, so far." (The last debate was a fortnight ago.)

Saturday, 8th: Nearly all the teams, down to the Elevenths, had their matches to-day and won most of them. (See Football.) One member of the Elevenths was heard to exclaim: "Three of our **men** are missing!" The "men"

concerned were Gordon Brain, Billy Wootten and Jock Gillespie—all well over three feet!

"Study" was a rather somnolent affair to-night.

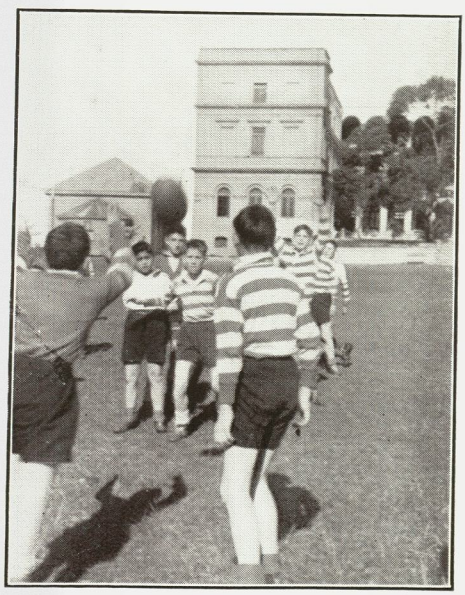
Sunday, 9th: Wally Maher, the popular visiting coach of the Second Division teams, brought up most of the Randwick R.U. team this morning and showed us some of the finer points of the game. A most instructive morning and we here register our thanks to W.M.

Many taxis brought us back from yesterday's football and "someone" asked "someone else" the meaning of "flag-fall" on these cars. It was duly explained and Owen Dooley (who was "all ears" in the proper sense) exclaimed: "Gosh! that's news to me! I thought it was a **place** and that it cost you 1/- to get there!" (If so, it must have a huge population.)

Monday, 10th: A vicious reporter tells us that "all Cam Tully needs in Study is a mosquito net and we couldn't tell the difference between Cam in Study and Cam in bed. The snores are the same." We are willing to give Cam the name of this reporter at the end of the term.

Pat Gillespie at one end of the "Intellectuals'" table ordered Max O'Mara, at the other end, to "bisect the pudding into five pieces." It can't be done, Pat. Have the lot!

Tuesday, 11th: "And this," said the Chemistry Master, exhibiting a 'mucous conglomeration'—is the substance I have been speaking about."

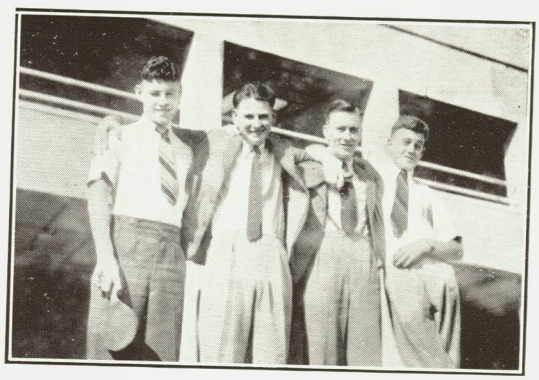


3rd DIVISION PRACTICE

Photo Peter Griffith

"We had that for breakfast this morning," said the blunt Highlander, Gordon McKenzie. We hope he got it next morning.

Wednesday, 12th: D'Arcy Ryan was sarcastically discussing with Owen Mortimer that "vice called 'knitting'," . . . "and therefore, why knit?" he concluded. "Well, why **knot?**" was



1st DIVISION BEAUTY PARADE

Photo Bill Prior

the unexpected reply. Our next question would be—"Why is D'Arcy Ryan?" (There is no answer to that.)

The "Sevenths" (III. Div.) played the "Sixths" (II. Div.) this afternoon and won, after a willing game. But Bill Keen wants another go. He's convinced there was a mistake somewhere!

Thursday, 13th: The club match—"Blues v. Reds" in Second Division to-day, provided all the thrills of an "International"! A feature of the game was the excellent goal-kicking of Tom Drury, John Keen and Tony Liggins. The "Blues" finally won, 12—3.

Geoff Liggins wanted to know in L.C. Class to-day if the bears mentioned by Horace in one of his odes were Polar bears, and if so, what they were doing in Italy. Probably slipped down for a change of air, Geoff.

Friday, 14th: "Drop the ball!" "I haven't got it!" "**Where's** the ball?!!" came from a vigorous ruck to-day. "Never mind the ball! Get on with the game!" rasped another smothered voice. We felt inclined to ask if this was a private fight, or could anyone join in! Probably.

Saturday, 15th: The Third Division teams had matches this morning with Trinity Grammar and did well. The Fourths and Sixths played Shore. The other teams spent the afternoon playing at St. Joseph's. (See Football.)



Photo LOOKING ACROSS THIRD FIELD Bill Prior

An account of the Ninths' game deserves daylight: "J. Byrne got one **tray** when **flaying threw a crowed.** Lenehan also got a **tray** with those fast legs of his Also the captain got two **trays** by the name of P. Trainor. G. Hughes converted some of the **trays** and said it was a pity it wasn't raining because Trinity had white duds."

Sunday, 16th: Glad to see Brian Oxenham up here to-day on a farewell visit before he sails with the Australian Rugby Union team for England. We wish him a good trip.

"City v. Country" in Third Division this morning produced a splendid game. Perhaps the presence on the line of Dr. George McElhone and John Boylan inspired the players! Anyway, we got full value!

Monday, 17th: Peter Clay was discussing the relative ability of his canary to-day with John Carey (naturally!) and in a final effort to clinch his argument, he said — "Anyway, my canary can do something that **you** can't do!" "What's that?" said John. "It can have a bath in a saucer," said Peter, and walked off with a smirk of triumph.

Tuesday, 18th: Des Meagher got all hot and bothered in Geography class. He couldn't make out whether the Murray River flows through Pymble or Temora. Kevin Morgan put him right with the information that it was at present flowing strongly through Centennial Park!

"No!" said Peter Weaver, in his determined way, "I'll never get married! I get enough nagging as it is!" (Prospective brides, please note!)

Wednesday, 19th: We were very pleased to welcome to Riverview to-day Anthony Toohey, son of Irving Toohey ('14-'16) and grandson of Jack Toohey ('89-'93). Now that the third generation are beginning to appear on the roll (for there's Eric Lenehan too) the mere second generation will soon be nowhere!

The School assembled in the Memorial Hall to-night to farewell Brian Oxenham ('28-'35) who sails for Europe on Friday next as a member of the Australian Rugby Union team. Eric Giblin, Captain of the School, presented him with a travelling rug on behalf of the School and Brian made a brief but eloquent speech. We wish him every success on his tour.

Thursday, 20th: The number of "courses" being taken in the First Division at present is amazing. Charlie Burfitt is doing a dancing course; Bryan McKay, a writing course; Bill Whitling, a debating course; Bill Prior, a height-producing course; while John O'Riordan has a (guaranteed) book-making course. Bob Barry scoffs at the lot—of course.

Friday, 21st: "I haven't done my lines, sir, but I assure you I am deeply sorry that I spoke in class." This must have been John Rorke. It didn't work.

"The cold shower business seemed to be thriving this morning," says our reporter. "Gerald Szarka looked very fashionable in a white raincoat, while John McDonald was rather scantily clad in a large umbrella." If you want the background of this ask the Division prefect.



P. KEARINS
(II. Div. Jotter)
Photo Peter McAuliffe

Saturday, 22nd: Matches with Newington College began about 9.30 a.m., and continued until about 5 p.m., when the Firsts "pulled it off" decisively. (See Football.)

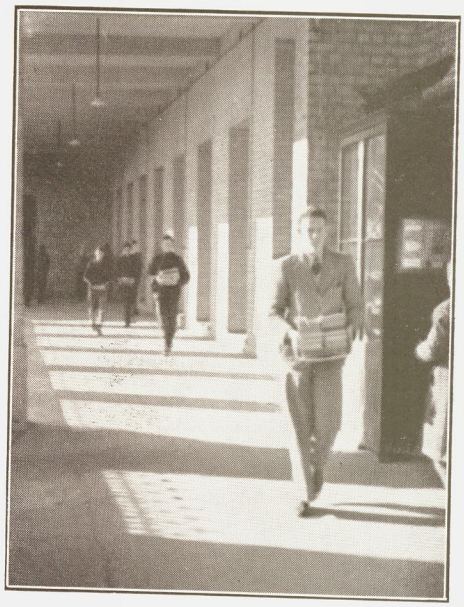
By the way, we forgot to mention that last night we had a visit in the Study Hall from His Grace Archbishop Gilroy, who spoke to us for a few moments and "nicely rounded off his words" by granting us a half-holiday next week! We should like His Grace to make a habit of such visits!

Sunday, 23rd: We are glad to hear that Neil O'Neill, who was missed from the First Fifteen last week, has successfully weathered an operation for appendicitis. We wish him a speedy recovery.

Johnny Schell returned to the fold to-day after an absence of about seven months. Things are going to be busy in Grammar B.

Monday, 24th: Our reporters evidently consider themselves a privileged class or they wouldn't risk this:—

"It is reliably reported that Brian O'Neill, who mumbles to himself and to his various Masters during the day, also mumbles all night in his sleep. We have just discovered the reason —he was vaccinated with a gramophone needle."



WE "PROCEED" TO CLASS
(No speed!)
Photo Tony Liggins

Tuesday, 25th: Peter Clay (the insuppressible) was detected in class drawing a caricature of the Master. With his usual luck, he "escaped" as the Master didn't recognise his own portrait and told Peter to "stop preparing his **geometry!**" (Now, **who** is the angular Master?)

John O'Riordan was (unwillingly) drawn into a discussion in History Class, on the Peasants' Revolt. "What resulted from the rise in prices, John?" "The peasants could not buy bread." "And then?" "They became hungry," said the logical John. (That, to John, would make anyone revolt!)

Wednesday, 26th: "The result of the Crusades," writes a Rudiments A. bright-light, "was that from the Arabs the Crusaders got Maths. I. (Algebra). They also got lemons and other things. In other words, the Arabs, in passing on Maths. I. gave them "the lemon"—and don't we know it!

Thursday, 27th: The Annual College Dance is close upon us—and so, John O'Riordan has shaved off his side-levers, Brian McKay is cultivating hair-waves, **but** Bob Barry is not only (again) cultivating that moustache, but is also, apparently, endeavouring to grow a beard! Well, we just warn him that not only have we a Greek Master, a Latin Master, and an English Master, but we also have a **"Shave Master,"** and Bob will have a compulsory loan of it next week.

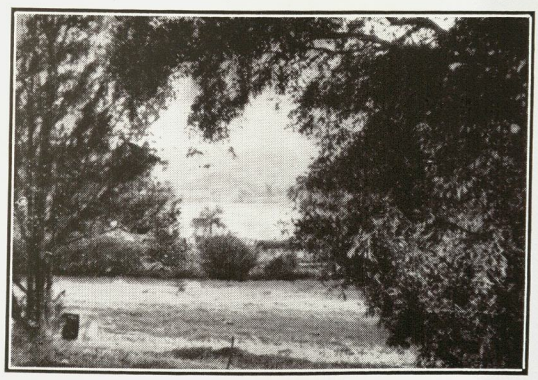
Friday, 28th: We bade farewell and wished all success to Mr. Dennett, S.J., and Mr. McNamara, S.J., who left Riverview for Europe today to continue their course of studies for the priesthood. The Rector happened to pass when the final cheers were "resounding," and one facetious specimen told him brightly: "If you were going away, Father, we would also cheer!" He is now wondering what exactly was meant!!

The Debating Team lost to St. Joseph's College to-night by three points. Nevertheless, we congratulate Tom Burke on his excellent summing-up speech. (See Debating Notes.)

Saturday, 29th: Most of the School went down the Harbour by launch this morning for football matches at Scots College. Fortunes varied during the day, and though we lost the Firsts' game, we saw much interesting play. (See Football.)

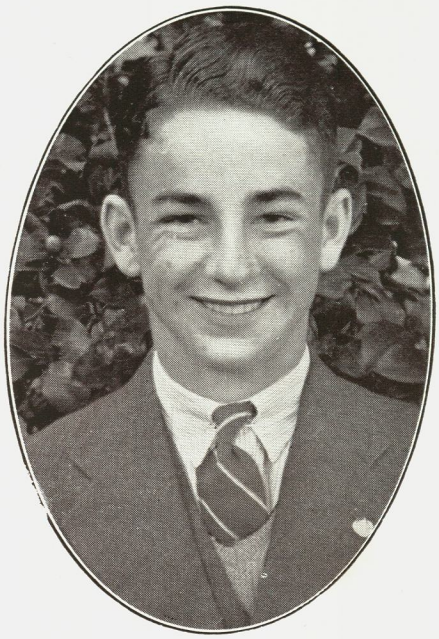
Hilton Hollingdale was hardly back from football this evening when he was whisked back to town and on to the operating table with an "acute" appendix. We wish him a speedy recovery.

Sunday, 30th: We welcomed to our ranks last night Georges Rochelle, who, after five and a half days in the 'plane, arrived here from Saigon



A PASSING GLIMPSE OF THE FRONT GARDEN

(Indo-China). "The intellectuals turned out in force," says our reporter, "to demonstrate their French accents. Georges was first handed over to the tender mercies of Bill Gunning, who suggested: "Shall nous monter à la dormitory?" He was shortly after joined by Tom Hughes, who said, with his best Parisian lilt: "Anthrodwizi moi." Owen Mortimer then proceeded to tell a few jokes. In English they were weak; in French—just jabber. Anyhow, by night-time Georges had collected a few English words, but he's not sure yet if he ought to use them!



D'ARCY RYAN
(Jotter of long standing)
Photo Peter McAuliffe

We forgot to congratulate the "S.I.C. Enterprise Club" on their brief but snappy presentation the other night of "Pyramus and Thisbe." Lach Baker (Pyramus) and Owen Mortimer (Thisbe) were particularly convincing.

Monday, 31st (St. Ignatius' Day): We woke up to the usual "Monday-itis," but then remembered that we had the whole day free. "City v. Country" produced a good game (**before** dinner by the way) in Second Division. Third Division had a paper-chase, and there was a general "ease-off" in the afternoon.

AUGUST.

Tuesday, 1st: The State-wide "measle" has come this way and the first nasty jolt he has given us is the postponement of the College Dance, which was due next Saturday night. After all, how could we have the Dance with Fergus Downes on his back? And then there's Ian Hollingdale too. Anyway, its only **postponed.** (That should cure them both.)

Wednesday, 2nd: Heavy rain, badly needed, came to-day. May it drown a few microbes. (No allusion to Third Division here!)

"The panther stalked from her lair, swaying like a mannequin," wrote Gerald Szarka—quoting, we hear, from the writings of Owen C. Mortimer. All three should be "behind the bars."

Thursday, 3rd: The Leaving Class is once more getting into the news. Some heartless person laid a drawing-pin on the seat of Eric Giblin's desk, and Eric rose to the occasion.

John Carey, trying to shave, had to dig below the surface to find the hairs, and Peter Clay accused him of trying to lift his face.

"The perfumes of Arabia will not sweeten this little hand," sang John O'Riordan, as he cleaned out the Esse stove in the Study.

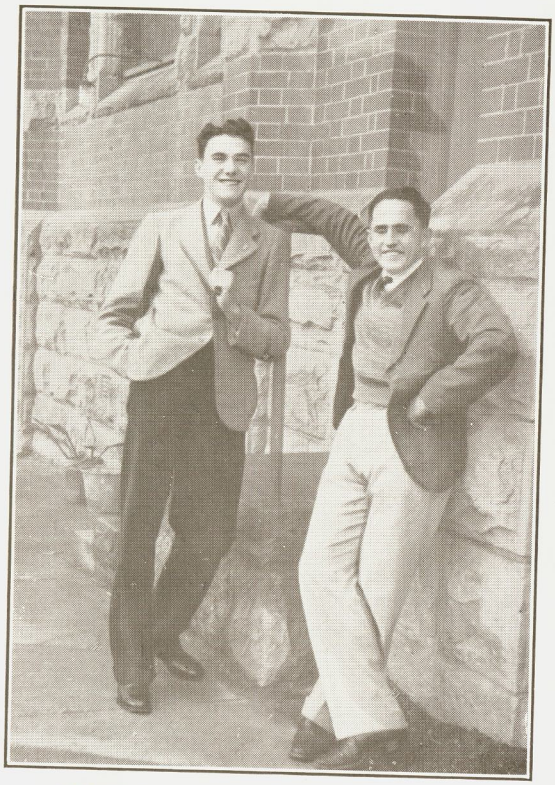
Friday, 4th: Spencer Bates' exercises were described in class to-day as resembling radio serials. "They arrive in thrilling instalments." (Who gets the thrill?)

With "The Lambeth Walk," the "Chestnut Tree," Slippery Glides and Itchy Shuffles in full swing during Dancing Class this evening, we felt we had it all over the poor chaps upstairs in Study.—("Dancer.")

Saturday, 5th: With some four or five of our First Fifteen away through sickness, we "had our doubts" about the Shore match this afternoon. Yet the team surpassed itself. Shore were lucky to win; we were unlucky to lose; and we should say it was the best, hardest and



"PRACTISING FLUKES"
Photo Joe Arida



"MICK" HODGES AND BRIAN O'NEILL
Photo Victor Quarrell

cleanest game we have had for years. (See Football.)

We were pleased to see our old friends, Bede Kelly, "Dreamy" Hayes and Charlie Gataker among a large number of Old Boys at the match to-day.

Sunday, 6th: Home Sunday, and the usual speedy clearance. We forgot to mention that our latest addition to the roll came a day or two ago in the person of Peter Pogany, recently arrived from Hungary. Peter settled in from the first day, though he has a little difficulty in absorbing some of the Third Division idioms.

Monday, 7th: D'Arcy Foy was doing his best to cajole a sandwich from Les. Turner. At last, in despair, he said: "Put your hat on the table. Now, I bet you 3d that I can make the sandwich disappear and that you will then discover it under your hat." This looked easy money to Les, so he took the bet. D'Arcy then ate the sandwich and put on the hat! Les. is looking for a heavy axe.

Tuesday, 8th: Congratulations to Neil O'Neill. We thought he was in hospital recovering from an operation for appendicitis, but the morning paper said he was one of the outstanding forwards against Shore on Saturday. **Now** we know what put such **spirit** into the team! Spooks about!

Lost—a measle. Apply to the Infirmary. Many have been caught and chained up there.

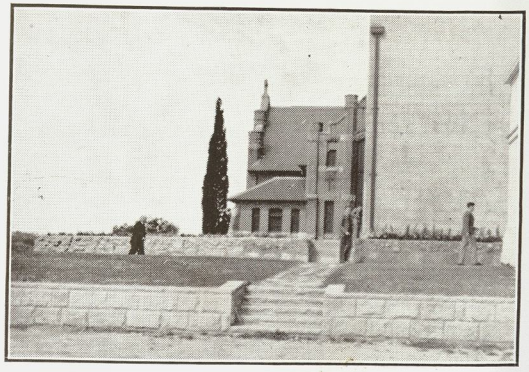
Wednesday, 9th: Some anonymous donor sent Gerald Szarka a sample tin of Ovaltine to-day. The advertisements **we** have seen of this commodity emphasise its power to induce peaceful, dreamless sleep. Gerald needs no such assistance.

Thursday, 10th: John O'Riordan was unfortunately slashed by Bob Barry's razor. Our reporter says that Bob will never be able, now, to live down the fact that he comes from King's Cross. They are already beginning to call him "The Slasher." John's only regret is that his luck "was out"—it was his **left** arm—and the Test Exams only a few days off!

Friday, 11th: Fr. Rector took the boys' Refectory to-night at tea. "Well, Ryan, have you finished?" "Yes, Father," said D'Arcy Ryan, with a final swallow, smacking his lips. "Well, then, I can ring the bell." This looks like an insinuation that Ryan "out-eats" the lot. We suspected it long ago.

The Dancing Class was again quite frolicsome to-night. "The Lambeth Walk" wasn't in it with the "Snake-alley Swagger" or "Death-rattle Stagger" (we're not sure which). Peter Clay and Brian Cole, not to speak of Adrian Fitz., are past-masters at them all. It's a pity Peter O'Connell is no longer with us!

Saturday, 12th: The measles caused the cancellation of many matches with Sydney Grammar to-day. The First Fifteen, however, was fairly



NEW LAWNS NEAR FIRST DIVISION
Photo Tony Liggins

intact and, especially in the second half, put up a splendid performance. (See Football.)

Congratulations to Eric Giblin and Kevin Morgan on their inclusion in the Combined G.P.S. First Fifteen, and to J. McPhee, C. Leahy and Des. Meagher on their selection in the Combined Thirds for next week.

Sunday, 13th: Father Provincial (V. Rev. J. Fahy, S.J.) came last night on his annual visit. We probably haven't much chance of getting his holiday this term, with the Test Exams. so close. But it will keep—it will keep!—and we won't forget.

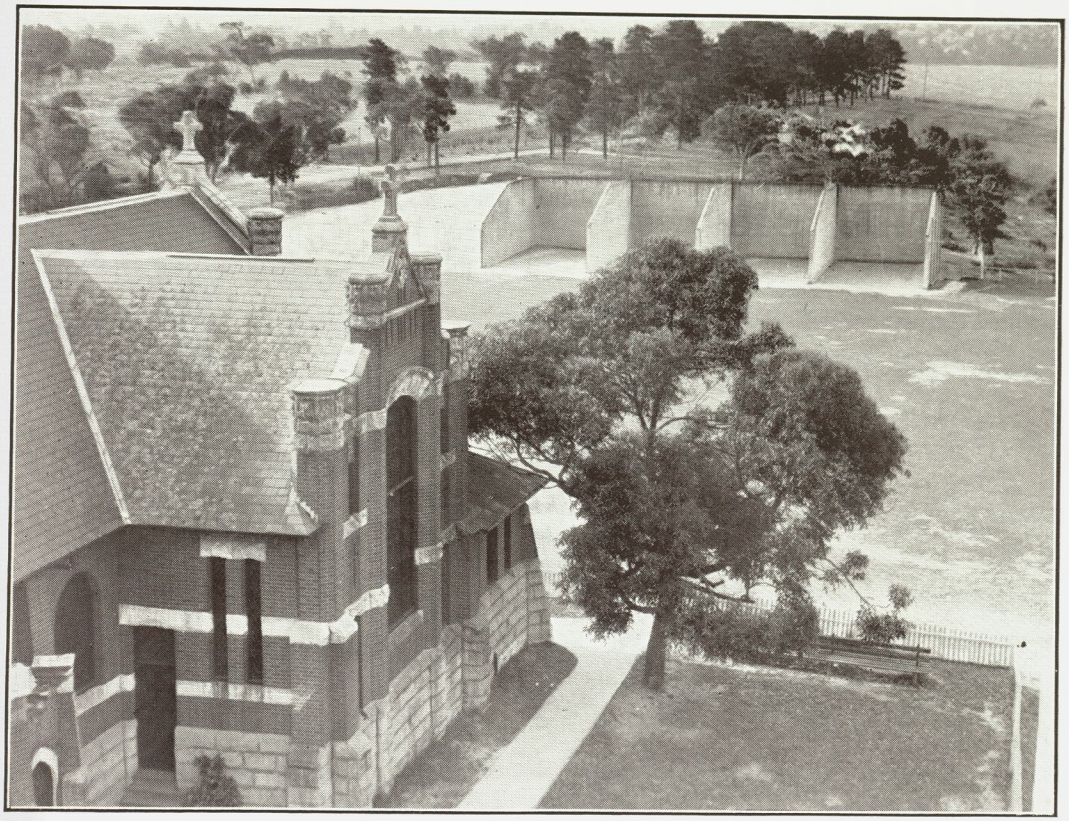
Monday, 14th: Bernie Hosie arrived distinctly late for class and looked as if he were about to burst into tears. He explained that his grandfather had died and seemed too full of manly grief to say when. Safely in his place, to his sympathetic neighbour's enquiry as to the date, he whispered: "About six years ago." (Was this really Bernie Hosie—or D'Arcy Ryan?—Ed.)

Tuesday, 15th: "The horse is an intelligent animal, it doesn't require petrol," writes a Rud. B hopeful.

The "Lepers"—measle exponents—are beginning to return to civilisation. You see, the end of the term is due next week—or is it because the exams. are coming on?

Wednesday, 16th: John O'Riordan, asked to spell "straight," produced at the third attempt: "S t r a i t." Informed at some length of his mistake, he was asked what it meant. "Why 'without water,' of course," said John. Draw your own conclusions. By the way, he is having quite a good time with his "severed" arm. (See Thursday, 10th.) Bill Prior dries him, Ted Rizzo manicures him, Eddie Heaton butters his bread (full-time job), Bill Whitling pours out his tea, and (believe it or not) Bob Barry shaves him. Talk about "lounge lizards"!

Thursday, 17th: Said the Master to Mick

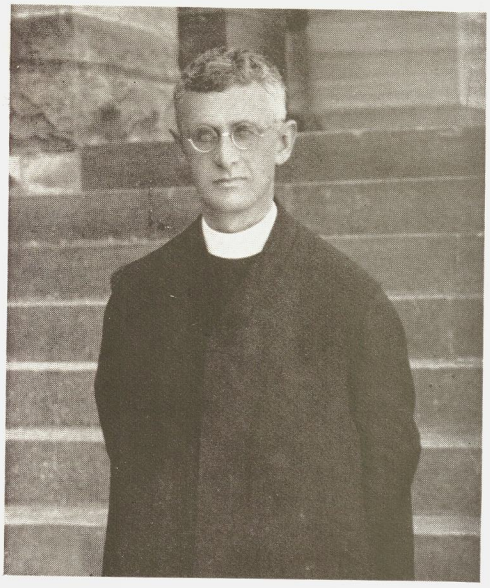


LOOKING ACROSS THIRD DIVISION FIELD

Hodges: "What impression does this line give you: 'Alone, alone, all alone, alone on a wide, wide sea'?" Said Mick, with his disarming smile: "It sounds as if he's on his own, Father." We never suspected that Mick was so observant. John Carey would have suspected a boat load of people round the next billow!

Matt McIver said he had a very humorous dream last night. When asked what it was about, he said he didn't know, but it must have been funny because he woke up laughing. Matt has a few dreams like that in class, too, we notice.

Friday, 18th: Thomas D'Arcy-Burke was accused to-day of going all social when, discussing



FATHER J. MEAGHER, S.J.
(Late Rector of Riverview)
Now Provincial of the Jesuits in Australia

food preferences, he said he once had "a date with a sultana." As the American says: "Nuts!"

Incidentally we should like to congratulate the same Thomas on his speech to-night in the Lawrence Campbell Trophy Competition. It won him second place on equal terms with the representative from "Shore."

Saturday, 19th: It appears that Bob Barry was given a table to himself in the Refectory last night. The normal table seats ten. Is this an ugly insinuation as to Bob's capacity? No wonder he's nearly fourteen stone.

The Combined G.P.S. football matches against Duntroon, Military College, Hawkesbury Agricultural College and C.B.S. (Waverley) were played this afternoon. The G.P.S. Firsts and Seconds won; the Thirds lost.

Sunday, 20th: The Old Boys "staged" a match at Riverview to-day—"Cricketers v. Rowers." The cricketers say they won. George Maddocks Cohen had the misfortune to break his collarbone. Condition told—on both sides.

Cam Tully is complaining again. This time it is about John Ryan's snoring in Study. "How can a fellow get to sleep with 'Smacker' snoring like a bull-frog?" Cam's neighbours say he manages quite well, notwithstanding!

Monday, 21st: The Test Exams. began last Friday. Leaving and Intermediate Classes have been busy "pickin' 'em" all the week-end, for to-day's lot.

"It's an ill wind that blows nowhere," smiled Bill McIntosh, when the notice went up to the effect that owing to the disorganisation of certain classes by the measles it was found impossible to hold their Term Exams. "Why didn't they tell us sooner?" barked (??). "We've been swotting all the past week." As a matter of fact **that's** the reason, if you get what we mean. But wasn't Eric Lenehan relieved!

Tuesday, 22nd: Tests and some House Exams., morning and afternoon. "Fervet opus" quoth John McDonald learnedly. "Yes," replied Gerald Szarka, "so they say." He wasn't going to give himself away.

In the course of "swotting" for the History Test, John Carey says he discovered that "Bismarck was a violent man, until he got married." We forget how he died.

Wednesday, 23rd: "Macquarie," wrote John Rutherford in his history paper, "believed in building many public houses—and he built them strong so that they would last well." They probably had to stand up to the O.P. rum in those days.

The Tests finished this afternoon and a lot of quick packing took up the rest of the day.

Thursday, 24th: Another term draws to a close, and though we had our share of prevailing epidemics, it proved, on the whole, a good term with plenty of incident to keep us from falling asleep. Au revoir till September 12th.

The Old Ignatians' Union held their Annual Dinner at the College to-night. A good attendance led to a most enjoyable evening. (See O.I.U. Notes.)

Friday, 25th: We began the holidays with a bombshell, for to-day we learnt that our Rector,



Photo

THE CADET CORPS, 1939

"Melba" Studios



PETER McAULIFFE
(One of our busiest photographers)

Father John Meagher, S.J., has been appointed Provincial Superior of the Jesuits in Australia and we are to lose him from Riverview. Our good wishes go with him—and our sympathy too, seeing his responsibilities, but Riverview will always have a good friend in him and we hope to see more of him. At the same time we welcome Father Fahy, S.J., whose long years of experience should stand Riverview in good stead.

THIRD TERM

September

Tuesday, 12th: Flickering lights on the Avenue announce the arrival of the first taxis with their loads of eager (!) students hastening back for the opening of School. Voices are heard in Third Division. (They're young and inexperienced down there!) Just before "closing time" arrive the bulk of the heavyweights. Their holiday has been complete—to the last moment. A bell—a rush—Chapel—bed—silence,— and the third term has begun.

Wednesday, 13th: No doubt this "getting up in the middle of the night" is good for you, but the first bell on the first day gives you a nasty jar, and we slither down the stairs, numbly steeled to the inevitable.

The usual insulting notice is on the board: "9.15 a.m. class; **rest** as usual." Doesn't everyone know that no rest is usual in class? Ask Neil Fitz or our one and only "Ferdinand."

Thursday, 14th: The Athletic season has come in with a rush and the field is covered with runners, jumpers, hurdlers, walkers and just spectators who prefer to act as trainers. Club Championships will be starting almost immediately, as the Athletic meeting takes place at the end of next week.

The immediate business on hand now, of course, is to "size up" the new Rector, and "calculate our chances."

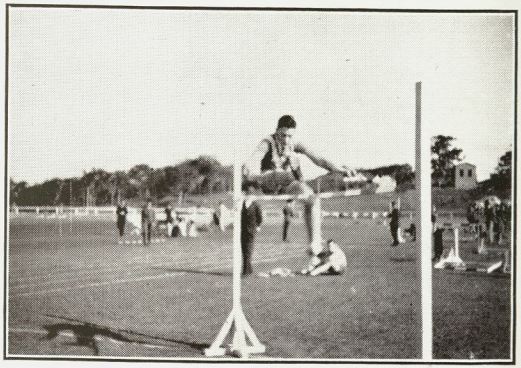
Friday, 15th: Gerald Szarka did the high jump to-day. He was just a little too previous and landed right in the arms of his Division Prefect. Somehow, Gerald's profuse apologies sounded uncommonly lame. Peter Clay and Brian Cole starting on a training run of 30 laps, asked the bystanders to see that their breakfast and the morning paper be brought down to them.

Saturday, 16th: Heats of the 440 yards Club Championship were run to-day. Tom Hughes looks a "good thing" in Second Division.

Kevin Morgan asking for a stop-watch to time himself on a practice run was kindly offered the sun-dial by Bill Herlihy and a "Big Ben alarum" by Bill Whitling. Pete Stevens offered to pace him, seeing that Fergus Downes isn't here.

Sunday, 17th: The heats of the 880 yards in First and Second Divisions promise exciting finals next Saturday. D'Arcy Ryan we certainly saw starting. The latest bulletins from the finish say he hasn't been sighted yet.

We had our first talkie programme of this term to-night. We hope it won't be the last!



I. HOLLINGDALE WINS SENIOR HIGH JUMP
Photo Joe Arida

Monday, 18th: "We need change or variety at times, in our lives," ventured the Master; "for instance, we can't forever go on doing nothing" (—or words to that effect). "I could have a darned good crack at it, anyway," came a stage whisper from the direction of Alan Keating! Kevin Walsh looked horrified and Bernie Hosie nearly fainted.

Tuesday, 19th: Bruce Horsley giving Dave Wood a lesson in the proper pronunciation of the vowels, illustrated his meaning by the awful example he heard in Gundagai of a man spelling his name over the phone: "Haitch, hae, a couple of hars, a high, a hess, a ho and a hen—'arrison." We are now wondering how we are to pronounce Jim Hoy's name! Ask 'orsley.

Wednesday, 20th: Fergus Downes hadn't been "feeling too good" and got back from the holidays only last night. It is reported (by Fergus) that, strange to say, he's not feeling much better yet. Cheer up, Fergus, it'll die down.

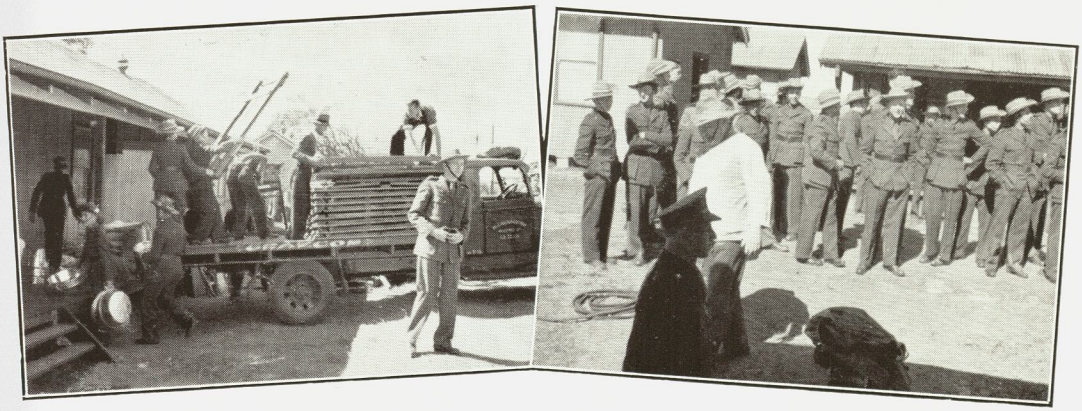
Ian Hollingdale, dozing off, was suddenly asked to repeat what the Master had said. Ian (probably dreaming of some peanuts he had mislaid!) meekly replied (sparring for time, of course): "I don't quite catch you, Father." He was right. He didn't catch him at all.

Thursday, 21st: Jim Hoy was in the mid-air section of a vigorous broad jump to-day when his belt broke and he nearly left his pants behind. Peter Weaver hurried up with a "hunk of string" and Jim is looking for a piece of fencing wire.

Pat Gillespie will soon be an authority on all movie stars. Ask him (from a safe distance) how we know.

Friday, 22nd: Anxious eyes scoured the sky this evening, as it looked like rain—with the Annual Sports coming on to-morrow. Somebody said it simply **has** to rain seeing that the photos are being taken on Sunday. Given fine weather there should be some good performances. Pete Stevens has taken off several pounds, D'Arcy Ryan is less flat-footed than usual, and Bob Barry is practising "do, re, mi" with a view to his broadcasting.

Saturday, 23rd: The weather held up, and by the afternoon, we got plenty of sunshine for the Sports which were splendidly run off before an unusually large number of visitors. The Oval was a "picture," thanks to the efforts of Father Conlon and Peter, his groundsman. For details we refer you to the Athletic notes. We would just remark here that about 25 Old Boys started in their 100 yards handicap and that they (were) practically all finished at the tape!



Photos **CADET CORPS ARRIVE AT CAMP** Peter McAuliffe

Sunday, 24th: Smirks, smiles, grins (with boys behind them), hair-oil, football boots, blazers and uniforms failed to intimidate Mr. Bradley of Melba Studios, as he doggedly committed our faces to history from 9.45 a.m. till midday. The report that Gerald Szarka's "smile" was so broad that it stuck at his ears and he couldn't get back to normal—isn't true. It was Mick Hodges.

Monday, 25th: We forgot to mention that an unexpected and welcome visitor at the Sports on Saturday was our late Rector, Father Meagher, S.J., now Provincial Superior, just up from Melbourne. We hope he comes often. (Of **course,** we're not thinking of holidays or anything like that!)



MICK HODGES and BOB BARRY
Photo Bill Prior

"What is the opposite of "Imperative Negative?" suspiciously inquired the Master. "Aperative Infirmative," replied Owen Dooley. (Whereat the Master's suspicions were confirmed).

Tuesday, 26th: Peter Stevens had a Saturday "off," and came back beaming. "Gee! I had a great day," he said to one of his neighbours to whom he afterwards showed his diary. This was the entry for the day in question: "Went home, had a good feed, came back, went to bed." Oh, that all would rejoice on such simple fare!

Wednesday, 27th: We needed rain badly and we got it to-day—in torrents. But why, doesn't it stop at the end of class?

Seen in a corner of the Quad: The Division Master earnestly studying a book on "Jiu-jitzu, in 20 easy lessons." We rather anticipated that Szarka & Co. would eventually wear down his patience. He will have some difficulty, though, in heaving D'Arcy Ryan over his shoulder. Dead weight tells.

Thursday, 28th: The rain is still with us and doing a lot of good. It has even had a dampening effect on the "Ledden push."

A mysterious alarm clock, which obviously belongs to no one, went off in Bob Barry's study desk this evening. Completely spoiled his rest and that of Eric Giblin and Georges Rochelle. They'll have to make it up to-morrow night. Fergus Downes heard nothing!

Friday, 29th: Jock Gillespie arrived at the tuck-shop and gravely announced that he wanted to spend a shilling. "And where are you going to get the money from?" asked Brother Johnson. "From you, of course!" said Jock. Be it innocence or guile, we believe he got his shilling's-worth.

We welcomed back to Riverview to-day Father Mayne, S.J., who was here from 1929 to 1931, and has been in Europe continuing his studies.

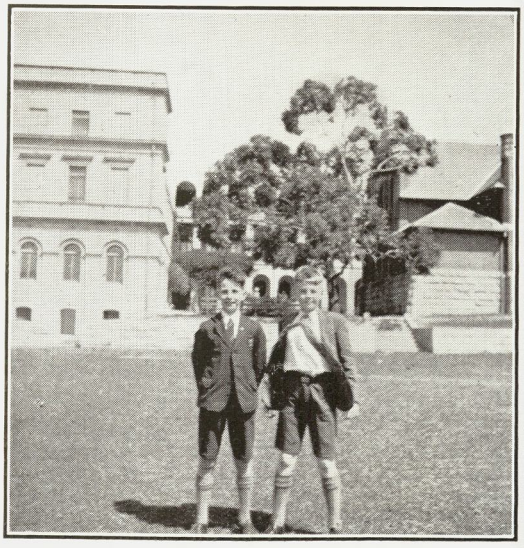
Saturday, 30th: The weather fined up considerably to-day for a programme of Athletic "try-outs" between ourselves and some representatives of St. Aloysius' College. There were also many "try-outs" for the week-end on the principle of "you never know your luck." Mostly, the luck was "out," and the triers stayed in. We believe Owen Dooley went to the local pictures—sh! not a word!

OCTOBER

Sunday, 1st: Home Sunday. All quiet on the Riverview front until 7.45 p.m. when we hastened (?) back and finished off a good day with a talkie programme.

Our congratulations to Hardinge Burns and Gerald Szarka on securing Honours and a credit respectively in their Grade V. Music (Theory) Examination recently.

Peter Clay, we hear, has discovered the only possible way of making Bob Barry blush—which is another argument against keeping a diary! Anyway, Bob got great consolation when he heard that Gordon Brain's one ambition in life is to grow a moustache on the Barry model!



F. COLLOPY AND J. BENECKE
Photo Tom Boyce

Monday, 2nd: Paul Schneider's translation of Aeneas' vision of Hector: "Hei! qualis erat"—"Gosh! what a mess he was in." (Who?—Hector or P.S.?)

The best example of cool cheek (N.B.—as reported by D. Ryan!) comes from Phil McDonald who took Bill Herlihy's bread while the latter wasn't looking and then traded half of it back for some of Bill's butter!

Tuesday, 3rd: Is it any wonder the Maths. Master "flies off the handle" at times? The problem on the board was in its final analysis, to "find the number of horses." When Neil Fitz was asked what answer he got, he replied: "$1\frac{111}{120}$." Sounds like a mare's nest to us.

Georges Rochelle (from French Indo-China) expressed surprise to-day that Australians should have a dialect of their own. It appears he heard someone talking **about** "the Australian adjective." We hope he didn't hear anyone use it!

Wednesday, 4th: The postponed Provincial's holiday was enjoyed to-day—a rather welcome break. Some inquired why, since the ex-Rector, who is now Provincial, has been here twice recently, we don't get another holiday for that. It was explained, says our reporter, that "the sentences were concurrent."

An annoyingly inquisitive Third Divisioner wants to know—"What does steam do after it evaporates—and if it doesn't, what does it evaporate for?" (This must be what they call "'hot air.")

Thursday, 5th: We offer Tom Drury the sincere sympathy of Riverview on the death of his mother. R.I.P.

Friday, 6th: The insuppressible Tony Liggins (who looks intelligent) wanted to know in class to-day "what one kept a vacuum in and how one transferred it to another vessel when required"—and Bernie Hosie's worry was "the price of a really good vacuum." We hasten to state that we can supply two from 1st Certificate—and that each is absolutely priceless.

John Moran "wants to be a Brother when he grows up so that he can run a tuck-shop." Brother Johnson—please note. (Probably easier to run than John Moran, anyway).

Saturday, 7th: Our representatives at the Schoolboys' Athletic Championships to-day did themselves great credit and got good practice for next week's G.P.S. meeting. (See Athletics).

Brian Cole is getting ambitious. From aspiring to be a dentist his ambition now soars to the R.A.F. (he says). Yesterday we heard him asking what is the salary of an Air Marshall. If it goes by weight he should do well.

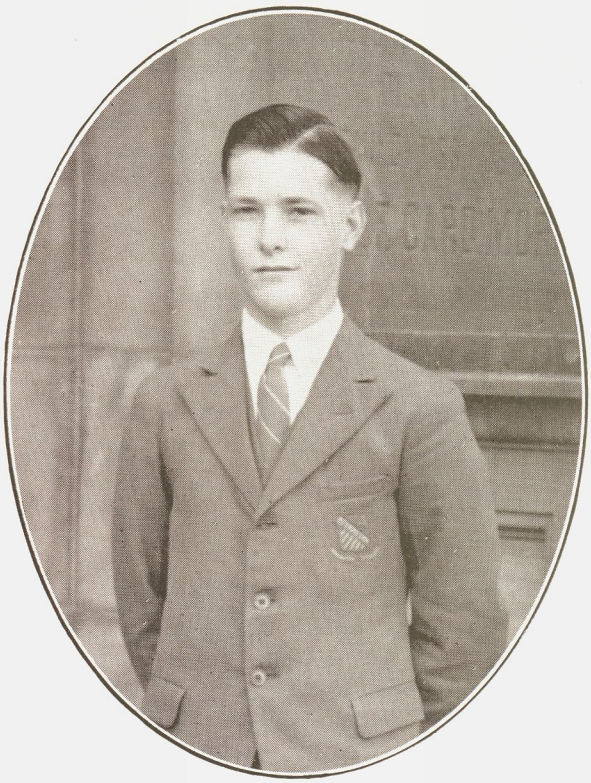


Photo VIEW FROM THE SWIMMING BATHS Kevin Byrne

Sunday, 8th: The First Eleven had a try-out to-day with St. John's College (Syd. Univ.) and showed good form. We were glad to see Des. Hollywood, Brian Meagher and Colin Harrison on the field.

John Keen seemed to be engrossed in his work in study to-night, but when the Prefect quietly turned his book upside down without John moving an inch, we came to the conclusion that he was merely "resting."

Monday, 9th: Tom D'Arcy-Burke's poetry seems to centre on jam-tins and the like. As last year, so now again, we have been afflicted by this sort of thing:



KEVIN COLLINS
Dux of Riverview. 1939

"Lo! (pause)—yon battered can!
Now destined for the garbage-man—
Before, it held a dram
Of potted lemon jam,
Of chicken or cold ham,
Of mutton or prime lamb;
Lo!—(4 beat pause)—!
(Yes—pretty lo!)

Tuesday, 10th: Gerald Szarka spends a lot of time trying to be "accurate" and "true" in his French 'questionnaire.' To the question: "Quel est le plus beau des insectes?" his reply was: "la coccinelle." Asked why he chose that rather unusual word, he said that meaning a **'lady-bird,'** it **must** be the most beautiful!

G.S. needs watching.

Wednesday, 11th: Loughlin Campion and Eric Lenehan are having the time of their young lives. "Drops in me eyes, sir," for the past week, rendering study impossible, enables them to sit back in class and smirk in security at the master's futile questions. How Dave Wood hasn't thought of this long ago "beats us!"

Thursday, 12th: John O'Riordan's French sentence ended up with "Toot lay flures." "How about the agreement, John!" Yes, Father—'Tootes,' said John. When John goes to Paris you'll hear the Frenchmen heaving in their graves, not merely turning.

John McDonald was found by his Prefect firmly wedged in the dormitory clothes-basket to-night. There were no "accomplices" about so John is writing an essay on "Sitting in clothes-baskets?" This, no doubt, will be second only to Tom Burke's Ode to a Jam-tin.

Friday, 13th: The Binomial Theorem had been explained in detail to the L.C. Class, but a subsequent query to one individual regarding it met with an ominous silence. "The wheels of industry are running hot in the Leaving Class," said the master (or did he?). The delinquent, anyway, (says the reporter) was "Wheeliam" Herlihy.

John McDermott's salmon-coloured pyjamas, lined with red and brown are causing eye-strain in First Division. Peter Clay says there's "something fishy" about them.

Saturday, 14th: The G.P.S. Annual Athletic Meeting drew most of us to the Sydney Cricket Ground this afternoon. We were not disappointed. It was one of the best meetings on record. We congratulate St. Joseph's College on winning the Open Championship. (See Athletic notes). Study till 9 p.m. was a bit of an effort and going to bed was mostly just changing our position!

Sunday, 15th: The first and second elevens had matches to-day, the former with Woollahra C.C. and the latter with St. Aloysius'. Both showed good form and won. Johnny Ryan (1st XI.) retired in the sixties after a fine innings. Two Third Division teams also had all-day matches with the De la Salle (Ashfield) boys. (See Cricket).

Monday, 16th: Phil Magney's excuse for not drawing a map—(part of his Geography exercise): He had to wait for the morning edition of the paper to see if the country in question were still in the same place!

Tuesday, 17th: Bill Herlihy—(says the First Division reporter)—thinks that Garibaldi is the Mayor of New York. You're wrong, Bill. He lives at King's Cross. Ask Barry.

The light in the shower-room had been switched off, but Tom Hughes was running late in the teeth-washing marathon. He produced two candles and shoving them into the hands of a dark shadow standing near him, said: "Here,

hold these while I get the matches." The dark shadow obeyed without a word, and when Tom struck the match he found the candles were being held by the Division Prefect! ("At moments like these we need Minties.")

Wednesday, 18th: Although the war is far away, the Study Hall was treated to a gas-attack to-night. H2S. was the diagnosis. Bob Barry, equal to any emergency, at once put on a regulation gas-mask. His immediate neighbours held that it improved his looks, but Bob was very indignant when it was confiscated.

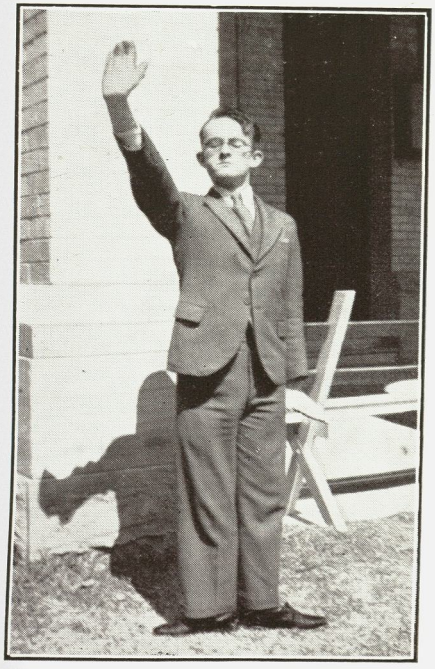
Thursday, 19th: Worth noting: the expression on Brian Cole's face when, after spending nearly a quarter of an hour trying to ask Georges Rochelle a question in French, Georges said to him: "Why don't you say it in English? It's much easier."

"An 'era,'" remarks one of the Rudiments sages, "is something that is not often there, but when it is, it stays there a long time." Like when Matt McIver goes to town, so to speak.

Friday, 20th: Eric Giblin's ambition is, they say, to be a travelling salesman for "Aids to Baldness." He says he will guarantee to grow hair on an egg in three days, or break the egg!



ROSS JOHNSON
(III. Division Jotter)
Photo Peter McAuliffe



GENTLEMEN! GENTLEMEN! I PRAY YOU!
(T. D'Arcy Burke)
Photo P. Schneider

The Junior Debating Team (Tom Hughes, D'Arcy Ryan and Bernard Hosie) met a similar combination from St. Aloysius' College to-night, and despite Bernie's "Most Reverend Fathers, Illustrious Gentlemen and Benevolent Mr. Adjudicator," St. Aloysius' won by several points. Our best thanks to Jim L'Estrange ('38) for adjudicating.

Saturday, 21st: The Cricket Competition reopened to-day. We played The Scots College—Firsts, Seconds, Thirds, Fourths, Fifths, Sixths and Seventhes taking the field. (See Cricket notes).

This is reported from Grammar A: "What is a socket?" (Lough. Campion): "A small sock, sir." "On that principle, then, a locket is a small lock?" "Yes, sir." "Well then, 'Locket,' come out and get a 'socket.'"

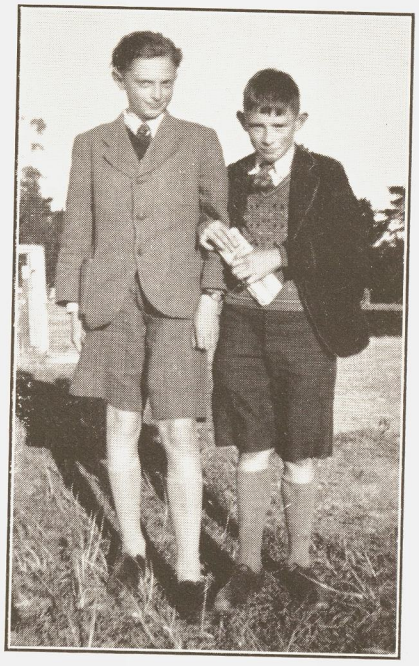
(We feel inclined to tell our reporter that a rocket must be a small rock and that we feel like shooting one).

Sunday, 22nd: Back to Riverview Day. We were favoured with excellent weather for all our activities to-day and were pleased to see such a large number of Old Boys on the premises. As our reporter says: "Everything was excellent, including the pictures which followed

at night." Archie McDonell was (as usual) the first arrival. He was here about 7.30 a.m. and was closely followed by a good number for the Old Boys' Mass and Communion Breakfast. (See O.I.U. notes).

Monday, 23rd: We are asked to inquire who were the "children" who carefully (and liberally) sprinkled the dormitory floor with sugar. It certainly had the advantage of letting prowlers know where the Division master was, but it worked both ways, for the prowlers couldn't move either! Quits!

Tuesday, 24th: Geoff. Liggins was asked the Latin word for "cat." No answer. "Can't you



PETER POGANY and DAVE WOOD
Photo Alan Meagher

think of an English word that would suggest it?" Geoff. brightened up: "Oh, of course, Father—'Felix'", said he. Geoff's regular reading generally runs to the comics, they say.

Wednesday, 25th: It is amazing—the number of zealous workers who "blush unseen" during the year but who cast aside their cloak of humility at the approach of November 1st and reveal themselves as having been wardens all along. Numbers daily growing. The pruning will start shortly.

Thursday, 26th: Gordon McKenzie told an astonished class yesterday that Alexander the Great was a Prussian. Fortunately, Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, our classical expert, was in the Infirmary suffering, he says, from "neurasthenic hypochondria" — or he would have got something much worse on hearing the above. The L.C. class, as a whole, are used to these shocks.

Friday 27th: In view of next Sunday's combined concert, John Carey is rewriting Othello's speech to Desdemona—and incidentally, making it much more interesting than that man Shakespeare could have ever hoped to. At the foot of the title page we noticed the words: "Copyright: Don't scribble on the fly-leaf. The flies don't like it."

We understand that Alf Dearn has now a well-trained "gang" in hand. Will someone please lend us a steam-roller?

Saturday 28th: Matches, morning and afternoon, with T.S.C. The highlight of the day was the batting of Ross Tumilty (1sts) and of Brian O'Neill and Pat Gillespie (2nds). Of course Adrian Bryant had a good day with 108 n.o. for the Sixths and 58 for the Fourths—but we are used to his hurricane scoring and take it as a matter of course.

Sunday 29th: Mission Week ended to-night with a concert by combined "artists" from all three Divisions. Pianists, violinists, broadcasters, Shakespearean actors, Pop-eye and Wimpy, elocutionists, and even black magic exponents, kept us enthralled until 10 p.m. We had no idea the House possessed such talent. Now that we do know we shall know whom to call upon the next time. Pete Stevens made a fine scene-shifter.

Monday 30th: The weather is warming up at last—or is it just the pace which the Leaving Class is exhibiting—with one week to go before the exams? The Intermediate members have not got excited yet. But their day is fast approaching too. Fergus Downes is already feeling "crook," he says. We hope it doesn't spread.

Tuesday 31st: As a sort of aftermath to last Sunday's concert, this was dished up to us: "A feature of the evening was the performance of Miss Peter Clay (secured by special arrangement with Nokowt Toothpaste Inc.). Miss Clay, after a dazzling performance, expressed her appreciation of the cordial reception given to her and of the beautiful bouquet of cabbage leaves from an unknown admirer. She extended a cordial invitation to all and sundry to come up and see her some time. Miss Clay's costume, incidentally, was by Draperie (Evening Gowns); cosmetics by courtesy of Berger's Paints. She'll live it down.

NOVEMBER

Wednesday 1st (All Saints' Day): Sunday order. The time-honoured Wardens' Picnic took place with its usual accompaniments. The Choir being too numerous to fit on the launch had a day on their own up the river. Both parties came back at night satisfied with a "good day's work" for the inner man.

Thursday 2nd: Bob Barry happened to be passing the telephone when it suddenly rang violently. Raising the receiver, Bob ejaculated in his best Sunday accent—"Hullo—Riverview College here!" "Is that you, Mrs. McGillicuddy," came a wheedling voice from the other end. "No!" roared Bob as he slammed down the receiver and bolted. Just imagine Bob being taken for Mrs. McGillicuddy!

Friday 3rd: Essay gems are again beginning to sprout. Here are a few that have come our way:—

"He was looking both ways at the same time." (He'd make a good policeman).

"While he unhooked the receiver and dialled the police, he kept both guns trained on the burglar." (He should join Wirth's Circus.)

"No description could improve this lady's voice." (That could be taken both ways.)

"A sun dial tells you the time whether you want to know it or not." (So does Eddie Bergin with his bell-ringing.)

"He built a house like Robinson Crusoe." (We'd love to have seen it.)

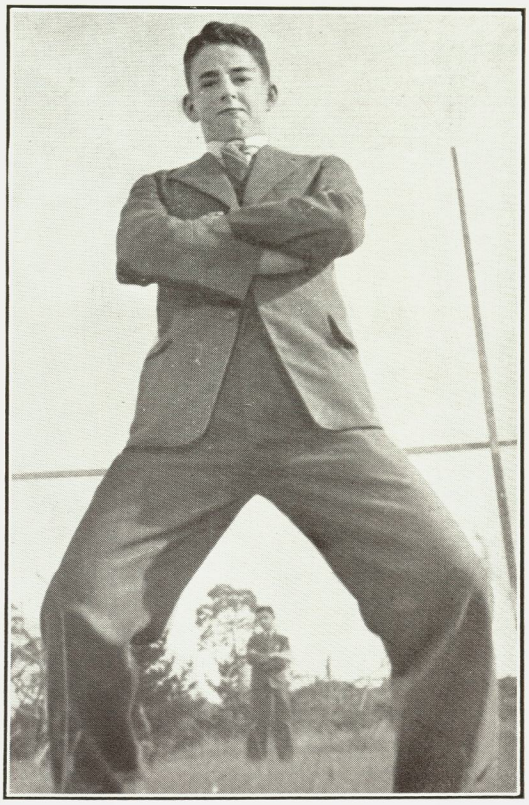
Saturday 4th: Competition matches with Newington. A batsman's wicket apparently (see Cricket). There were quite a number of "G" cards this week and many enjoyed the Home-Sunday week-end as a consequence. Cam. Tully is buying a frame for his.

Sunday 5th: Home Sunday. Quick departure and fairly punctual return.

Monday 6th: The Leaving Certificate Class had the day off to let their brains simmer down for their exams to-morrow. Des. Meagher, meeting Tom Burke, paused in his reading of "Macbeth" to quote: "If we should fail?" "We fail! But screw your courage to the sticking point and we'll not fail!" replied the worthy Thomas. Des. has taken it as a good omen.

Tuesday 7th: Our reporter sends us this:—"A notice on the board for L.C. candidates ran thus: 'Early dinner, 12 noon; late dinner, 1.30 p.m. Those desiring early **and** late dinner must see the Minister.' Presumably these arrangements were made expressly for Max O'Mara, Tom Burke and Peter Clay."

Wednesday 8th: One of Marcus McAuliffe's stories was under way: "—and having set the 500 traps, I rode round again and found there was a rabbit in each." "And what did you do then, Marcus?" said a breathless listener. "Then," said Marcus, "I went home and had breakfast, of course." These casual experts!



"ONE OF THE INHABITANTS"
(D. Ryan)
Photo Peter McAuliffe

Thursday 9th: John Waters has evidently been exploring the property and in an essay on his wanderings he says: "There is a bridge stretching over the swamp. On the opposite side of the bridge is the **belting** factory." Which side's the College on?

Friday 10th: Max O'Mara is rewriting Shakespeare's "attempts" at drama. In "Macbeth" one of the witches thus outlines her evil designs.

"And thither in a sieve I'll sail,
And like a rat without a tail
I'll do, I'll do and I'll do."

"Yes, you'll do!" is Max's improvement on the lines following that little speech.

Sounds like a film star's screen test to us.

Saturday 11th: After the Leaving Physics Exam yesterday, a Master asked Bill Herlihy what it was like. "Well," said Bill, "I hadn't seen some of the problems before, but generally

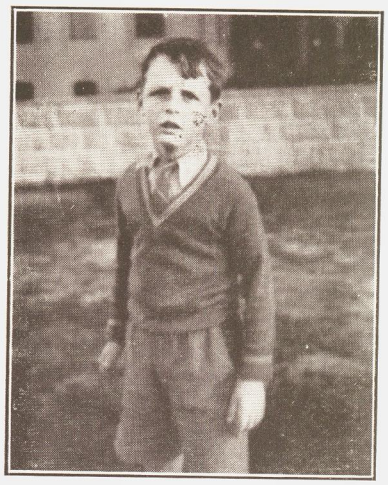


Photo "JOCK" Tom Boyce

speaking, it was a good show." It should be noted that the exam began at 2 p.m. and at 2.30 p.m. "Broadway Serenade" was being screened at the Orpheum Theatre close by. But we make no insinuations!

We concluded our matches with Newington to-day (see Cricket).

Sunday, 12th: We offer our deepest sympathy to Terry Cannon whose mother died suddenly to-day. The prizes won at the Athletic Meeting were distributed at the interval of the talkie programme to-night. The L.C. class having most of their exams behind them were able to relax a little. The Intermediate, with a little over a week to "go," are sitting up and looking somewhat strained.

Monday 13th: The Intermediate Maths. Master said he would spend the next few days going over any part of the course individuals felt uncertain of. Tom Drury's hand shot up. "Sir, will you go over all the problems on the theorems, please?"

Same scene, 2040 A.D., Maths. Master: "Well, Tom, we'll soon be finished. We have only about 322 more to do."

Tuesday 14th: The printer is getting restive, and we don't blame him, for we **have** kept him waiting and there's not much time left before these notes are let loose upon the victims. Before we leave for an unknown address (till it all blows over) we take a last opportunity of thanking our weekly jotters for their willing co-operation in this section of "Our Alma Mater." How they will "square" the said victims, we leave to them. No doubt they have already made arrangements for a quick get-away.

To our "staff," and to all who read their work, we wish the best of everything for Christmas and the New Year. May we all soon meet again. —Ed.

DER BLINDE UND DER LAHME

Von ungefähr muss einen Blinden
Ein Lahmer auf der Strasse finden,
Und jener hofft schon freudenvoll,
Dass ihn der andre leiten soll.

"Dir," spricht der Lahme, "beizustehen?
Ich armer Mann kann selbst nicht gehen;
Doch scheint' s, dass du zu deiner Last,
Noch sehr gesunde Schultern Last.

Entschliesse dich, mich forzutragen,
So will ich dir die Stege sagen;
So wird dein starker Fuss mein Bein,
Mein helles Auge deines sein."

Der Lahme hängt mit seinen Krücken
Sich auf des Blinden breiten Rücken.
Vereint wirkt also dieses Paar,
Was einzeln keinem möglich war.

—C. F. Gellert.

THE BLINDMAN AND THE CRIPPLE

It happened that a blind man found
A cripple on the selfsame ground.
And the former hoped to find
Help on his way, from one not blind.

"Your case," the lame man said, "is mine."
Let us then our tasks combine.
Then, it is clear, our common track
Shall carry two loads on one back.

Consent then that I carry you,
That one advance may do for two.
Thus, your legs act for you and me,—
My eyes our common path may see.

The cripple, with his crutches then
Mounted the back of that best of men.
United thus this friendly pair
Conquered two difficulties there.

—F.A.C., S J.

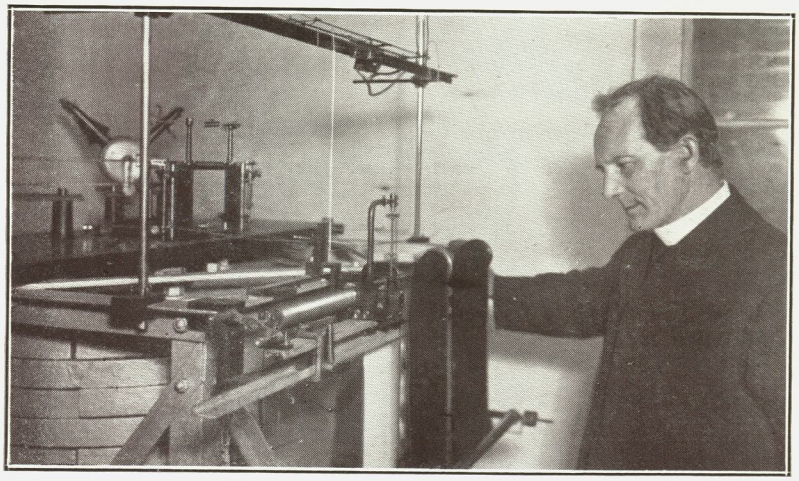
Father William O'Leary, S.J.

(Died April 16th, 1939).

FATHER William J. O'Leary, S.J., was born in Dublin on March 19th, 1869, being a son of Dr. W. H. O'Leary, M.P., a leading surgeon, Professor of Anatomy at the Royal College of Surgeons, Dublin, member of the Irish Party in the House of Commons, and, remarkably enough, a friend of both Gladstone and Disraeli. He was educated at both Tullabeg and Clongowes Wood Colleges and entered the Jesuit Order in 1886. He showed a marked capacity for scientific work, and during his studies at Louvain, Belgium, he received a solid foundation in Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy.

For five or six years as a scholastic and for many years after his ordination, Father O'Leary was engaged in educational work, at Clongowes and Mungret Colleges. At the latter college he was Prefect of Studies for a considerable time. He was a successful and stimulating teacher and had the gift of getting his classes really interested in their work. His subjects were Science, Mathematics and Latin. Always popular with his boys, he never showed undue leniency, and though strict, was never severe. Outside the class room, he often worked wonders in other spheres of school life. His production, in conjunction with Father Willie Doyle, S.J., of the "Mikado," inaugurated in Clongowes the revival of theatricals which had lapsed for several years. In Mungret College too, his "Private Secretary" was one of many similar triumphs. He did untold spiritual good as a Director of Sodalities as well as by his preaching (for he was a superb speaker), to say nothing of his consistent example to all around him.

In 1909 he set up a finely equipped meterological and seismological Observatory at Mungret College, Limerick. At the request of a Joint Committee of the British Association and the Royal Meterological Society, he carried out from 1911 to 1914 a series of upper air investigations by means of sounding balloons. These were the most westerly observations made in Europe.



INSPECTING ONE OF THE SEISMOGRAPHS
(Photo: "Sydney Morning Herald")

His results attracted considerable attention at the meetings of these societies and were published by them.

One of the main problems in Seismometry is to obtain an instrument with a fairly long period and consequent high sensitivity. Father O'Leary completed such an instrument at Mungret in 1911, and leading European seismologists, such as Professor Milne and Prince Galitzin gave high praise to his invention. In 1915 he started a Seismological Observatory at Rathfarnham Castle S J., Dublin. His seismograph there constructed by himself, with a moving mass of 1½ tons, has given excellent service ever since.

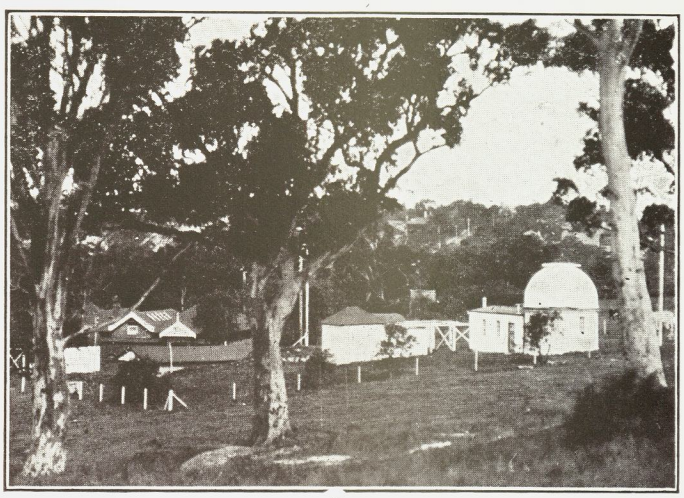
At a Meeting of the British Association in 1913 he showed plans for a new type of seismograph, a three component one, with photographic recording. Unfortunately the outbreak of war prevented this instrument being constructed.

The need for accurate timing in seismology turned Father O'Leary's attention to chronometry. As usual, he went to the root of the problem and produced, in rapid succession, models of a free pendulum clock, each an improvement on its predecessor and one of which he patented in 1918. A still later model, beautifully made, has been giving good service at Riverview Observatory for some years.

In 1929 he came to Australia as Director of the Observatory at Riverview, in succession to Father E. F. Pigot, S.J. Besides introducing various improvements in the seismological department, he initiated a programme of photographic research on variable stars in collaboration with the Bosscha Observatory, Lembang (Java). Although he commenced this work so late in life, he developed new methods and devised new instruments. He invented and built a blink comparator which has proved very successful in searching for new variable stars. A few days before he died he completed a comparator of another new design. He discovered many new variable stars and published several papers on variables in the publications of the Riverview and Lembang Observatories as well as in the Astronomische Nachrichten.

Death came to him suddenly on April 16th this year, from a heart attack. He knew of this weakness and faced the prospect of a sudden death with perfect equanimity and cheerfulness, though he was so active that his friends hoped he would be spared for many years. He retained his freshness of mind and originality to the end. Death interrupted plans for fresh researches in astronomy and seismology and for new instruments. He had in mind a new type of vertical seismometer, a projection comparator, and further improvements in his free pendulum clock. The day before he died he discovered a number of variable stars with his recently completed comparator, and that night worked at the telescope taking star photographs.

He was a fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, a Member of the Royal Irish Academy, the Royal Society of N.S.W., the Société Astronomique de France, the Seismological Society of America, Past President of the N.S.W. Branch of the British Astronomical Association and a Member of the Australian National Committee on Astronomy.



THE OBSERVATORY

His loss will be felt in observatories widely spread throughout the world by colleagues who esteemed him as a brilliant collaborator and inventive genius, no less than for his contributions to scientific knowledge. Those of us who lived with him and knew him best, will miss most of all, by his death, a cheerful companion, ever ready to oblige, ever genial, kind and unassuming.

On Tuesday, April 18th, solemn Office and Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Mary's Church, Ridge St., by Father

J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), the deacon being Father N. Hehir, S.J. (Rector of St. Aloysius' College) and sub-deacon Father W. Keane, S.J. (Rector of Canisius' College, Pymble). Rev. Father J. Ferrari was Master of of Ceremonies. The Cantors were Very Rev. Father J. C. Thompson, C.M., M.A. (Rector of St. John's College, Sydney University), Father P. J. Brennan, P.P., and Father C. Foley, P.P.

His Grace the Coadjutor-Archbishop of Sydney (Most Rev. N. T. Gilroy, D.D.), attended by his secretary (Rev. J. Toohey), presided. Also on the Sanctuary were His Grace the Archbishop of Brisbane (Most Rev. J. Duhig, D.D.), their Lordships Bishops J. Dwyer, D.D. (Wagga Wagga), J. Coleman, D.D. (Armidale), T. McGuire, D.D. (Goulburn), and F. Henschke, D.D. (Auxiliary, Wagga Wagga).

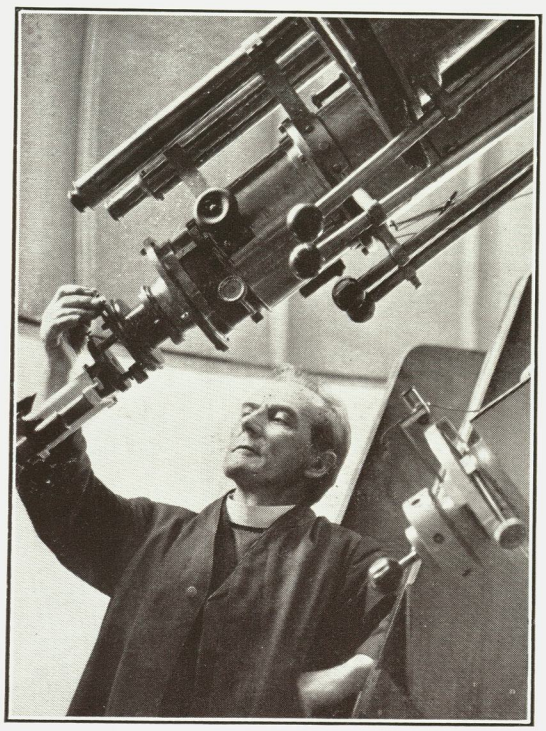
Mr. and Mrs. Wacher, of Randwick (cousins of Father O'Leary) were the chief mourners. The clergy, both secular and regular, was very largely represented and included, besides the communities of Riverview, St. Aloysius' College, Lavender Bay, Pymble, and Ridge St., members of the Franciscan, Redemptorist, Sacred Heart, Marist, and Vincentian Orders. Brothers from St. Joseph's College, Hunter's Hill, including Brother Louis (Principal), were also at the Requiem.

Among the laity present were Sir Henry Manning, K.C. (Attorney-General), Mr. Wilfrid Spruson, P.C., Mr. A. W. M. d'Apice, K.C.S.G., His Honor Judge W. T. Coyle, Mr. T. J. Purcell (President Catholic Action Association), Dr. Conrick, Messrs. M. McNamara, P. Martin, J. Bourke, G. E. Flannery, K.C., J. Boylan, C. Olliffe (Newman Society), L. J. Boshell, S. Ricketts, C. J. Bryant, J. Mulheron, G. C. and J. D. Fowell, W. F. Gale, Mr. G. Ireland, Dr. T. W. Lipscomb, Professor O. U. Vonwiller, Dr. C. Anderson (Royal Society), Messrs. B. Lipscomb, A. McDowell, H. W. Lenehan, G. F. Hughes, M. L'Estrange, A. Bridge (President, Old Ignatians' Union), H. F. Norrie, J. Nangle (President, Astronomical Society and Government Astronomer) and the boys of Riverview and St. Aloysius' Colleges.

The panegyric was preached by Father T. A. Walsh, S.J. (St. Mary's, Ridge St.) who drew an eloquent picture of the life of Father O'Leary as a priest, a religious, a teacher and a scientist.

Boys from Riverview formed a guard of honour as the remains were borne from the Church for the funeral, which was to the Gore Hill cemetery. The prayers at the graveside were recited by Father J. Meagher, S.J.

Expressions of sympathy came from far and wide—from astronomical and seismological observatories and scientific bodies in Australia, England, France, Germany, Holland, Egypt, India, Japan, Java, Mexico and U.S.A.; from the Premier of New South Wales, the Australian National Research Council, the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, the Royal Astronomical Society, the British Astronomical Asso-



FATHER O'LEARY AT THE TELESCOPE
Photo "S.M.H."

ciation (N.S.W. Branch), the Astronomical Society of Victoria, the Seismological Society of America, the National Research Council of Japan, the National University of Mexico, the Vatican Observatory, and from many personal friends in Australia, Ireland and elsewhere, too numerous to mention in detail. Obituary notices of Father O'Leary and appreciations of his scientific work have appeared in "Nature," the Australian Journal of Science, the Journal of the British Astronomical Association, the Bulletin of the N.S.W. Branch, B.A.A., and in the Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society.



THE EIGHTS, 1939: G.P.S. REGATTA
(Shore, winners, out of picture)

(Photo by courtesy of the "Referee")



Photo THE FORESHORE: REGATTA DAY, 1939 "Melba" Studios

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB:

President: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J.

Vice-President: A. Bridge, Esq.

Captain: K. Wawn. **Vice-Captain:** K. Morgan.

Hon. Secretary: Rev. J. McNamara, S.J.

COMMITTEE:

Rev. T. Hehir, S.J.; Rev. H. Wilkins, S.J.; Messrs. T. P. Mitchell, N. J. McDonald, L. P. Raper, D. I. Baggett, T. K. Magney, R. Barry.

REGATTA OFFICIALS:

Umpire: J. W. Scott, Esq. **Starter:** N. W. Lawrance, Esq.

Judge: F. J. Lester, Esq. **Time-keeper:** P. C. Daly, Esq.

OFFICIALS OF CLUB RACES:

Starter and Umpire: Rev. T. Hehir, S.J. **Judge and Time-keeper:** Rev. G. McGinty, S.J.

53rd ANNUAL REGATTA

PERFECT weather favoured the 53rd Riverview Annual Regatta, held this year on Saturday, April 1st. The public attendance was very large—larger in fact, than we have seen for many years, the lengthy programme was ably handled by the Committee and was completed before the advertised time.

In the Senior Eights, for the Riverview Gold Cup, there were five crews which included the St. Joseph's College Eight as well as our own. The Maiden Fours attracted nine entries, among which figured crews from Newington College, Sydney High School, St. Joseph's College and Riverview (2 crews). Five crews started in the Junior Fours and the Handicap Sculls also drew five entries.

It will be remembered that last year, Sydney High School won the Senior Eights in convincing style—the first time a school crew had performed this feat in senior company. This year, the honour fell to the St. Joseph's College Eight. A powerful crew, they were well in the running from the start and though hard pressed over the last quarter of a mile by Pittwater, finished strongly three-quarters of a length in the lead.

Sydney High School won easily the first heat of the Maiden Fours. In the second heat Riverview's first four, stroked by John O'Riordan, came first by two lengths. In the final however, Sydney High School again won easily by six lengths, St. Joseph's being second and Riverview third.

The College Club events were very evenly contested and aroused great interest and enthusiasm among the onlookers.

THE PROGRAMME

OPEN RACES:

Maiden Fours (9 entries): **Heat 1:** Sydney High School, 1; St. Ignatius' College, 2; Newington College, 3. Fourteen lengths, four lengths. Time: 5.31.

Heat 2: St. Ignatius' College (1), 1; St. Joseph's College, 2; Drummoyne, 3. Two lengths; six lengths. Time: 5.44.

Final: Sydney High School, 1; St. Joseph's College, 2; St. Ignatius' College (1), 3. Six lengths; one length. Time: 5.38 1/5.

Senior Challenge Eights: St. Joseph's, 1; Pittwater, 2; St. Ignatius' College, 3. Three-quarters of a length; length and a half. Time: 5.3 4/5.

Handicap Sculls: J. Davidson (Balmain) 50 secs., 1; E. Toomey (North Shore), scr., 2; D. Falconer (Balmain), 47 secs., 3. Three lengths; six lengths. Time: 6.49 4/5.

Junior Fours: Balmain, 1; Haberfield 2; Leichhardt, 3. Length and a quarter; length. Time: 5.50 3/5.

RIVERVIEW CLUB EVENTS:

Reserve Fours.—Handicap, ½ mile: I. Hollingdale's crew (J. McDermott (bow); J. McConochie, 2; B. Cole, 3; I. Hollingdale, str.; R. Hansen, cox) 1; D. McKay's crew, 2; E. Heaton's crew, 3. Won by a length.

C Grade (Juniors) Four-oar Championship: ¼ mile. **Blue** (H. Browning, P. Bowyer, J. Cowburn, G. Bartels, str.; R. Byrne, cox)—1; **Red,** 2; **Black,** 3. Won by three-quarters of a length.

C Grade (Seniors) Four-oar Championship: ¼ mile. **Blue** (E. Ireson, J. Branagan, T. Boyce, P. Leahy, str.; W. Hallam, cox)—1; **Red,** 2; **White,** 3. Won by a length and a quarter.

B Grade Four-oar Championship: ½ mile. **Black** (J. George, J. Youll, D. Loneragan, D. Egan, str.; R. Proust, cox)—1; **Blue,** 2; **Red,** 3. Length and a half; two feet..

C Grade six-oar Championship: ¼ mile. **Blue** (A. Mills, M. da Roza, P. Anderson, R. Johnson, H. Burns, F. Hess, str.; B. Payten, cox)—1; **Black,** 2; **Red,** 3. One length; two feet.

B Grade six-oar Championship: ½ mile. **Black** (J. Meagher, P. McAuliffe, T. Hughes, T. Anderson, B. da Roza, J. McConochie, str.; W. Keen, cox)—1; **Blue,** 2; **Red,** 3. Won by two lengths with a foot between second and third.



Photo THE CREWS "AT EASE," 1939 "Melba" Studios

Result of Colour Competition: Blue, 13; Black, 8; Red, 8; White, 1.

During the afternoon exhibition rows were given by the crews and scullers chosen to represent New South Wales at the Henley-on-the-Thames Centenary and in the King's Cup race.

The usual rowing identities again favoured our Regatta with their presence and among them we were pleased to see once more Father T. Gartlan, S.J. (founder of the Regatta), Judge Backhouse (President of the N.S.W. Rowing Association), Judge Thompson (Vice-President), and Judge Coyle (Vice-President, Old Oarsmen's Union).

The Rowing Club executive take this opportunity of thanking the many friends whose gen-

erous donations to the Regatta Fund helped so materially towards the success of this function.

Subscriptions were received from:—

Judge Backhouse
Mrs. E. L. Bowen
Mrs. A. M. Bowyer
Mrs. C. Burfitt
Mrs. V. Delaney
Mrs. M. de Mestre
Mrs. E. W. Dooley
Mrs. Downes
Mrs. P. Gilroy
Mrs. J. Hoyle
Mrs. Ireson
Mrs. M. E. Leahy
Mrs. A. M. Ledden
Mrs. Mallon
Mrs. E. Maltby
Mrs. E. Neill
Mr. A. Gyton-Brown
Mr. F. Hansen
Mr. E. Heaton
Mr. V. G. Hodges,
Mr. E. Hollingdale
Mr. W. Horsley
Mr. G. F. Hughes
Mr. S. P. Johnson
Mr. J. Kouvelis
Mr. M. L'Estrange
Mr. F. E. Loneragan
Mr. G. E. Lowery
Mr. C. E. Mayo
Mr. P. F. McAuliffe
Mr. W. J. McIver
Mr. F. R. McKay
Mr. J. H. McKay
Mr. A. R. McMeekin
Mr. T. P. Meagher
Mr. P. F. Meagher
Mr. A. A. Morrison
Mr. J. Nolan
Mr. H. O'Neill
Mr. H. K. Prior



AT THE RIVERVIEW REGATTA, 1939

Photo "Melba" Studios

Mrs. N. A. Smith
Mrs. M. A. Trainor
Mrs. W. Wootten
Miss A. M. Pringle
Dr. J. M. Byrne
Dr. K. Byrne
Dr. P. M. Curtis
Dr. C. J. King
Dr. W. F. Liggins
Dr. C. G. McDonald
Dr. Y. O'Neill
Dr. W. Yum
Mr. T. Anderson
Mr. A. J. Booth
Mr. H. Bowring
Mr. T. R. Boyce
Mr. H. Brown
Mr. G. E. Clay
Mr. M. G. Collopy
Mr. A. H. Crumpton
Mr. W. J. Curtis
Mr. T. D'Arcy
Mr. A. E. Dearn
Mr. J. Downey
Mr. A. A. Rankin
Mr. G. S. Ricketts
Mr. H. Rizzo
Mr. A. Rutherford
Mr. R. J. Stevens
Mr. W. C. Stribley
Mr. L. R. Tumilty
Mr. L. V. Turner
Mr. R. T. Wawn
David Jones' Ltd.
Gartrell-White Ltd.
R. Hahn & Sons.
Keene & Co.
Mangraviti Bros.
Peters American Delicacy Co., Ltd.
Sargood Gardiner Pty. Ltd.
Singleton & Vaughan
Starkey's Ltd.
Sydney Grocery Pty. Ltd.
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth & Co., Ltd.



ROWERS AT THE NEPEAN

1. At the Lapstone Hotel.
2. Before taking the bus to the river.
3. At work on the Eight.
4. Mick Hodges entertains.
5. E. Giblin and K. Wawn relax.
6. Duncan Baggett, popular coach of the Fours.
7. John O'Riordan looking very pleased.
8. On the river bank.
9. Watching "form."
10. Having a "breather."

(Photos: W. Prior).

G.P.S. REGATTA, APRIL 22nd

Owing to an almost complete lack of shelter on the banks of the Nepean, the heavy rain on April 21st and even on the morning of the Regatta aroused many misgivings among the supporters of the G.P.S. Regatta. Weather forecasts, however, proved correct and the day developed into one of brilliant sunshine. Consequently the usual enthusiasm was much in evidence in bus and car all the way to Penrith and on the banks of the river during the afternoon. Every school had its supporters and excitement ran high during the races.

Sydney High School began well by winning the Second and First Fours, and there were many who expected them to pull off the Eights as well. In the First Fours' race they were hard pressed by the Riverview crew, who, however, were unable to catch them over the last fifty yards of the course. We take this opportunity of congratulating our First Four [M. McIver, V. Quarrell, F. Downes, Jn. O'Riordan (str.), E. Booth (cox)] on getting second place in this race against such severe odds. They were beaten by a better crew and left six others behind them.



THE EIGHT

J. D'Arcy, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, A. J. Hodges, E. Giblin, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, K. Morgan (str.), J. Mallon (cox).

Shore put up a splendid performance in the Eights and won in effortless style, from Sydney High School. As in last year's race, we again filled fourth place, and until the last quarter of the course did not reproduce the form we so confidently expected nor the pace we possessed. We congratulate Shore on their win—the third in succession and can only hope to have the pleasure of replacing them in that position at some future date.

Second Fours

Sydney High School, 1; Sydney Grammar School, 2; St. Joseph's College, 3; Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 4.

The crews got away to a good start, Sydney High quickly assuming the lead which was increased to three-quarters of a length after about 100 yards had been covered. Scots College was second, quarter of a length ahead of St. Joseph's and Sydney Grammar who were level. At the quarter mile Sydney High still led by three quarters of a length and Sydney Grammar was half a length ahead of Scots College and St. Joseph's, who were practically level in third place. Sydney High was gradually increasing its lead and at half way was two lengths ahead of Sydney Grammar, St. Joseph's being third, and S.C.E.G.S. a length further back. At the three-quarter mile post Sydney Grammar brightened up considerably and got two lengths ahead of St. Joseph's, who led Shore by half a length. Sydney High were well ahead, its rating being now 36. With full pressure on it crossed the line a length and a quarter ahead of Sydney Grammar, St. Joseph's being three-quarters of a length further away, in third place. Then followed Shore, Scots, Newington, King's and Riverview. The Riverview cox made the mistake of hugging the shore too much and did not give the crew a chance. Time: 6m. 14 3/4s.

First Fours

Sydney High School, 1; St. Ignatius' College, 2; Newington College, 3; St. Joseph's College, 4.

After an even start, Sydney High and Newington showed out first, closely followed by St. Joseph's and Shore. After 100 yards Riverview had drawn level with the leaders, these three crews being now half a length ahead of the five others which were practically level. Nearing the quarter-mile, Riverview led Newington and Sydney High by about half a length. Shore and St. Joseph's were half a length further back. At the half-mile Riverview still led by a quarter of



THE EIGHT
(As seen by Alfred Frith).

L.-R.: J. Mallon, K. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, R. Barry, E. Giblin, A. Hodges, K. Wawn, D. Meagher, J. D'Arcy.

(L. Raper).

a length from Sydney High who began to put on extra pressure. The Riverview crew fought desperately to maintain its lead but at the three-quarter mile, Sydney High led slightly while Riverview was about three-quarters of a length ahead of Shore and St. Joseph's who were level. Sydney High put in a great finish and won by two and a half lengths from Riverview. St. Joseph's and Shore fought gamely for third place which, however, was won by Newington College, who finished very strongly. St. Joseph's was fourth, then followed Shore, King's, Sydney Grammar, and Scots College. The winning time was 6m. 7s..

Sydney High were level. Shore, having come to third place and being closely followed by St. Joseph's, Sydney Grammar and St. Ignatius'. King's and Newington were level a few feet away. At the three-quarter mile mark Scots were a canvas ahead of Sydney High, Shore being a quarter of a length back and half a length ahead of Sydney Grammar and St. Ignatius'. Nearing the mile Sydney High drew level with Scots. Both crews were nearly three-quarters of a length ahead of Shore. The other crews could have been covered by half a length. The Shore crew now responded to its stroke and slowly but surely lessened the gap between it



Photo THE FIRST FOUR "Melba" Studios

M. McIver (bow), V. Quarrell, F. Downes, Jn. O'Riordan (str.), E. Booth (cox).

Champion Eights

Sydney Church of England Grammar School, 1; Sydney High School, 2; Scots College, 3; St. Ignatius' College, 4.

Ideal conditions made the starter's task an easy one. Off the mark all the crews struck high ratings, each one anxious to secure an early lead. Sydney High was the first crew to put its bow in front, being a canvas ahead of Shore and Sydney Grammar after 50 yards. It was still ahead after 100 yards, Sydney Grammar and St. Joseph's being now in second place Scots College soon drew up level with these two, Shore being about six feet back. Only a few feet separated the remaining crews. After a quarter of a mile, Sydney High was still in front but Scots College passed St. Joseph's and was drawing close to the leaders. At the half-mile Scots College and and the two crews in front. At the mile and a quarter Shore and High were level, Scots being about a quarter of a length back. High worked hard to hold Shore who, however, opened out with every stroke and won by two lengths and a half. Scots hung on to Sydney High and was only half a length behind in third place. Riverview came next a length back. Then came Newington, Sydney Grammar, St. Joseph's and King's. The time was 8m. 19.2s.

Once more we should like to record our appreciation of the hard and consistent work done by the Eight and two Fours during the rowing season. They responded fully to the efforts made on their behalf by Mr. Laurie Raper (O.R. '22) who coached the Eight, and by Mr. Duncan Baggett, who had charge of the two



Photo "Melba" Studios

THE SECOND FOUR

B. McKay (bow), Js. O'Riordan, W. Whitling, W. Prior (str.), M. Byrne (cox).

Fours. Both had the faculty of getting the very best from the boys and if they were pleased at the efforts made by their crews they should realise, as we do, that it was their own personalities which lay behind it all. Riverview is grateful to them both for their long and painstaking work at the sheds.

Our thanks are also due to Mr. F. V. Quarrell for his series of motion pictures showing the senior crews in action, and to Mr. Davy of Burns Bay, who placed his launch at our disposal many times during the rowing season.

Last, but not least, the Rowing Club wishes to acknowledge with sincere thanks the gift of a new boat—a Four—from Miss D. Meagher in memory of her brother, Noel ('13-'18).

IL RISO

Se bel rio, se bel auretta
Tra l' erbetta
Sul mattin mormoranda erra;
Se di fiori un praticello
Si fa bello,
Noi diciam: ride la terra.

Quando avvien che un zefiretto
Per diletto
Bagni il piè ne l'onde chiare,
Si che l'acqua in su l'arena
Scherzi appena;
Noi diciam che ride il mare.

Se giammai tra fior vermigli;
Se tra gigli
Veste l' alba un aureo velo,
E su ruote di zaffiro
Muove in giro;
Noi diciam che ride il cielo.

Ben è ver; quando è giocondo
Ride il mondo,
Ride il cief quand' è gioioso;
Ben è ver; ma non san poi
Come voi
Fare un riso grazioso.

—G. Chiabrera.

LAUGHTER

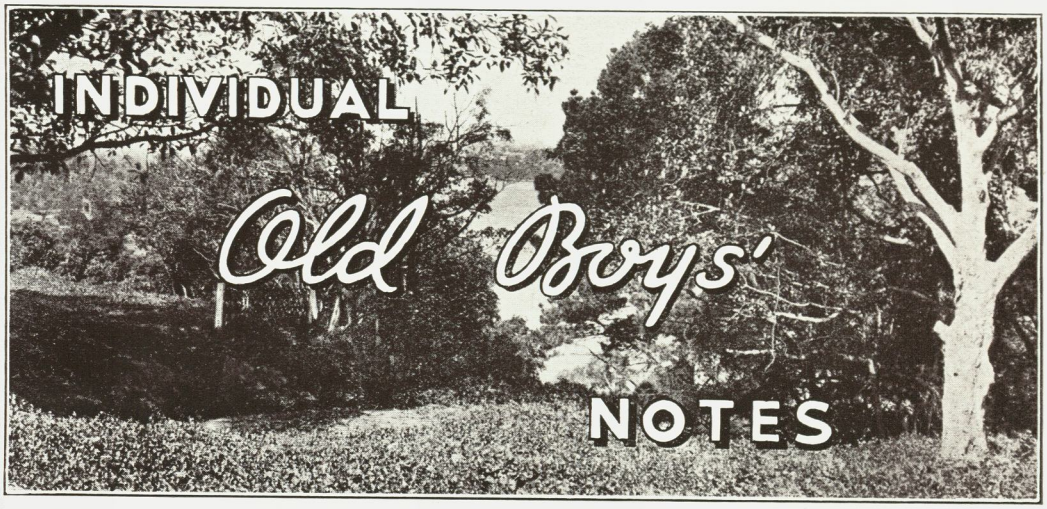
Should tuneful brook or romping breeze
At morn, along the grassy leas,
Murmur in happy mirth,—
If, with gay flowers, the meadow fair
Is clad in beauty rich and rare,
We say: How laughs the Earth!

When playful zephyrs, all and each,
Trample the wave on yonder beach,
And conjure foam and spray,
While impish ripples on the sand
Gaily deride the moveless land,—
How laughs the Sea, we say.

If on the garden's crimson sprays
And lilies, golden glory plays
And gives us glad surprise,—
While Dawn's grand swirl of sapphire light
Circles about our raptured sight,
We think: How laugh the skies!

In very truth the world is gay
When sunshine beautifies the day,
And when the skies are blue.
But ah! my dear friend, none of these
Can bring my heart such restful ease
As can a laugh from you.

—F.A.C., S.J.



IN THE GARDEN

MANY Old Boys throughout Australia have asked us during the year to supply them, through the columns of "Our Alma Mater" with more news of their contemporaries. With the limited time and facilities at our disposal, we have endeavoured to satisfy that request. One of the "limited facilities," we may say, is the space available for these notes. If therefore, as is inevitable, we have omitted names which many of our readers would wish to see included, we ask them here to let us know of these omissions that we may see to it in 1940, the Diamond Jubilee year of the College. For such inaccuracies as may be found in the following notes we crave indulgence, but above all, prompt correction by those who notice them. It is the only way we know of compiling an authoritative Old Boys "Who's Who." The activities of those who have passed through Riverview are matters of living interest at the Old School. Anyone who can help us to chronicle them will earn our grateful thanks. Having voiced this hope, we give you what we can.

We have had some interesting letters from **Alan Anning** ('24-'26) who is building up a big business as an accountant at Hughenden, Q. (P.O. Box 72). He is keenly interested in Riverview and in the doings of his contemporaries. **Clem** ('24) may be found on his property, "Clark Hills," outside Pentland, Q., and **Frank** ('25-'26) in or near Charters Towers.

Keith ("Frosty") Allen ('12-'15) went to the country last year and now is managing a property not far from Inverell. ("Stirling," Rob Roy, via Inverell). Being an old Rowing Captain of Riverview, he was very pleased at our win in the Junior Eights at the University Regatta and at the crews' showing on the Nepean. **Bert ("Blue")** ('11-'13) was in New Guinea until recently, interested among other things in gold mining. He is now in Sydney (or thereabouts) back in the Army.

Joe Alagna ('21-'30 and '33) has been up to see us more than once this year. Despite the dry season he has been doing well on his property at Bigga, N.S.W.

Lou Anivitti ('94-'97) seems a fixture in Melbourne where he is managing the Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co. We have not seen him up this way for a long time. His sons, **Lou,** Jnr. ('30-'32) and **Maurice** ('30-'34) are with the same firm, the former in Sydney, at the Drummoyne works, and the latter (who became engaged last April) at Footscray (Melbourne).

We have not seen **Jack Arundel** ('13-'14) this year, but we had a word from him last December when everything was going well at "The Ranch," Harrisville, via Perth, W.A.

Colin Anderson ('26-'27 and '30) is in the furniture business in Sydney. **Ken** ('30-'34) is doing Law and is articled to Nicholl and Hicks, Solicitors, Hunter Street. **Douglas** ('34) is, we understand, still pursuing his medical course at the University. Keen golfers all.

Terry Abbott ('25-'29) moves in the city wool-buying world. He was groomsman to Dr. Emmet McDermott when the latter was married at Riverview last April.

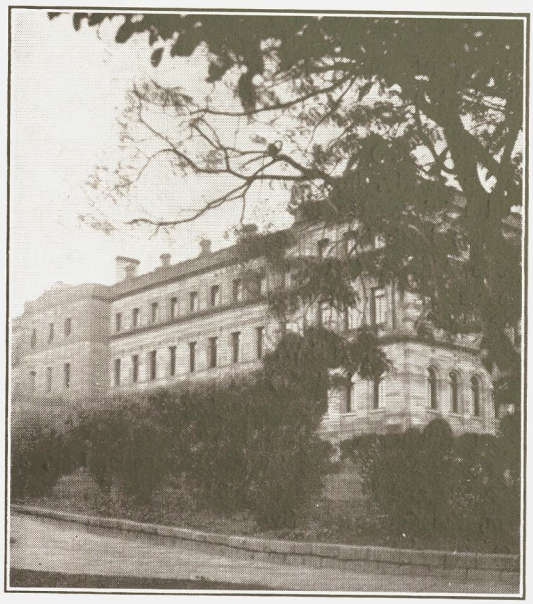
John Alexander ('22-'23) and **Oswald** ('25-'29) are in the shipping business at Newcastle, with their father.

We have seen **Warwick Armstrong** ('30-'35) at more than one Riverview function this year. He is with A. H. North, stock and share broker, Sydney.

The two **Abels—Handson** ('98-'01) and **Albert** ('98-'01) are as usual, directing the production of the well-known nut foods, the former at Auckland, N.Z. (Victoria Avenue, Remuera) and the latter at Marrickville.

Fred Archer ('23-'25) is in real estate and this year began to run his own business at Lane Cove. We wish him every success. His brother, **Laurie** ('33-'37) is in a bank in the city.

Macdonald Anderson ('30-'31) since he secured his degree of Veterinary Surgery, has been stock inspecting in Corowa.



A CORNER OF THE MAIN BUILDING
Photo Joe Arida

Charlie Anderson ('19-'23) is a life member of the Old Boys' Union and keenly interested in our doings. He is engaged with British Industries Ltd., and travels the State extensively. **Bruce** ('19-'26) is a departmental manager with Jas. Loneragan & Co., Gulgong.

Frank Bown ('15-'19) is going strong in Auckland (35 Aldred Road, Remuera) and is training up young Paul and Marie Rose on the right lines. We might tell him that his letter in "O.A.M." last year aroused much favourable comment from widely separated centres. He is with Bond and Bond, Auckland.

Dom Brady ('32-'36) is, we understand, in the office of Clive Wilkinson ('10-'13), Solicitor. He took a prominent part in the O.I.U. Revue at the College last May. **Carroll** ('31-'35) came up from Bega this year and is doing his medical course at the University. We saw them both at the O.I.U. Dance.

We have seen a good deal of **Redmond Barry** ('01-'07 and '11) this year. He has been more than usually interested in the work of the Eight of which his son, Bob was a member for the second year in succession. **Hubert** ('98-'02) recovered from a serious illness this year. He is in business in the City. **Roger** ('11-'15) is making a long stay in Tahiti which takes his fancy greatly. He will eventually go on to England.

Congratulations to **Basil Bryant** ('01-'09), ("Walla Walla," Monteagle) on the birth of another son last April. Basil is doing well on the land down there and has with him now, **George** ('37-'38) who left Riverview at the end of 1938. **Cyp** ('03-'13) who is with the City Mutual, was seriously ill during the year but has quite recovered now. Keenly interested in all that concerns the school. **Julian** ('03-'12) quite recovered in health, practises at Coolangatta. **Gerry** ('15-'20) is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co.

Len Brennan, LL.B. ('22-'26) is one of the Hon. Sports Organisers on the O.I.U. Committee and is responsible for the running of the Old Boys' Golf Tournaments. Always on hand at O.I.U. functions. His younger brother, **Denis** ('27-'33) enjoys life, even though it includes hard work, on Bolivia Station, near Tenterfield.

Dr. Vin Byrne ('14-'17) has been practising for some years now, in Cairns, N.Q.

We are indebted to **John Boylan** ('00-'04) for many suggestions regarding "Alma Mater" work and also for an interesting article in this issue. Always ready to lend a hand and spare the Editor a headache. He is in T. J. Purcell's office at 66 King Street.

Father W. I. Baker, S.J. ('96-'97) teaches senior mathematics at St. Patrick's College, S.J., East Melbourne. A keen follower of a game called "Australian Rules!"

We were sorry to miss **Murray Bolger** ('14-'16) when he was down in town this year. He is thriving on "Clover Hill," near Young. We are waiting for his intellectual son to join the ranks of our "Second Generation" squad.

John Bergin ('31-'32) is doing well on his recently acquired property, "Cundumbal," The Summit, N.S.W. We have not seen him since his visit last year.

We have been unable, despite enquiries, to locate **Les. Byrnes** ('28-'32) who left for America, the day after his marriage in the Riverview Chapel last October. He expected to be flying regularly between Vancouver and Montreal.

Alan Bridge, LL.B. ('21-'27) who has been President of the Old Ignatians' Union this year for the second time in succession, has left nothing undone to make all O.R. functions a success. His efforts have been crowned with great success. He has now left the firm of Allen, Allen and Hemsley, Solicitors, and is practising independently at Denman Chambers, Phillip Street. This year he is Chairman of the Council of the G.P.S. Old Boys Association, a member of the Institute of Political Science, Hon. Sec. of the U.A.P. (Darlinghurst branch) and has also joined the Naval Reserve submarine branch. (We hope he keeps his head over water in this!) He has been most helpful to the Editor in the matter of O.R. notes. **Lionel** ('15-'18 and '20) is, as last year, manager for Sheed & Ward, Publishers, New York. He had a fine South American trip last June and July. **Jack** ('07-'12), (16 Boyle Street, Cremorne), is as usual hard at work in the wool-buying business. **Wally** ('02-'09) is with the Australian Mercantile Land and Finance Co. **Dr. Reggie** ('01-'06) is curing ills at his rooms, 141 Macquarie Street. **Ken** ('15-'19), Accountant, secured first place in the State this year in an examination of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries. He is now accountant for J. and E. Atkinson, Pty. Ltd. Engineer-Commander **Clarrie Bridge,** R.A.N. ('01-'07) was in charge of Naval Construction at the Cockatoo Island Docks and is now at the Navy Office, Melbourne.

Dr. Leo Bamber ('02-'07) left Lithgow this year and is now practising at Petersham.

Pat Brennan ('29-'30) is on his parents' property at Tambar Springs and is reported to be engaged. We hope to record the "final step" before long.

We have heard that **Austin Bobbin** ('29-'32) has left Boorowa and is now in business (Accountancy) at Cowra. We have not heard from him since his marriage.



STANLEY BRENNAN
Photo Montgomery Dunn

Stanley Brennan ('27-'31) since he qualified as a Dental Surgeon, has been practising at Gloucester, N.S.W.

The **Burfitt** clan are thriving in their respective spheres. **Dr. Walter** ('90-'92) — Radstoke, Elizabeth Bay—is too well known in Sydney to need any chronicling here. **Dr. Walter,** Jnr. ('24-'27) is also practising in town as is **Dr. Tom** ('24-'30). We understand that a place has already been booked at Riverview for Walter's boy (Walter Paul). **"Wal" (W.S.)** ('20-'25) is in charge of Hallam's Ltd. (Pharmacy), Oxford Street. He was up at the School this year. **Dr. Maurice** ('21-'26) whom we see at many O.I. and College fixtures is practising at Enmore. **Dr. Tom** ('24-'30) was resident M.O. at Lewisham when last we received news of him. **Des** ('27-'33) is engaged in insurance work.

Jack Bourke ('23-'29) B.E., directs his own firm (mechanical engineering), 66 Clarence Street.

John Brett ('29-'31) is engaged in the hotel business at Granville. **Bede** ('29-'31) is on the land at Bimbi, Cootamundra, and **Noel** ('34-'37) is also on the land.

Rev. John Byrne, S.J. ('30-'32) is on the teaching staff of Xavier College, Kew, Melbourne.

Alan Best ('29-'33) is on the land round about Delegate, N.S.W. **Harold** ('16-'18) deals out Law with the firm of McIntosh and Best, Solicitors, Lismore. **Stan** ('16-'21) from whom we hear now and then, is Ballina's Coroner and has a flourishing legal practice in that town. **Douglas** ('26-'28) accountant, is with Messrs. Newton and Paterson, Lismore.

Wilson Bull ('23-'30) is doing well at "Kranna," Bingara. Still bowls a cunning ball with the Graziers. We are wondering when he's coming to see us.

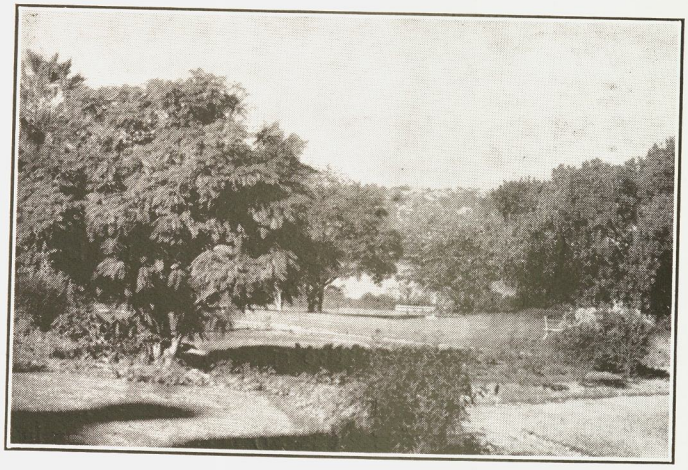
Bernard Beirne ('88-'90) with Rupert ('28-'29) (solicitors) are practising in Toowoomba, Q. **Leo** ('31-'32) we understand, is still with Mark Foy's Ltd., Sydney. **Mick** ('30-'32) is with the firm of T. C. Beirne & Co., Brisbane.

Dr. Vivian Crowley ('08-'12) according to our latest information, is now practising in Albury. **Kevin** ('20) is cashier with the City Life Assurance Co. We have met him at several O.I. fixtures this year.

We did not know till quite recently that **Charles Cripps** ('83-'86) is Mayor of Blackheath. Next time we visit the Blue Mountains, we hope to shake the Mayoral hand.

Jack Carney ('24-'26) is in his father's business at Griffith, N.S.W. We have seen several of his photographic "masterpieces" in various publications this year.

Bob Campbell ('16-'21) has been doing well for some time now with the Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Co., 14 Martin Place. We have failed to locate his string of brothers.



IN THE FRONT GARDEN

Greg Blackall ('17-'22) a chemist of long standing now, has two strings to his bow, so to speak, at Molong and Cumnock. **George** ('17-'19) is on the land in the Warren district.

Phil Basha ('21-'22), Junction Street, Nowra, is well-known on the South Coast and gives us news of O.R's. in his vicinity.

John Brennan ('10) lives at Dunedoo, near Mudgee. Work "on the land" has been his choice for years.

Vincent Cunningham ('06) has been up to see us this year and we hope he makes a habit of it. He is with William Adams & Co., Clarence St. He gave us many reminiscences of earlier days. **Dr. A. B. ("Blue")** ('11-'15) specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat work, has been practising for some time past in Hobart.

Harry Cotton ('12-'17) is doing well at "Quiamong," Delungra (via. Inverell) where the rains this year gave him a new lease of life. He sends us annually the account of the G.P.S. reunion in those parts.

Peter Crisp ('24-'28) has a busy time as Deputy-Registrar of the Supreme Court, Hobart. He spends most of his time "potting criminals." Exacting work. We had a cheerful letter from him at the end of last year. **Marcus** LL.B. ('26-'31) practises at Burnie with his father (Crisp, Edwards and Wilson, Solicitors); **Tom** ('27-'31) is with the E.S. and A. Bank at Huonville, and **Pat** ('27-'30) is still studying Accountancy.

W. ("Dinkum") Conlon ('12-'17) lives quite near us—2 Baronia Avenue, Wollstonecraft—



Photo

A RECENT VIEW OF THE "QUAD." FROM A NEW ANGLE

"Melba" Studios

and we have seen him several times this year. We offer him our very sincere sympathy on the death of his little boy (aged two) last September. Dinkum, with his brother, **Jack** ('12-'15) is in the wool-broking business. We heard only this year that he was married in August, 1938. Our congratulations and best wishes, though tardy, are his.

We were very pleased to see **Clive Conrick** ('05-'07) at the College last October. It was his first visit to Sydney for over twenty years and of course he saw innumerable changes in Riverview. He now runs a station, "Wallerberdina," Hookina, in South Australia. His brother, Jack ('05-'07) is also on the land, at "Popiltah" station, Wentworth; **Ted** ('05-'07) is on the family homestead, Nappamerri, Coopers Creek, Q.

We have seen **Tom Corcoran** ('08-'15) more than once this year. He looked in great fettle each time. He, **Russell** ('08-'12), **Roger** ('13-'15) and **Clarrie** ('25-'29) are all doing well at and near Corcoran's Plains, Boorowa. The Boorowa contingent at Riverview is growing, we are glad to say.

We were glad to meet **Dr. Austin Curtin** ('97-'01) at the Old Boys' Dance, on May 4th. He has many vivid memories of school days. He practises at Maroubra.

"George" (Jack) Corry ('16-'21) travels up and down New Zealand as representative of Gollan & Co. (Auckland and Wellington). Keenly interested in everything concerning Riverview. (P.O. Box 483, Auckland.) **Anthony** ('20-'21) solicitor, practises in Wellington, N.Z.

Noel Condon ('28-'32) is still holding down a position at the Plaster Works, Coff's Harbour. He was married on April 8th to Miss Clare Burke. Congratulations.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J. ('04-'09) came back to Riverview in January after a year spent at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. He is again in charge of First Division. **Val** ('09-'16) is with Messrs. Parsons, Anderson & Co., Accountants. He does not often come this way. **Joe** ('00-'05) (22 Macleay Street, Pott Point)—is in business in the City.

"Rusty" Crammond (R.H.) ('13-'20) is doing better than ever, we are glad to know, at his service station, 229 Military Road, Cremorne. We still await a visit from him.

Dr. Percy Curtis ('01-'05) leaves no stone unturned to see that all is well with our health at Riverview. Under his care we have been singularly fortunate in that respect. **John ("Digger")** ('26-'34) we see at every College function. He was again this year the high light of the O.I.U. Revue staged at Riverview last April. He now has his eye on the Air Force.

Tom Coyle ('33-'34) manages the State Theatrette, and judging by the programmes, is doing it well. He also, took a prominent part in this year's O.I.U. Revue.

We saw **George Cannon** ('29-'36) when he was down in town this year. We heard great accounts of him and his energy. He is on the land at Fairlie Grange, Jerilderie.

John Cannon ('36) is ever busy on "Bulgandromine," Tomingley, N.S.W. Terry tells us he is losing no weight. **George** ('36-'38) is at the same address and has been up to see us more than once this year.

The **Coughlan brothers—Frank** ('32-'36), **Jack** ('27-'28) and **Tom** ('27-'30) are doing well at Narrabee Park, Morundah, and all follow the school activities with their old-time interest.

Victor ("Gundi") Catip ('20-'26) does a good deal of travelling in Queensland, as representative of Eagers, car agents of Brisbane.

Dom Cummings ('34-'36) is, we understand, cutting furrows in his second year of Law. We are glad to see him at all Riverview gatherings. Articled to Charlie Morgan ('13-'14).

The Cobcrofts — Arthur ('15-'21) and **Gavan** ('19-'22) are doing well on their stations. Arthur's address is: "Herbert Park," Armidale, and Gavan's, "Panaweena," Quirindi.

Dr. Frank ("Socks") Costigan ('14-'17) practises at Yea, Victoria. He takes a live interest in church and municipal activities down there.

Alf Cox ('96-'01) may be found at "Gladstone," in the Temora district; **Arthur** ('07-'08) at Kelvin Grove, Gunnedah. **Percy** ('92) directs "Uranquinty" station near Wagga in which town is **Augustus** ('92). **Freddy** ('15-'20) had another spell in hospital this year, but was on his feet more quickly than before. "Mangoplah," Wagga, will find him.

We saw **Judge W. T. Coyle** ('82-'86) at the G.P.S. Regatta this year, rowing his own races over again, no doubt. **Bill** ('14-'19) is "doctoring" at Cobargo. **Cyril** ('14-'17) is doing accountancy in Sydney. **John, LL.B.** ('24-'27) is prospering at the Sydney Bar.

The **Comrie-Thomsons** are reported as flourishing in their respective spheres. **Ian** ('16-'21)

is with the Bank of N.S.W. (Macquarie Place), and **Eric** ('20-'24) is with Woolworth's, Brisbane.

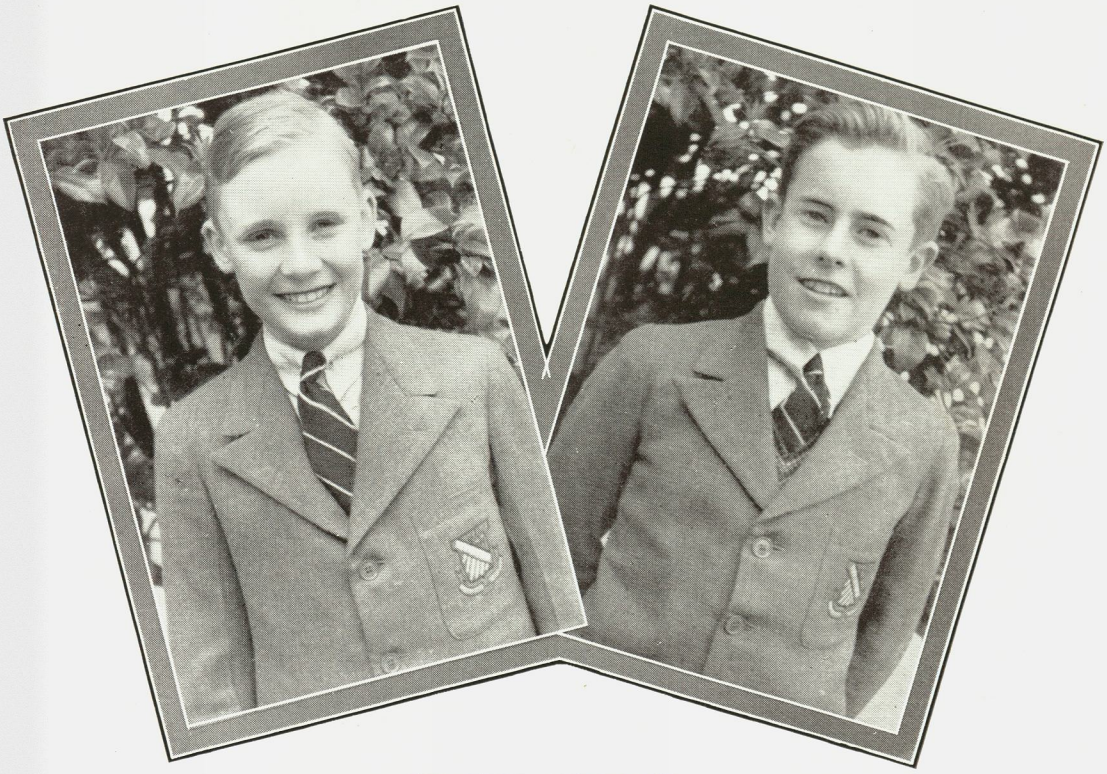
Martin Chan ('38) has been up to see us several times during the year. He sat for his L.C. in November this year and if his well-known methods of hard work will do it for him he will certainly succeed.

Jimmy Seto Chee ('38) went back to Rabaul and this year has been at Wah Yan College, S.J., in Hong Kong.

erty "Eulaba," Coolah, N.S.W. Matt was up to see us last July.

Jack Coughlan ('36-'38) likes the work on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point, N.S.W. It seems to be agreeing with him too if we can believe the reports we hear of his expanding physique.

George Maddocks Cohen ('23-'24) is doing well in his father's office (E. G. Maddocks Cohen & Son), Martin Place. He was unfortunate to break his collarbone in the O.I. football game last August.



THE THIRD GENERATION

A. TOOHEY
Son of J. Irving Toohey ('14-'16)
Grandson of John Toohey ('89-'93)

E. LENEHAN
Grandson of Robert Lenehan ('81-'83)

Dr. Joe Coen ('98-'99) who is a Foundation Member and Fellow of the Royal Australian College of Physicians, practises at 215 Macquarie Street and lectures at the University. He tells us that **Dr. Kevin Coen** ('27-'28) who is in England, has passed the preliminary examination for his F.R.C.S. and will, before very long, be presenting himself for his final. **Joe, LL.B.** ('25-'27) is away on a lecturing tour of U.S.A. **John** ('29-'30) solicitor, is practising at 107 Pitt Street.

Lou ('84-'85) and **Matt** ('25-'29) **Carroll** have now been settled some time on their new prop-

The Clift "boys" are all doing well. We had a visit this year from **Arthur** ('01-'04) whose son, John is developing into a heavyweight forward, and from **William** ('08) both of whom regaled us with a wealth of former Riverview history and war experiences. Arthur works "The Dip," Breeza (unless John is home from school!) and William is on "Maroo," not far away. **Joe** ('08) lives on "Glen Olive," Miles, Q. **Jack** ('01-'04) is also on the land in Queensland at Giligulgul. **Jack, Jnr.** ('21-'24) lives at 505 New South Head Road, Double Bay. Is now with the Farmers and Graziers. **Morson** ('26 and '28-'30) in busi-

ness hours may be found at 55 King Street.

Desmond Clark ('02-'05) is a surveyor with the Railway Department and lives out of business hours, in Manly.

Jack Carter ('04-'07) is on the land. "Jarren," Narromine, will probably find him.

Claude Conrick ('22-'24) is as busy as usual with Conlevin Ltd., 229 Castlereagh Street, City.

Tom Cusack ('05-'06) probably meets as many O.R's. as anyone though he or they may not be aware of it. He is in the M.O. Department of the G.P.O. Always interested in the School.

John Curr ('29) no doubt welcomed his share of the rain this year after the long dry spell, at "Buckie," Croppa Creek, via Moree.

Dr. Charles Cosgrove ('01-'03) has been practising in London ever since the war. We understand that "Nell Gwynne House," Chelsea, will find him.

We have seen **Basil Clifton** ('31-'35) and **Kevin** ('34-'37) several times this year. They may be met at most Riverview fixtures. Basil is with the Shell Oil Co., and Kevin with Texaco.

Jim Clifford ('21-'23) continues to prosper at Tumut, where, as the leading chemist he has been flourishing for years. We wonder if he ever comes to town. **"Gus"** of '93, and **Richard** ('26-'27) his son, are master butchers at Wellington, N.S.W.

We see **Peter ("Tracker") Cahill** ('22-'24) at least once a year, without fail—either with the O.I. cricket team or on Back to Riverview Day. Travels extensively for the A.M.L. and F. Co.

Lionel Cahill ('96) solicitor, is with the firm of Charker and Cahill, 109 Pitt Street.

The **Craven** brothers are doing as well as ever. **Harry** ('98-'02) and **Horry** ('07-'12) between them run "Grogan," near Temora. **Tom** ('93-'94) lives at St. Elmo, Bowral. **John** ('34-'37) has left the Agricultural College, Wagga, and is now on a property ("Wollogorand," Breadalbane) near Goulburn. **Bill** ('97-'04) lives at Waverley.

Frank Carroll ('10-'13) and **Vincent** ('09-'11) are members of the old established firm of Jas. Carroll and Co., Hunter St. Frank may be met at most O.I. functions.

Rev. Joe Connolly, S.J. ('29-'33) is finishing his course of Philosophy this year at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble.

John Connolly ('28-'32) should be on the right side of Med. V. as we write. We wish him a good "finish."

Neville Chester ('09-'14) is flourishing in the northern capital. In business hours he may be found at the G.P.O., Brisbane (Accounts branch). **Eric** ('07-'11) is with the Queensland National Bank (relieving manager) and **Norton** ('05-'09) is accountant for Gallagher's Tannery (Brisbane).

Stewart Corser ('94-'97) is, as usual, managing his wholesale business in Maryborough, Q., and has with him **Geoff** ('34-'37) who is evidently thriving on the work and finds time also for rowing, tennis and hockey in large doses. **Lindsay** ('31-'33) is with his father, **Bernard** ('94-'97) on "Bredbatowra," Bega. Geoff paid us a welcome visit this year.

Rev. John Casey, S.J. ('23-'26) is finishing as we write, the third and final year of his Philosophy course at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble. **Pat** ('28-'33), **Frank** ('30-'35) and **Maurice** ('25-'30) are in business on their own account at Hunter's Hill. Maurice and Frank are also completing the Accountancy course and all of them play cricket with the Balmain C.C. Maurice has been Hon. Treasurer of the Old Boys' Union this year and is to be congratulated on the very efficient work he has done.

Noel Coop ('23-'25) usually turns up on Back-to-Riverview Day. He is a partner in the real estate agency of N. B. Austin & Co., E.S. and A. Bank Chambers, 18 Martin Place.

Father Mark Carlton ('15) is putting all his well-known energy into parish work at Merewether South. **J.B.** ('87-'89), Auctioneer and Estate Agent is one of Lismore's prominent citizens and Patron of the G.P.S. Old Boys' Association there. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his wife and of his brother, **James R. Carlton** ('87-'88) both of whom passed away this year. **Thomas M.** ('05-'06) is Town Councillor of Dungog where he is an auctioneer. **Thomas H.** ('99-'05) is on the land near Gympie, Q. There is still another **Jim Carlton** ("Big Jim") of whose dates at Riverview we are uncertain, but who lives at Newcastle where, we hear, he is with the steel works.

We met **George Droulers** ('35-'37) on Regatta day, shortly after his return from France. He intends taking up Agricultural Science at the University.

George Durrell ('24-'27) whom we had not seen for many years, also paid us a visit on Regatta day. He is a happily-married man nowadays and doing well. (345 Victoria Road, Drummoyne).

Our congratulations to **Dr. Bob Duval** ('26-'27) whose marriage to Miss Suzanne Rankin took place at St. Mary's Basilica on January 17th this year. He is now specialising in Pathology in England. Mick Scott met him last May.

Alan Davis ('17-'22) directs an Advertising business at 169 Castlereagh Street. We usually see him on Back-to-Riverview Day when he wields a bat with effect. **Roger** ('17-'24) has for some years been on the staff of Truth and Sportsman Ltd. **"Bill"** ('24-'32) whom we were so glad to meet at the Old Boys' Dance in May accompanied the Rugby Union team to England this year. A pity the war spoilt that tour.

A. W. M. d'Apice ('86-'92) is a keen follower and supporter of all our functions. Vice-President of the O.I.U., he is always at hand when needed. **Jack** ('90-'96) is one of the Directors of Burns, Oates Washbourne & Co., London. Shall we ever see him "down under" again? Wollongong claims, as of yore, **Joe** ('86-'91) who as a solicitor, settles many legal points on the South Coast. **John** ('32-'36) is following in his father's (A.W.M.) footsteps and is now in his 3rd year Law, having done exceptionally well in his first two. **Hugh** ('32-'37), also a budding lawyer, successfully negotiated Law I. last March. He'll give some Judge a headache, yet!

Ewart Dinan ('06-'12) lives at 7a Clement Street, Rushcutters Bay. We understand he does a great deal of expert coaching.

John Davies ('31-'32) is facing his final hurdle in the Law Course this year. We wish him success. **George** ('31-'35) continues to wrestle with his Medical exams. We have seen them both at the College more than once this year.

Fred ('11) and **Cyril** ('09) **Dempsey** are at Narrabri. We have not seen either of them up this way during 1939. **Victor ("Blue II.")** ('15-'19) we were glad to meet at Show time when he was down. His son, Jack (now at Riverview) was the main attraction.

Greg Duffy ('32-'36) was at the Teachers' College when we last had word of him. Presumably he is still there.



Photo IN THE FRONT GARDEN "Melba" Studios

Our congratulations to **John Drury** ('35-'36) who completed his two years Jesuit novitiate course last February and now has "S.J." after his name. He is still at "Loyola," Watsonia, Vic., but we expect him up this way before long. **Jim** ('28-'32) is doing well in the building trade at Hay. Takes a prominent part in all Church activities too. We offer them our sincere sympathy on the death of their mother last October.

"Jock" Daniels ('10-'12) and **Tom** ('10-'11) now ably assisted by **Colin** ('34-'35) are responsible for the "Evening Penny Post," Goulburn. We were very glad to meet Colin at the Riverview Regatta this year.

Marcel Dekyvere ('29-'32) has returned from France and is with his father and brother, **Victor** ('28-'29) in the wool-buying business. Congratulations to Victor on the arrival of a daughter, recently.

Bill Dawes ('33-'38) was up country all this year getting useful experience on the land. He paid us a visit just as the second term opened and thought wistfully of the football season!

Dr. Bill Dalton ('08-'13) since he left Moree last year, has been practising at Wingham, N.S.W. We await another visit, Bill. (By the way, the error on the Dux Board has been corrected.)

Father Pat Dalton, S.J. ('93-'99) is still busy, on parish and literary work, at St. Aloysius', Seven Hill, S.A. **Mick** ('83-'87) is as usual, on "Kangaroobie" station, Orange. **Kevin** ('15-'21) has his own property in the same district. **Tom** ('06-'11) lives in the town. **Brian** ('15-'22) after a long dry spell, was, at the time of writing, revelling in the change of weather and "getting some of his own back" on "Gobabla," Nevertire. **John** ('32) is on the land in Queensland, but we have failed to get his address. **Dr. Reg Dalton** ('18-'22) is practising at Singleton, N.S.W.

Alan Dougall ('26-'34) went to America early this year and is in the stockbroking business—c/o Evans Stillman & Co., 14 Wall Street, New York. He is reported to be doing very well. **Frank** ('23-'26) is doing Accountancy in the City with J. C. Roberts (Acct.). He did his final examination last October.

Ferdinand du Boisé ('86-'93) and **Arthur** ('96-'99) may always be found at the old addresses at Hunter's Hill. The former was at the O.I.U. Dinner this year.

Frank Dwyer ('27-'30) manages the Midland Hotel, Wellington, N.Z., and is always glad to meet any O.R. passing through.

Brian Dunn ('37) who is doing the Pharmacy Course at the University, has been putting up some remarkable records in the athletic world. He was awarded the Richard Coombes Memorial Medal for the most outstanding athlete of the year. We wish him further successes and (who knows?) Olympic honours.

Jim Dowd ('25-'30) is getting steadily through his law course in his father's office at Gulgong.

We have not had much news of **Harry Devlin** ('10-'12) this year, except indirectly. He is a busy man in Victoria—manager down there for Bristol-Myer Co. He may be found at 100 Dendy Street, Middle Brighton, Vic.

John Drinan ('81-'87) is living at "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook, where his son, **Bernard** ('27-'30) manages the station. **Frank** ('27-'29) in addition to being a veterinary surgeon looks after "East Glendon" (via Singleton).

Ted ("Odysseus") Davidson ('17-'18) is working his property out by Girilambone. We hope he got his full share of this year's rain.

Jack Davidson ('84-'92)—still well-known as "Davo"—is carrying his years well in Brisbane. We heard somewhere that he has retired from the Harbour and Rivers Dept., Brisbane, but are sure that the "Port Office" will still find him.

Kevin Dwyer ('30) is in the Zinc Works at Risdon, Tasmania.

Thomas D'Arcy ('86-'88) and **Kevin** ('32-'35) are at the old address, Daisy Bank, Bega, and are doing as well as ever. **John** ('14-'15), and **Paul** ('19-'22) are farming in the same district, the former at "Jellot Jellot," and the latter on "Warragaburra." **Bill,** LL.B. ('25-'27) is exercising his legal talent with one eye on a farm at Bemboka.

Russell ("Risso") Dunstan ('14-'18) has not been to Riverview for some time but plays good golf at the O.I. tournaments and is a busy electrical engineer with the City Council. **Fritz** ('20-'23) solicitor, practises at Cooma where he looms large in municipal affairs. Another son came last June to swell his family circle. **Ken** ('20-'23) is an industrial chemist. Lives at Roseville.

Dr. Harry Daly ('08-'12), we understand, lectures at the University, and has his rooms at 143 Macquarie Street.



THE LOWER VERANDAH
(Where all the news is)

Photo Peter McAuliffe

Eric Dillon ('25-31) always pays us a visit when he comes to town. He and **Gerald** ("Jardy") ('27-'34) are looking after the interests of "Boonara," Boggabilla, N.S.W. **Don** ('30-'32) and **Rex** ('32-'36) are working hard and doing well on "Goonal," near Moree.

Our latest news of **Jim Doneley** ('11-'16) is that he is on "Cowallie" station, near Boomi, N.S.W.

Numa Daly ('21-'23) has a multitude of interests to occupy him in Noumea, New Caledonia. He has recently been appointed submanager of the Maison Barrau, and is keenly interested in the tourist development of his very beautiful little country. He is also a committee member of various sporting bodies over there.

Frank Dynon ('29-'30), **Basil** ('16-'18) and **Jack** ('16-'18) are, as usual, doing well in the glassware business, the two former at 66 Wyndham Street, Alexandria, and Jack at 395 Kent Street. **Geoff Dynon** ('35) should be finishing up Med. IV. as we write.

We have seen **John Downey** ('31-'36) at several Riverview matches and other fixtures this year. We understand that he is with Fraser Pty. Co., Nowra.

Sholto Douglas ('24-'27), solicitor, is prominent in legal circles at Brisbane (109 Adelaide Street). **Francis** ('30-'31) is going through his course of studies for the priesthood at St. Patrick's College, Manly.

Joe Donnelly ('34-'35) has come back to Sydney from Dubbo and has been up at the School many times this year.

Jack Dooley ('24-'29) is running his store at Murrurundi and doing well. His nephew, Charlie Burfitt, is our source of information.

We have not seen **John Dallas** ('36-'37) this year though he is fairly near at hand, being with the Farmers and Graziers, Sydney. We hope he takes the hint!

Jack Edwards ('17-'22) paid us a very welcome visit last July. He has been for some years on survey work in Tasmania and this year went to the United States in connection with the Forestry Department. He will not be back, we understand until the end of 1940. In the meantime his contemporaries can get him: c/o the College of Forestry (University of Washington), Seattle, U.S.A.

Dr. Ted Evans ('09-'16) is, as usual, curing ills—such as occur in Cootamundra. He has not been to see us this year. His brother, **Austin** ('07-'15), accountant is with Chubb & Co., Clarence Street, City.

Jack Edmunds ('22-'24)—"The Judge" of Riverview days is now a partner in the legal firm of Parker and Kissane, Casino.

Jack English ('15-'18) is keeping as fit as ever at the Oxford Hotel, Drummoyne.

Jack Egan ('21-'22) may be found with Hennessy and Hennessy, architects, Brisbane.

John English ('32-'37) who, in business hours, spends his time with the Vacuum Oil Co. (chemical dept.) often pays us a visit and captained the O.I. football team against the College this year.

We sometimes hear from **Dr. Matt Eakin** ('15-'19), one of Brisbane's leading medicos, who has his rooms at Wickham Terrace in that City.

John Egan ('34-'37) according to Dave, finds work easier than school, at "Kiameron," Warren.

Our old friend, **Ken Fitzgerald** ('18-'22) was down from Bourke for a good holiday after the hot spell early this year, and paid us two welcome visits. Everything is prospering with Ken, which is as it should be. (Post Office Hotel, Bourke).

Bill ("Hefty") Fennell ('18-'21) was also down from the far west early this year and cooled off in Sydney surf with his young family for several weeks. We were very glad to meet him once more at Riverview. ("Bora," Brewarrina).

We here extend the sympathy of the School to **John Fowell** ('38) whose mother died last January. John, who would have been useful in the Fifteen this year, is now doing Architecture at the University.

We understand that **Dr. Kevin Fagan** ('22-'26) deputy-superintendent of the Hobart General Hospital, went to London last March with a view to adding the coveted "F.R.C.S." to his name. If so, we wish him the success that will surely be his. His brother, **Vin** ('27-'30) works on his father's property near Tabageena, Tasmania.

John Finn ('33-'38) a useful member of our cricket and football teams last year, has begun his Dentistry course at the University. We wish him an unruffled passage.

Mick Farrell ('90-'95) Solicitor, has with him in his Temora office; **Jim** ('28-'32) who, of course, has been qualified some time now, and **Bob** ('32-'36) who is doing his articles.

Dr. Don Foy ('07-'11) often comes this way, as D'Arcy and Don Jnr. are in our midst day in day out (less out than in). We were glad to see him on Back-to-Riverview Day, but he didn't risk the cricket.

Rev. Charlie Fraser, S.J. ('26-'31) was transferred this year from Victoria and has been doing his final year's Philosophy at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble. He has been across to see us more than once.

Jack ('12-'18) and **Harry** ('18-'21) **Fraser** are doing well at "Deltroit" in the Gundagai district. Jack was at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Dinner up there this year.

Jack Fihelly ('24-'31) is the Brisbane representative of Johnson & Johnson Ltd. (Sydney). We have not seen him down here this year.

Bob Fagan ('35-'36) was up to see us about Show time, and also in October. He sent us back Tony at the beginning of the third term.

George Flannery ('86-'88) though formally retired from the Bar is still very active we hear, in City legal circles. **Dick** ('31-'35) should now be near the end of his Arts course at the University. We have seen him at more than one College function.

Ron Fitzgerald ('35-'37) is working hard on "The Prairie," Ashley, Moree district, as is **Bryan** ('30-'33). **Adrian** ('35-'39) joined them in the middle of this year, so his place in study is vacant.

Father Pat Frost ('26-'29) has a full day's work, each day, in the North Bondi parish. We wish him all success. He has been to see us more than once during the year.

We have not had direct news from **Jack Frost** ('82-'84) for some time but our local Townsville representatives tell us they saw him during the holidays and he was full of life and had lost none of his interest in Riverview's doings. (83 Wills Street, West Townsville, Q.).

Jack ("Dixi") Fitzherbert ('05-'09), is Professor of Classics at Adelaide University. We have not seen him over this side for a year or two.

Rt. Rev. Monsignor A. Fitzgerald, P.P., V.F. ('86-'87) is doing his usual progressive work in the Wooloowin parish, Brisbane. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his brother, **Bernard** ('87-'93) last August.

Colonel P. W. Fallon ('92-'94) solicitor, has his rooms at 350 George Street, and for news of the old days, can always be relied on.

Father Dom Furlong ('14-'17) is busy with parish work at St. Felix's, Bankstown. We had the pleasure of seeing him at the College this year. **John** ('20) lives at Neutral Bay, where the "Oaks Hotel," Military Road, is his immediate interest.

Hilary Fallins ('34-'36) should now be transferring to St. Patrick's College, Manly, from Springwood, continuing his studies for the priesthood. We wish him a smooth passage.

Geoff ('25-'28) and **Charlie** ('30) **Ferguson** are prospering on "Glenfergus," in the Cooma district.

Max ('26-'30) and **Jack** ('26-'29) **Fowler** are also on the land—at "Coolegong," Monteagle. We would like to see them up here again. They are overdue.



DR. W. GISSANE

We received a note early this year from **Dr. Bill Gissane** ('15-'17) announcing his marriage, on December 10th, 1938, at the Church of the Holy Ghost, Nightingale Square, London, to Miss Marion Mason. All Bill's contemporaries will wish him happiness. His address is: 5 Buckingham House, Courtlands, Sheen Road, Richmond (Surrey).

George Gilhooley ('89-'92 and '94-'96) is in the Crown Law Department and hasn't been to see us for some time. **Forrest** ('27-'28) may be addressed: Auburn Vale, Nimaru, via Charleville, Q. Life on the land agrees with him. **Esmond** ('32-'34) when we last had news, was in Wollongong, advertising manager for Bucklands' Ltd. **Joe** ('89-'92) lives at Hunter's Hill.

Dr. Charles Gaudron ('01) wrote to us from Paris, very pleased to be able to pick out his name (in the "Alma") on the Riverview War

Memorial tablets. Seeing that he is a Chevalier of the Legion of Honour and won the Medaille Militaire as well as the Croix de Guerre (though he lost his right leg in the process) we are glad indeed that no mistake was made about including his name. And now, presumably, his 19-year-old son (who also wrote to us), is carrying on his father's tradition.

We have to thank him for some excellent pictures of the celebrations in honour of the 150th anniversary of the Revolution. In one of them we can pick out his house (4 Rue Street, Florentin, Place de la Concorde, Paris).

Dr. Frank Gwynne ('12-'14) keeps in regular touch with our doings through the columns of "Our Alma Mater." He is a distinguished radiologist in Auckland, N.Z., and not long ago had as his patients two other O.R's. in the persons of **J. C. Gleeson** ('98-'01) and **Martial Gaspard** ('09-'13). Frank is the 1939 President of the B.M.A. (Auckland Division). In his spare time (!) he has been taking further examinations and in the latter half of this year secured his M.D. of New Zealand University, as well as the Diploma of Radiology (University of Sydney). We wish him further distinctions in his profession. We really should have started this notice by offering him our sympathy on the death of his mother last August. (3 Alfred Street, Auckland).

Hal Godsall, LL.B. ('17-'21) who went from Sydney to Toowoomba a year or two ago is now practising in Townsville, Q. (Denham Street). **Ted** ('17-'21) has sold his property in the Tara (Q.) district and was living in Toowoomba when we last had news of him. **Peter** ('31-'33) whom we met at the O.I. Dinner held at Riverview last August, is with the Filmcraft Laboratories, Camperdown.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37) who is resident at St. John's College, was successful in his first year's exam in the Medical course last December. Judging by reports we have had, the remaining exams will cause him little worry. We congratulate him on being awarded the Dally Prize at St. John's this year.

Terry Glasheen ('28-'33) is working very hard we hear, at Oxford. Rev. M. Scott, S.J., who is at present in the same county, has met him several times. Terry spent some time in Russia before the war started.

Max Glasheen ('26-'31) has nearly finished his articled clerk's course. He is with Arthur Kennedy & Co., Solicitors, Phillip Street.

David Gormley ('83-'84) though retired from the Public Service now, is still active, with many interests, at Lane Cove. We just remind him that the bus comes our way every hour nowadays.

Dick Galloway ('34-'36) is nearing the end of his course at the Hawkesbury Agricultural College.

Charlie Gataker ('26-'29) paid us a surprise visit last August and was interested to see the many changes that have taken place at Riverview since his day. He is in business with his father at Maryborough, Q.

Jack ('08-'09) and **Alf** ('17-'22) **Glennie** are working hard on "Mudall", Nyngan, and got their share of the rain this year. The former sent us this year some interesting reminiscences of his time at Riverview. We have again lost sight of **Reg** ('13), though we believe he is in Sydney.

Father Pat Griffin, S.J. ('94-'99) may be found on the time-honoured "beat"—sportsmaster—at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne. He pays us regular though not very frequent visits.

Maurice Gibson ('15-'19) is working with his usual success, "Erudgerie," in the Mudgee district. He is due for another visit here.

Rev. Jerry Golden, S.J. ('26-'28) has completed the second of his four years' course of Theology at Milltown Park, Dublin. **Pat** ('26-'31) must be near the end of his articled clerk's course now.



NORMAN WHITE ('16-'18) and REV. J. GOLDEN S.J. ('26-'28) at Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Ireland.

He is with Cecil O'Dea. **Vin** ('29-'35) passed his second year's exam in Dentistry at the University and is well into the third. **Albert** ('35-'37) switched from Dentistry to Medicine last year and has his first year's exam behind him. (13 Heydon Street, Mosman).

We have seen **Jack Guinane** ('18-'20) more than once this year. He is teaching mathematics at St. Aloysius' College, and incidentally coached a very good football team.

Rupert Gee ('02-'03) has, for several years, being directing a prosperous skin and wool business at Molong.

We are awaiting another visit from **George Gunthorpe** ('23-'27); he is probably married by now, and manages "Iluka," Moree.

Dr. Austin Gardner ('07-'09) is practising in Sydney since his return from overseas and has his rooms at 235 Macquarie Street.

Max Grace ('20-'21) is on the land at Florida North. "Bellevue" will find him. **Kyrle** ('18-'19) is also on the land, at Garah, while **Jack** ('18-'19) is in the Mallawa district. All doing well.

We have seen **Rogan Gannon** ('26-'28) more than once this year. He and his brother, **David** ('29-'30) are here annually for the O.I. Retreat. In working hours the coal business claims their attention. **Walter** ('29-'30) has now been some time with the Sacred Heart Fathers, studying for the priesthood.

Jock Graham ('33-'34) continues to prosper on the land, despite the handicaps, at "Bogongo," Cootamundra.

Martial Gaspard ('09-'13) is evidently flourishing in Fiji where he has a position with the C.S.R. He was over in Auckland this year, where Frank Gwynne met him. Martial has still vivid memories of the days he "interpreted" for the "Spaniard" (Bryan Vallely) in Mr. Bruce's class! (C/o. C.S.R. Co., Nasouri Post Office, Fiji).

Pat Gleeson ('98-'01) has, we hear, retired from active business and is living in Auckland, N.Z. **Jim** ('98-'01) is also in Auckland, hotel broking being his main occupation in business hours. **Mick** ('98-'00) who is a solicitor, practises in Napier, N.Z.

Des Hollywood ('28-'35) should be polishing off Med. III. as we write. He made an eloquent speech at Brian Oxenham's farewell dinner last July.

Fred Heppell ('33-'36) was one of many Old Boys in evidence on Regatta day this year. He is with the Wakefield Oil Co. in town and is very interested in his work.

Jack Horrigan ('18-'24) when we last heard of him was smiling broadly as a result of the breaking of the drought out at Myall Mundi (Trangie) where the grass was over his head.

Brian Haynes ('26) whom we reported last year as meeting Mick Scott at Bicester, Oxon., has apparently got a permanent commission in the Air Force and left England last Christmas for the North-West Frontier, India.



PAYMASTER MIDSHIPMAN W. HENDERSON, R.A.N.

Bill Henderson ('30-'38) entered the Royal Australian Navy at the beginning of this year (Pay-master's dept.) He likes the life and went to sea for a couple of cruises this year. (H.M.A.S. "Adelaide," c/o G.P.O.).

Congratulations to **John Hunter** ('30-'37) who got through his first year's Medical exam last March. We see him frequently. He did great work this year as stage-manager for the O.I.U. Revue. **Harold Hunter** ('97-'01) looks after the factory interests at Redfern.

Congratulations to **Jack Hayes** ('20-'25) who was married to Miss Enid Ussher of Coogee (sis-



SONS OF OLD BOYS (Photo: "Melba" Studios).

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Barry (Redmond Barry, '07); G. O'Halloran (R. E. O'Halloran, '05); J. D'Arcy (T. D'Arcy, '88).

2nd Row: A. Stenmark (J. O. Stenmark, '17); D. d'Apice (A. W. M. d'Apice, '86); J. Dempsey (V. Dempsey, '18); J. Meagher (A. Meagher, '16); J. Stenmark (J. O. Stenmark, '17); J. Clift (A. Clift, '04); D'Arcy Foy (D. Foy, '11); P. Morgan (C. Morgan, '14).

3rd Row: P. Weaver (R. Weaver, '14); D. Loneragan (F. Loneragan, '96); J. Blakey (J. Blakey, '05); B. Payten (L. Payten, '08); J. Rorke (F. Rorke, '03); T. Hughes (G. F. Hughes, '13); J. Sullivan (J. Sullivan, '17); W. Sheridan (W. Sheridan, '89); T. P. Payten (T. Payten, '09); R. Proust (R. Proust, '15); M. Meagher (A. Meagher, '16).

Seated: J. McDermott (W. McDermott, '95); A. d'Apice (A. W. M. d'Apice, '86); B. McKay (J. McKay, '12); D. McKay (J. McKay, '12); D. Meagher (P. F. Meagher, '93); K. Morgan (C. Morgan, '14); N. Morgan (C. Morgan, '14); C. Burfitt (C. Burfitt, '90); R. Rygate (G. Rygate, '14).

In Front: Don Foy (Don Foy, '11); Jn. Macken (J. Macken, '20); Js. Macken (J. Macken, '20); B. Horsley (W. Horsley, '16); D. Meagher (Paul Meagher, '20); A. Bryant (B. Bryant, '09); G. Hughes (G. F. Hughes, '13); A. Meagher (Paul Meagher, '20); I. d'Apice (A. W. M. d'Apice, '86).

Absent: R. Makinson (A. Makinson, '99).

ter of Lach.) on April 19th this year. Jack is managing the family business at Millthorpe, N.S.W.

Hugh Hourigan ('22-'30) returned from Europe at the end of last year and began practice as a solicitor in Canberra last March.

Neville Heffernan ('37-'38) who with his cousin **Frank** ('37-'38) left us last year, is on the home station, Blakeney, Dalton. Frank is similarly occupied at "The Pinnacle," Byalla—both in the Gunning district.

Frank Hennessy ('14-'18) travels the State a good deal in the interests of Country Producers Ltd. We hope he'll soon take the left turning on Burns Bay Road and wander in here again.

Graham Higgins ('26-'32) is in the Education Department, Brisbane, and keen on that work. (Central Avenue, St. Lucia, will find him).

Dr. Tom Higgins ('06-'07) is one of Napier's (N.Z.) prominent medicos. **Tim** ('10-'14) farms not far from the same town

Congratulations to **Fred Hayes** ('11-'16) of

Ungarie on the birth of a son and heir last May. (The "heiress" is, of course, about four years old now.) **Herbert** ("Dream") ('13-'18) and **Gerry** ('26-'30) are giving Fred a hand at the business in Ungarie. **Evie** ('17-'20) is in the same town though with a business of his own. **Jack** ('20-'25) travels the Western Line a good deal as agent for the National Mutual Insurance Co. We were pleased to see Fred and "Dream" at the School this year.

We meet **Wally Horsley** ('11-'16) nearly every time he is in town. You see, Bruce is busy at Riverview getting high places in class. Wally presided at the G.P.S. Old Boys' (Gundagai) Dinner last May and played a good deal of polo during the season. ("Gundillawah," Tumblong.) **Lach** ('06-11) works "Yabtree," next to "Gundillawah" and **Neville** ('12-'18) whom we have not seen this year is also on the land in the same district.

Geoff. Hughes ('07-'13), one of the Vice-Presidents of the O.I.U., is frequently at the College where his sons, Tom and Geoff Jnr., are making their mark in class-room and on the football field. May always be called on when the interests of Riverview are concerned. His third son Robert (1½ years) already looks as if you couldn't bluff him! **Dr. Jim Hughes** ('00-'03) "has his plate" in Macquarie Street and at Lang Road, Centennial Park. Still a close follower of football. **Jim, Jnr.** ('22-'28 and '30), is engaged in Electrical Engineering. **Des. Hughes** ('22-'23), who takes a great interest in football and rowing, is with Hardie & Gorman, Estate Agents. **Rodney** ('30-'35) is putting his Medical Course behind him too. **Frank Hughes** ('01-'07) still looks after "The Rascals," popular roadhouse in the vicinity of Castle Hill. **Roger** ('31-'35) is getting through his second year's Law as we write. He pays us an occasional visit. **Maurice** ('10) directs an Estate Agency at 325 George Street. **Gilbert** ('10) we saw at the O.I.U. Dance this year. He is a prominent city architect. **Dr. Ken** ('25-'26), F.R.C.P., is practising at Newcastle and does a great deal of work at the General Hospital there. **Cedric,** LL.B. ('22-'26), we are told, has, temporarily, at any rate forsaken the Law and taken to Medicine. He passed the first year's exams. last December.

Alec. Hayes ('18-'21), solicitor, practises at Swan Hill (Vic.) with E. Davies and Co. Takes a live interest in Church and Municipal affairs down there. We offer him our congratulations on his marriage last August.

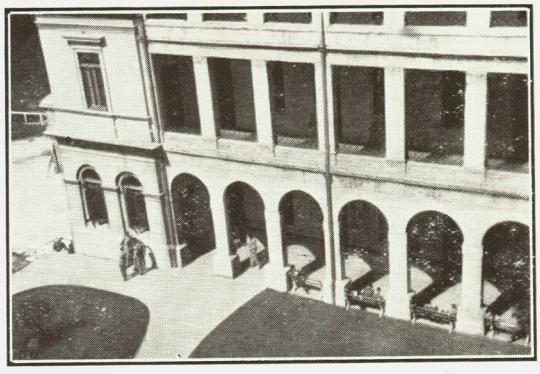
Gilbert Hickey ('26-'31) may still be found in the legal office of Bede Kelly ('15-'21) at Wellington, N.S.W.

John Herrod ('30-'37) has taken to wool-classing like a duck to water. We have heard good reports of his work at the Technical College and farther afield.

Marcus Hyndes ('31-'35), who is qualifying as a surveyor, is learning the intricacies of the profession with his father at Muswellbrook (Box 26).

Bruce Holland ('26-'30) is with the Broken Hill Proprietary Co. in the capacity of chemical engineer.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. ('92-'93) (better known by another name!), is, as usual, on the teaching staff at Riverview. He "keeps his hand in" with Third Division teams these days, football and cricket. He does not do much umpiring.



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF SECOND DIVISION
Photo V. Quarrell

We have seen **Harold ("Digger") Healy** ('23-'25) more than once this year—once, at the Old Boys' Retreat. He represents Goodyear Tyres and radiates from Orange. (The Canoblas Club, Kite Street, will find him.)

Reg. Healy ('01) is with R. G. Dun & Co., of Clarence Street. **John** ('25-'27) may be found in the Commonwealth Bank (Elizabeth Street).

Claude Healy ('19) has been for many years now with Harrison Ramsay Pty., Ltd.

Jean Hagen ('36) is keeping up the old traditions at Noumea, New Caledonia. Always glad to get news of his contemporaries. Is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

John Herlihy ('34-'35) is always to be found at Riverview functions. He is wrestling with the medical course at the University. We offer him our deepest sympathy on the untimely death of

Dick (last January) who is still missed by us all.

Ted Hall ('33-'34) and **Mark** ('37) have been down this way at least once this year and paid us a welcome visit. Both are at work on Narrawolga Station, Werris Creek, and if they're doing half as well as we wish them they can't have much to complain of! Ted was at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Dinner at Quirindi on Boat Race night.

Eddie Hynes ('11-'12) is on the teaching staff of the High School, Lismore. No doubt he has realised long ago that masters haven't such an easy time as he once thought!

Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35) should, as we write, be on the right side of Med. IV. Resides at St. John's College and takes a keen interest in all activities.

Father Con. Hartnett, S.J. ('90), who has been in charge of the "Star of the Sea" Church, Milson's Point, for many years, is as energetic and enthusiastic as ever.

Rev. Leslie Harper, S.J. ('26-'28), who has been teaching at Burke Hall (Xavier Preparatory), Melbourne, for some years, left for Europe last August to continue his studies for the priesthood.

We had a visit from **Bernie Hawke** ('36-'37) early in the year. He is doing very well at the Chinese Mission House, N. Essendon. Vic. Our continued good wishes go with him.

Val Heaton ('22-'30) is doing well on "Williewarrina," Quirindi, and was one of the Riverview representatives at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Dinner there on Boat Race night.

The **Heesh** brothers can be picked out at every Riverview football match. Where the "barracking" is keenest there are they. Even their sister lends a voice on these occasions. **Peter** ('27-'33) is with Thos. McPherson & Son, the hardware firm in Kent Street. **Albert** ('27-'35) is nearly at the end of his course in dental mechanics. **Paul** ('27-'34) is with Freshwater Ltd. (stereotyping), Railway Square. We congratulate them on winning the Sailing Championship of the Lane Cove last season. The "True Blue" has quite a name in sailing circles (though **she** doesn't go in circles).

Eddie Hayes ('31-'33) and his brother **Stanley** ('33-'34) are in Brisbane, the former with Chambers & Ford (architects) and the latter with his father.

Marmion Hawkesby ('26-'34) is a specialist in all that concerns radio work and has his headquarters at 18 Harbour Street, Mosman.

The Hurley's—father and son—i.e., **Pat** ('95) and **Percy** ('18), are interested in the sheep and cattle trade and have their headquarters at Quirindi.

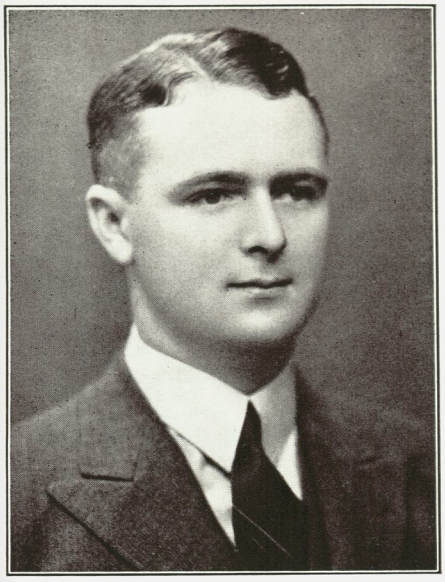
Jimmy Ireland ('16-'19) and his brother **Tom** (Paddy) ('15-'18) are doing well on the land out by Walcha. Their father, **James Ireland** ('80-'84), has retained all his old-time vigor and lives at "The Lake," Walcha. His reminiscences of the early days would make interesting reading. His brothers, **William** ('85) and **George** ('85-'86) live in Sydney.

Jack Ison ('21-'22) manages an important timber business at Nowra, South Coast.



DR. ALEX JOHNSON

Congratulations to **Dr. Bristow Johnson** ('22-'28), who was married at St. Mary's Basilica on February 21st this year, to Miss Kathleen MacMahon. Father Pat Frost ('26-'29), now stationed at North Bondi, performed the ceremony. Bristow now practises at 221 Macquarie Street and has been to see us several times this year. **Dr. Alex.** ('22-'26) goes from one success to another. He has been Deputy Superintendent and Acting Superintendent of the R.P.A. Hospital and has now been appointed Assistant Surgeon there—on which we congratulate him. **Dr. Adrian** ('27-'32) got his medical degree last December (after we went to press). **Gordon** ('27-'34) should by now have left most of his



DR. ADRIAN JOHNSON

pharmacy course behind him. Adrian is at the R.P.A. Hospital.

Allan ("Bill") Jones ('37-'38) who made life very bright for us during his stay at Riverview has now gone into the "cold, hard world" with accountancy as his objective. He is with Foxall & Co., Dalton House, Pitt Street. Was with us on Back to Riverview Day.

Kevin Jolley ('27-'30) may be found at No. 1 Jolley's Arcade, Hurstville, while **Frank** ('36) is with David Jones Ltd., City.

Frank Jennings ('19) is fruit-farming in Queensland (Stanthorpe district, "Sunny Brae," Thulimbah, Queensland). His brother **John** ('19) is with the T. & G. Co. in Brisbane.

Reg. Jepson ('29-'32) is in the Shire Council Office, Tumut. (Box 33 will raise him.)

Les. Johnson ('20-'21) is apparently settled in Victoria (10 Lorne Avenue, Brighton) and is on the staff of the Melbourne "Herald."

We had an interesting letter early this year from **A. M. ("Dick") Johnstone** ('02-'08), who is looking after the interests of "Waikareao," Waipukurau, N.Z. He has vivid memories of his days at Riverview under Father Gartlan. **Bryden** ('03-'10) is at "Motuotaria" close by. **Sanders** ('99-'02) is a dental surgeon and lives in England. His address is: 14 The Halve, Trowbridge, Wilts; he is the only one of the brothers who is married.

Bernie King ('31-'38), who polished off his L.C. last December, has been attending the Technical College this year with a view to qualifying in Local Government Engineering. We wish him uninterrupted success in his course.

Dan Kissane ('29-'32) is deep in legal matters at Casino. He was married to Miss Joan Carlton of Lismore this year.

Lance P. Kelly ('90-'91) is, as usual, a faithful follower of all Riverview functions. We were pleased to see him at the Old Boy's Retreat in May. Our sincere sympathy to him and his family on the untimely death of **Harold** ('35-'38) last December.

We met **Carl Kerr** ('14-'17) at the O.I.U. Dance this year—the first time we had seen him in 22 years. Time has dealt generously with him. He still looks fit and speedy as of old. Is with H. Jones & Co. (I.X.L.).

Dr. Callie King ('16-'17) of Woolwich Road, Hunter's Hill, is always "present and correct" at the Riverview functions despite the many calls his big practice makes on his time. He was at the O.I.U. Annual Retreat this year and at the O.I. Dinner in August.

Arthur Kelly ('03-'10), who lives not far away (Sutherland Street, Lane Cove) is in the Auditor-General's Department. **Bert** ('02-'08) is manager of the Rozelle branch of the E.S. & A. Bank. **Jack** ('09-'12) is with Larke, Neave and Carter Ltd., William Street, and was with us at Riverview on the night of the O.I. Dinner.

Frank Kelly ('34-'37) came down this way on a short holiday at the beginning of the year and, needless to say, paid us a visit or two. He is on the road to chartered accountancy and is getting experience in his father's office in Brisbane. (Union Street, Toowong, Brisbane, will find him.)

Eddie Kerrigan ('16-'17) is overdue for that intended visit. The Belmore Hotel, Belmore, is prospering under his managership.

John Kelly ('27-'34) and **Fred** ('34-'37) are working Newhaven Park (via Boorowa) and from all accounts, enjoying the life.

We saw **Dr. Jack Kennedy** ('10-'12) at the O.I.U. Dance this year. We (i.e., the Editorial "we") had not seen him for nearly 30 years, but there was no difficulty in recognising him. (321 Marrickville Road, Marrickville.)

Jimmy Kinkead ('02-'05), though busier than ever at his legal work, is always to be seen at the O.I.U. fixtures. He is nearly as good as George McElhone in an argument, though not as hard to convince!

Dr. Paddy Kelly ('05-'08) was one of the Riverview representatives at the G.P.S. (N.S.W.) Dance in Brisbane on Boat-race night. He has a busy practice in the Northern capital.

Leo Kirby ('18-'26) is running "Beralga," St. George, Queensland, and looking well on the work.

Harry Keating ('86-'89) is still actively engaged in legal work at Selborne Chambers, Chancery Lane, Melbourne. We hope he will be able to visit his old School during its Diamond Jubilee Year (1940). He must be interested in the activities of his son **John** ('22-'24), who has been in London for the past few years doing varied work in connection with the Film Industry. John returned to Australia last September and at the time of writing could be found at 70 Avoca Street, S. Yarra, Melbourne, S.E.1. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother last October.

Jack ('33-'35) and **Cecil** ('34-'35) **Keen** are doing well on their property ("The Retreat") Goondiwindi, Q.

"Dan" (Kevin) Kelly ('17-'24), who is instructor in wool-classing at the Technical College, seems to thrive on his work. We met him at more than one O.I. fixture this year.

"Ned" (E.H.) Kelly ('90-'95), who is C.P.S. at Lismore, is as active as ever, from what we hear. We should like to think we may see him next year at the Diamond Jubilee Year of Riverview.

We haven't seen **Hedley Kelly** ('28-'35) very often this year but he played for the O.I.U. cricket team against the College in the first term and on Back to Riverview Day. We understand he is doing accountancy in town.

Clem King ('34-'36), who lives at Moree, keeps busy, according to our latest news, with the Catholic Assurance Co.

Jack Kain ('06-'12), dental surgeon, practises on the North Shore (2 Macpherson Street, Cremorne Junction). We have not seen him at Riverview this year.

Bede Kelly ('15-'21), solicitor, looks after a big practice in Wellington, N.S.W. We saw him this year at one of Riverview's matches looking quite fit enough to go on the field himself. **D'Arcy** ('29-'30) and **John** ('27-'34) are managing "Comobella," not far from Wellington.

Jim L'Estrange ('38) has been doing medicine at the University this year. He has put up some fine performances at athletics there too.

Dr. Ted Larkin ('17-'24) is still practising in England. We understand he may be addressed: c/o West Ham Mental Hospital, Ilford, Essex. Our latest news of **Howard** ('22-'28) comes from one of the Quantas Air pilots, through Joe Tully, and is to the effect that he was stationed (with the R.A.F.) at Singapore, but has now returned to England and is at the Fern Hill Flying School.

Peter Larbalestier ('37-'38), who is following the medical course at the University, has been at the College more than once this year.

John Ledden ('38), since he left us at Christmas last, has been working on the home station, "Adavale" near Coonamble.

Dr. "Bill" Larkins ('23-'29) has been resident M.O. at St. Vincent's Hospital all this year. **Tony** ('23-'31) is now practising at the Bar. University Chambers, 81 Elizabeth Street, will find him. **John** ('31-'37) is doing accountancy with Messrs. Truman, Allen & Co., chartered accountants, and likes the work. **Harry ("Mick")** ('33) is with the de Havilland Airways, Mascot. We wish him a crashless career. **Ralph** ('32-'36), who is sitting for the first section of his final law exams shortly, is articled to Duncan Barron & Co., solicitors, Elizabeth Street. He has lost none of his eloquence.

The Loneragans are all flourishing, we are glad to say. **J.E.** ('89), and his sons **E.H. ("Tim")** ('17-'18), **P.J. ("Mit")** ('30-'32) and **Bob** ('36-'38) are carrying on the Mudgee business as usual. We often see "Mit's" plane over the College. He is now a "veteran" flier. **Bryan** ('33-'37) is also in Mudgee. Mechanics are his hobby or his goal in view. We have an idea that we shall soon see him, too, in a plane. Bryan and Bob put in a good deal of time at the Government Technical School on motor construction work. Their handball court too is much in use.

Frank Loneragan ('93-'96) pays us frequent visits as his son David is at Riverview. He has left "Wallinga," Mudgee.

Charlie Loneragan ('28-'31)—"The Lagoon," Gulgong—is another of the clan who does a lot of flying. He has a fine landing ground on his property.

Lou Loneragan ('93-'97) lives at Strathfield. We have not seen him for a long time.

We sometimes see Father **Basil Loughnan, S.J.** ('00-'03), who was appointed professor at Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble (the new House of Studies) this year. He calls over occasionally to revive old memories. Father **Louis Loughnan, S.J.** ('01-'03) is still Prefect of Studies at St. Patrick's College, Melbourne. **Bede** ('11-'14) and **R.J. ("Trow")** ('00-'01), solicitors, are with Izard and Loughnan, solici-

tors, at Christchurch, N.Z. **C.J. ("Cronje")** ('00-'02) is in business with the N.Z. Dairy Produce Co., Wellington, N.Z. **Tony** ('19-'20), solicitor, practises at Palmerston North, where **Hal (C.H.)** ('12-'13) may also be found.

Bernie Leonard ('09-'16) writes cheerily from "Ruglan," Gradule, S.W.Q., where everything is going well. He secured last year an excellent property of 10,000 acres next to "Ruglan" and has been busy ever since developing and improving it. His son and heir, Simon, is already promising well.

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36) should be leaving Med. II. behind him as we write. We wish him an uninterrupted passage. His brothers, **Dr. Griff** ('17-'21) and **Dr. Jack** ('21-'27), are, of course, overseas. The latter should soon have his F.R.C.S.

We have had no direct news this year from **Eugene Lancon** ('19), but indirectly we hear that things are going well with him now, after several set-backs, on his plantation, "Ouessa," Port Sandwich.

Rev. Pat Lewis, S.J. ('26-'29), and his brother **Langlois** ('26-'29) are going through their course of philosophy at the Jesuit House of Studies—Heythrop College, Chipping Norton (Oxon) England.

Jacky Leese ('14-'20)—2 Alison Road, Randwick—hasn't been up to see us lately. He is



NEPHEWS OF OLD BOYS

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Burns (J. Dooley, '29); Js. O'Riordan (C. O'Riordan, '25); R. McMeek'n (F. Cox, '20).
Second Row: W. McGrath (M. McGrath, '20); D. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); P. Kearins (J. Mahony, '03); J. McMeek'n (F. Cox, '20); P. Bowen (N. Campbell, '00); D. Egan (H. Egan, '92).
Third Row: T. Boyce (C. Kerr, '14-'17); P. Anderson (W. F. McDermott, '95); P. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); K. Byrne (M. McGrath, '20); T. Anderson (W. F. McDermott, '95); G. Quinn (J. English, '18); N. Fitzgerald (C. Fitzgerald, '19); H. Burns (J. Dooley, '29).
Seated: P. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); B. Hosie (W. F. McDermott, '95); W. Gunning (J. Webster, '11); C. Leahy (K. Grosvenor, '12); J. Mason (F. Mason, '88); P. Pinney (P. D. Murray, '13); K. Walsh (A. Gardner, '09).
In Front: R. Bowyer and P. Bowyer (G. D. Arno'd, '08-'14); J. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29); A. Dearn (M. Dearn, '05).
Absent: M. Gillespie (J. Bourke, '29).

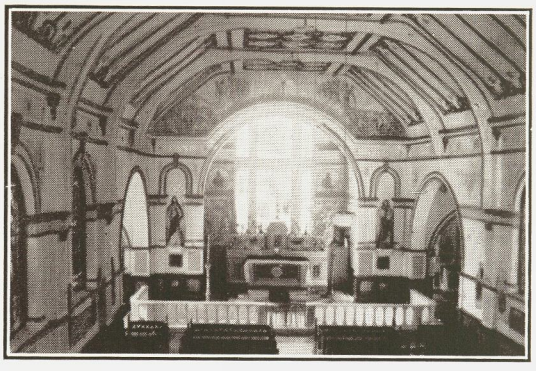
(Photo: "Melba" Studios).

credit manager for Claude Neon Ltd., Sydney. Once upon a time we thought Jacky would never grow. Believe us—he has.

John Leahy ('34-'36) is a very busy wool and skin merchant in Sydney. **Keith** ('29-'34), whom we have seen at Riverview more than once this year, is on the land, and divides his time between properties at Warren and Forbes. **Paul** ('29-'31) is also on the land, in the Bathurst district mostly, and also at Warren.

Brendan Leahy ('23-'26) is employed with the Farmers and Graziers at Wagga.

As we have had at least nine **Lenehans** at Riverview since the year 1881, it is refreshing to have the name still represented by Eric—one of the **third** generation, by the way. **Paul** ('90-'96) still lives across the river, at Hunter's Hill. **Harold** ('93-'95), merchant, may be found in business hours at Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place, Sydney. **Joe** ('96-'02) is on a farm near Griffith and has near him his son **Andrew** ('27-'33), a surveyor. **Thomas** ('32-'33) is store-keeping at Yenda. **John, Snr.** ('96-'99), and his son **John, Jnr.** ('30-'33), manage cattle stations at Lake Burrill and Dermal.



THE CHAPEL

Photo G. Gilroy

Frank Lethbridge ('26-'34) was, when we had news of him, studying in Sydney for his final exam. He has been articled to his father at Corowa and must now be just about finished his course.

Owen ("Bluey") Longstaff ('36-'37), who is working in his father's business at Ashfield (333 Liverpool Road) was up here on Regatta Day this year. He is doing well.

Father Cecil Loneragan ('96-'01) is back at his Parish work at Canowindra after an extended tour of Europe.

Clem Lacy ('33-'37) is going in for surveying, but we don't know his exact address at the moment (beyond "Loretto," John's River). **Kevin** ('31-'36) is with the United Insurance Co., George and Hunter Streets, Sydney.

Dudley ("Snow") Lalor ('92-'94) manages "Gubberamundah" Station in the Roma (Q.) district. His father **Gerald Lalor** ('92-'94) is with him.

Dr. Jack Lentaigne ('96-'04) may always be found at Bangalow (North Coast) where he has been practising for years.

We offer our sincere sympathy to **Eric** ('21-'24) and **Warren** ('21-'26) **Langley** on the untimely death last July of their brother **Len** ('21-'24)—R.I.P. Eric was up to see us during the year. (Avoca Court, Avoca Street, Randwick.)

Mark Macrae ('15-'19), who has been for several years in Melbourne as Assistant Manager of the Commonwealth Wool and Produce Co., is now back in Sydney and has paid us more than one welcome visit.

We often see **Donald Maclurcan** ('31-'36) and are glad to know he is doing so well in his course of architecture. This year he completes his third round of exams. **Douglas** ('32-'37) is in his second year of radio engineering at the Technical College. **Bob** ('31-'38), whom we (the Editorial "we") miss very much in the matter of illustrations for "O.A.M.," is following the same course as Douglas.

As we now have **Arthur Makinson's** ('90-'99) son Roger with us at Riverview we may hope to lure him down occasionally from Coff's Harbour, where he has had a large legal practice for many years.

Dr. W. M. Macdonald ('04-'08) writes cheerily from America, where he has been in practice for some years. He has a family of three. He recently changed his address to: 30 Berwick Road, Newton Centre, Massachusetts.

The **Meagher** clan are all going strong. **P.F. (Paddy)** ('93-'94) was with us over the week-end, May 6th-8th, for the Old Boys' Retreat and looked younger than ever. He wanted to cut his name on one of the desks in The Study Hall but we locked him out. **Brian** ('23-'24) successfully negotiated his final law exams this year. He'll be giving his father legal tips shortly. **Paul** ('13-'20), managing the firm in West Wyalong, comes down now and then to see Alan and David, who are repeating their father's history at Riverview. His article in last year's "Alma" evoked laudatory comment from Old Boys now

spread far and wide. **Tony** ('09-'10 and '14-'16) directs the Forbes branch of the firm and he also has two sons at the College. He has paid us several welcome visits this year. We do not recollect seeing **Mick** ('15-'21) this year. We hope he takes the hint and takes time off from the business at Cootamundra. **Kevin** ('24-'31) is doubling the dividends of John Meagher & Co. at Barmedman. In a few years' time we expect to be issuing "Meagher appendix" to "Our Alma Mater." There's a whole line of them to come yet.

Our best wishes to **Eddie Moss** ('25-'28), who was married at the beginning of the year. We have not heard of **Martin** ('32-'36) for some time.

Geoffrey Mills ('30-'35) continues his even way with the Commonwealth Bank (Neutral Bay branch). **Herbert** ('30-'38) has gone in for finished his articled clerk's course. Bill has done great work this year as secretary of the Old Ignatians' Union.

Our congratulations also to **Harry Morrissey** ('13-'14) on the birth of a son early this year. Harry is with the legal firm of Murphy and Moloney in the city.

Vin Milligan ('11-'17), 223 Campbell Street, Toowoomba, has not been down this way since his visit in 1938. He was at the G.P.S. Old Boys' Reunion in Brisbane on Boat-race night, representing Riverview, with C. Gataker of Maryborough.

Dr. Arthur Moran ('07-'12) is one of Wagga's leading medicos. He takes a keen interest in Church activities and has long been an official of the Holy Name Society there.

Jimmy Morris ('04-'05) paid us more than one visit this year, looking as young as ever.



A JUNIOR RACE: S.I.C. REGATTA, 1939

pharmacy since leaving us and is now with Washington Soul Ltd., Pitt Street.

We have seen **Maurice Mugliston** ('01-'03) several times this year. He has been with Edwards & Co., 56 Foster Street, since the beginning of the year and sends us news of Old Boys he meets while travelling the State.

Jack ("Budda") Macken ('10-'20) has the managership of The Hydro, Medlow Bath, on his shoulders and bears his responsibilities lightly.

Garth Madden ('38) has been working on the home property ("Summer House," Grenfell) since he left us (to our regret) last Christmas.

Congratulations to **T.K. ("Bill") Magney** ('32-'33), who secured his LL.B. early this year and is now associate to Mr. Justice Barton. **John** ('34-'35) is at work with the legal firm of Magney and Magney. John has now about He was present at the O.I. Revue held at the College in April. 208 Burke Road, East Malvern, Vic., will find him.

Charlie Morgan ('13-'14) has this year in many ways shown his keen interest in all our activities. He is often at the College to see his three sons, Kevin, Noel and Peter. **Eric** ('25-'27), who, with Charlie, was at the O.I.U. Dance in May, is a partner in the furniture firm of Morgan, Mason & Co., Chippendale.

Paddy Moore MacMahon ('11-'13) has been to see us several times this year, looking as young as ever despite his busy life in the musical (and flying) world.

Tom Miller ('02-'03) is working his plantation at Paili, Papua. He was over this way last year and paid us a visit. Keeps up his interest in all our doings and gets the "Alma Mater."

Tony Markham ('32-'37) is with the Union Trustee Co.

Frank Mulcahy ('99-'01), partner in the stock-broking firm of Mulcahy & Litton, carries on business in Manila, P.I., but beyond that we have no news of him.

A visit from **Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher** ('14-'21) is definitely overdue! We haven't seen him for ages. As an ophthalmic surgeon he is well known in Sydney.

We might say the same regarding **George Mallam** ('16-'22), though he lives further away. He directs Mallam's Ltd. at Mullimbimby and probably cannot get down this way very often.

Kevin Murphy ('27-'31) has been for some time now representative for Pitt, Son and Badgery and does a good deal of travelling in that capacity.

Don Murray ('20-'23) is at Penrith, in the local branch of the Commonwealth Bank. **John** ('20-'23), we understand, is farming at Wentworthville.

The Mackenzie brothers are all flourishing in the South Island, N.Z. "Clayton Station, Fairlie, South Canterbury," will find **Alister** ('11-'16), **Lach** ('11-'15) and **Ian** ('12-'16). **Simon** ('12-'17) is mostly at "Oturmarama," not far from the others. We do not think any of them have been across to N.S.W. since they left Riverview, so we are hoping they will soon pay us a visit.

Gerald Maher ('28-'29) is doing well on the land at "Tara," Dalby, Queensland.

The **Margetts** brothers are doing well in Brisbane. **John** ('30-'32) is with the Commonwealth Bank, **Bernard** ('27-'28) was on the staff of the "Women's Weekly" when last we had news of him, and **Norbert** ('31-'33) is in the insurance business.

Ron Macleod ('20-'23) is one of the driving forces behind C.W. Macleod & Sons of 499 Little Collins Street, Melbourne. We have not seen him this year.

Max Marshall ('31-'35) again took a prominent part in the Old Boys' Revue staged in the College Memorial Hall this year. In calmer moments he spends his time with the International Harvesting Co.

Dr. Bob Murray ('19-'22) practises in Richmond, Q. **Doug** ('23-'28) is on the land. "Manda," Prairie, N.Q., should find him. **McGregor** ('34-'35) is down near Hay, also on the land ("Mandry").

Edgar Mack ('30) and his brother **Leon** ('30-'32) are doing well in their father's business at Cooma.

Des Monahan, LL.B. ('15-'19), is long overdue for his visit to Riverview. He is kept very busy at his legal work and has his rooms at 142 Phillip Street.

Paddy Murray ('14-'18), once of Papua, has settled down in England and is now, we hear, a lecturer at Cambridge University ("Ela," Sedley Taylor Road, Cambridge).

"Mogg" Morrissey (Jack) ('28-'31) is chief customs officer at Madang, New Guinea.

Arthur Meehan ('18-'20) manages the Commonwealth Hotel, George and Park Streets.

Brian ("Spag") Meagher ('23-'24) has not shown up lately. We understand that he lives at Ocean Avenue, Edgecliff—but we wish he'd come and give us a lot of necessary details.

Julian ('15-'18) and **Joe** ('17-'19) **Magennis** are, as usual, busy on the land near Yass.

Malcolm Marnane ('21) is on the land in North Queensland. "Tabacum," via Mareeba, N.Q., will find him.

Bruce Menzies ('27-'29) occasionally gets a day off for golf from the Union Trustee Co., O'Connell Street.

Congratulations to **Dr. Emmet McDermott** ('21-'29), who was married at Riverview on April 19th to Miss Betty Hagon. Emmet is practising at 215 Macquarie Street. **Kevin** ('21-'24), who has a flourishing dental practice at Orange, was down for the ceremony. We congratulate him on a further addition to his family this year. **Brian** ('24-'31) has quite a "squad" under his supervision at Mark Foy's. We were pleased to see him at the Old Boys' Retreat last May. **John** ('21), also a dental specialist, we see at various College gatherings looking more prosperous each time.

Father Harry McArdle, S.J. ('05-'07) has been a member of our teaching staff all this year. As before, we have to thank him for much help in illustrating the "Alma." He is "very handy" with a camera. **Frank** ('05-'12) runs a sheep station at Wairoa, N.Z.

Keith McManis ('30-'38), after securing his Matric., entered upon his medical course at the University. **Dr. Geoff McManis** ('24-'29) does most of his work at the General Hospital, Newcastle. **Phil** ('24-'34) is doing wool-classing at the Technical College.

Jack McAlary ('02-'04) sent us the account of this year's G.P.S. Reunion at Goondiwindi, Q., last April. He is with the Prudential Assurance Co. in that town and may be addressed: McIntyre Street, Goondiwindi. Even



Photo

SENIOR BOYS' DINING-ROOM

"Melba" Studios

after a lapse of 35 years his memories of school days are still very bright. His brother **Dave** ('03-'04) is in business at Port Macquarie. Our news of the rest of the McAlary clan varies little. **Mark** ('16-'24) happily married some time now, works "Illyrid," Mullingudgerie Siding, Nevertire—and puts on weight. **Vic.** ('19-'25) of "Emu Park," Warren, is director of the Milewa Pastoral Co. of which **Bernie** ('24-'29) is the accountant, living at "Milewa," Warren. **Luke** ('10-'14) has left Coonamble and is now on "Castlebar," in the Warren district, a few miles from Jim McKay.



CADET-MIDSHIPMAN MYLES McLACHLAN, R.A.N.

Myles McLachlan ('37-'38), whom we missed from II. Inter. this year, is now a Cadet-Midshipman at the Royal Australian Naval College, Flinders Naval Base, Victoria. He has been home for holidays more than once and has come to see us. We wish him swift promotion.

Colin McElhone ('37-'38) has been at the University this year doing arts, with the law course still ahead. We wish him success. He was with us on Sports Day.

Congratulations to **Father Bob McCarthy, S.J.** ('04-'07), on his marvellous recovery from a long and serious illness. While recuperating in Sydney this year he paid us several visits. He is attached to the teaching staff of Xavier College, Melbourne. **Dr. Justin** ('04-'08) is busy with an ever-growing practice in Goulburn. His son, **Bill** ('33-'37), did very well in his first year's medical exam and should now be over the second hurdle.

Our old friend **Dr. George McElhone** ('99-'03) broke all records in fulfilling an appointment with us last December. The door is still open. Next time he comes we hope to put him right with regard to the facts about some G.P.S. matches of other days! (That should draw him!) Always on hand to give the Editor news of Old Boys. (233 Macquarie Street.)

Maurice McGrath ('19-'20), solicitor, pays us an occasional visit and may be met at most O. Ignatian functions. His nephew "Junior," who is with us, keeps him posted on our activities.

Dr. Charlie McDermott ('15-'22) is still overseas, his immediate objective being the F.R.C.S. Knowing Charlie's brain-power, we feel confident that even these exams will have no terrors for him.

John McPhee ('30-'32), since he became a qualified chemist, has been at work in his home town, Cowra.

Monsignor Maurice McKenna ('06), who celebrated his Sacerdotal Silver Jubilee last year, is Vicar-General of the Toowoomba diocese and is most active in those parts.

Arrol McInnes ('19-'20) was one of a large number of Old Boys at the O.I. Dinner at Riverview in August. He is with Dunlop-Perdriau Rubber Co.

Dick McEvoy ('18-'20) is with the Commonwealth Rolling Mills and has his headquarters at Wollongong. Was with us on Back to Riverview day.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. ('05-'11), who had been minister at Riverview for very many years, was transferred this year to Canisius' College, Pittwater Road, Pymble, where he has been looking after the business side of the House since its foundation at the beginning of 1939. **Fr. Ken, S.J.** ('05-'06) is, as usual, Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law at Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Vic. **Dr. Archie** ('92-'99) practises at Temora. **Bob** ('92-'99) directs an estate agency at the Federal Capital. **Ian** ('25-'32) is with the Stevenson Advertising Service, Kurrajong House, Collins Street, Melbourne. He is secretary of the Advertising Students' Club and now has secured the two degrees—



STEPS UP FROM THE RIVER

L.O.A. (1937) and A.L.A. (1938). Keenly interested in all Riverview doings.

W. F. McDermott ('94-'96) has not been such a frequent visitor as usual this year. He has with him in his business at Lismore his sons **Dermott** ('29-'31) and **Francis** ('31-'35), the latter being a keen oarsman as well as actively connected with the G.P.S. Old Boys' Association of the district.

Archie McDonell ('86-'88) may always be found during business hours at 6 Wynyard Street (McDonell & Moffatt, solicitors) and at the College on Back to Riverview Day. He never misses.

Willy McDonald ('88-'95), Life Member of the O.I.U., is doing as well as ever at "Wombo," Warkworth, Singleton. Keenly interested in all our activities.

Gregan McMahon ('90-'92) is as busy as ever in the Southern Capital (Kurrajong House, Collins Street, Melbourne), still producing the best of the modern overseas plays. **Mortimer** ('92-'93) is his business manager. **Beresford** ('96-'97) as far as we know, may still be addressed to Anzac House, Perth, W.A.

Jim McGrath ('31-'33) should now be near the end of his legal course at the University in Hobart. Can always be relied on for news of the Tasmanian O.R's.

We haven't seen **Jim McCarthy** ('81-'85) for some considerable time, though he is still actively engaged in his profession (architect) at Challis House, City.

Wilfrid McHugh ('24-'28), since he qualified as a solicitor, has been practising at Balranald.

Mark McGahey ('07-'11) of Jebong Estate, Matang, F.M.S., arrived back in Sydney last July with his wife and son. He has settled down over here now and we hope to see more of him. In fact, we have seen him at several Riverview fixtures this year.

You are sure to meet **Ken McGovern** ('32-'34) if you attend any of the Old Boys' fixtures. He misses few of them. The Castlereagh Hotel, Castlereagh Street, is his immediate concern.

To **Frank McPhillips** ('27) who, as Inspector for the City Mutual Life Assurance Co., travels the State extensively, we have to express our thanks for many items of news regarding the doings of Old Boys.

We were very pleased to see **Jim McKay** ('10-'12) down in Sydney (and up at Riverview) round about G.P.S. Regatta day. It was the first G.P.S. Regatta Jim had seen since his own rowing days and we think he got all the appropriate thrills. **Ken** ('12-'13) is on "Ingelarah" in the same district. **Bert** ('08-'10), general manager of Pigeonbah Pastoral Co., runs the "Overflow," Warren. We wish them continued good seasons.

Bertie P. McEvoy ('91-'95), as we mentioned last year, is still very busy on much the same lines since he retired last year from the Registrarship of Friendly Societies and Co-operative Building Societies. We hope to see him soon again at Riverview.

Frank Navin (1938), who finished off his Leaving Exam last Christmas, is we hear, doing engineering in Sydney. We have not seen him at the College yet. **Brian** ('29-'32) is in the auctioneering business on the North Coast.

Geoff. McDonald ('36-'37) is, as we expected, doing a brilliant arts course at the University. We have to congratulate him on being awarded at St. John's College the O'Connell Scholarship on his first year's pass.

"Herb" Naughton ('38), since he left us last Christmas, has been shearing the woollies at "Wagragobilly" in the Gundagai district.

John ("George") Nolan ('32-'37) was up to see us once this year looking bright and cheery as usual. His work on "Lilydale," Corowa, seems to suit him (though, of course, he has to make out that it's hard!)

We have met **John Norris** ('29-'34) at several O.I.U. functions this year, including the Old Boys' Retreat and the O.I. Send-off Dinner to Brian Oxenham in July. We understand that he is in the business world in Sydney, though we are not sure in what capacity.

John O'Neill, LL.B. ('28-'31), who is a member of the O.I.U. Committee, has been actively engaged in legal work since he secured his degree last year. He produced—or rather, re-produced the O.I. Revue in the College Memorial Hall last April—and with great success. The Rowing Sheds benefited considerably as a result. John is Vice-President of the Newman Society.

V. F. ("Bill") O'Neill ('36-'37) successfully weathered the first exam. of his medical course at the University, last December. He is doing very well at St. John's College, where he was awarded this year the "Elwood" Scholarship on his first year's pass.

If you want a loan on easy terms call in to the Bank of Australasia corner of George Street and Martin Place, and you'll find **Peter O'Connell** ('37-'38) smiling at you across the counter.

Peter'll be running the whole show before long, if we know him!

Thomas O'Donnell ('02-'03) lives in Raglan Street, Mosman. **Colin** ('29-'32) is accountant with **Senan Ryan** ('08-'11), 19 Bligh Street. **Gerard** ('33-'36), as far as we know, is still with Mark Foy's Ltd.

Needless to say, we were very pleased when **Brian Oxenham** ('28-'35) was selected to go to England this year with the Australian Rugby Union team. The Old Boys and present boys gave him a send-off and the good wishes of us all went with him for a most successful trip. We have also to congratulate him on securing his third medical exam. just before he left. (As we all know now, the tour was cancelled owing to the war and Brian is back again.) His uncle, **Dr. Humphrey Oxenham** ('93-'95 and '99-'01), once a footballer of international fame, too, must be thinking of "other days—and travels—and overseas games. He still follows the G.P.S. Games.

Dr. Alan Oxenham ('14-'18) gave us all a nasty shock early this year by "sailing very close to the wind" after a serious operation. Fortunately he made a splendid recovery and is as busy as ever in Macquarie Street. **Douglas** ('01-'06), Australian manager of Bristol Myer Ltd., a keen follower of football, must have been disappointed when the R.U. tour of England, which included his son Brian, was cancelled. **Gordon** ('33-'36), son of Humphrey, is making further inroads on the medical course at the University.

We have had only indirect news of **Jack O'Rourke** ('23-'24), but it was good, and to the effect that everything is going well with him at Wee Waa.

We were pleased to see **Cliff ("Micky") O'Riordan** ('20-'28) once more, at the Old Boys' Dance last May. His work at The Bar seems to agree with him and his golf handicap is coming down.

James O'Brien ('84-'85) divides his interests between "Frome" (Singleton) and his other properties at Jerry's Plains, Denman and Monaro. We were glad to have him with us again on Back to Riverview Day.

We had word this year from **Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon** ('16-'17), who is practising at Quirindi. **Desmond** ('08-'11) is on the land at "Wonga," Warren, and **Gerald** ('08) is in business at Queanbeyan.

The O'Sullivans are all going strong at Newcastle. **T.D.** ('82-'86), solicitor, has his office at Union Bank Chambers. **Tom** ('22-'26) is with him. **Sam** ('22-'26) is a mechanical engineer and **Ben** ('31-'32) is in the Newcastle steel works.



DUNCAN BAGGETT
Popular Coach of our Fours
Photo W. Prior

Cecil O'Dea ('17-'22) is busy as a solicitor—19 Castlereagh Street—and occasionally pays us a visit. He umpired the Old Boys' Football Match this year and officiated, as he does annually, at the S.I.C. Sports.

R. E. O'Halloran ('05-'08) (who is with the Colonial Mutual Assurance Co., Martin Place) often pays us a visit, especially when there's a match in which Grattan plays. He has his home at Glenbrook and we believe **Emmet, Jnr.** ('32-'36) is mostly with him there.

Father John O'Connor ('27-'29) is in active parish work at Quirindi. **Shane** ('36-'37) is doing well at his philosophical studies in St. Columba's College, Springwood.

Frank O'Sullivan ('01-'03) looms large in the public life of Brisbane. A prominent lawyer in that city, he is an active member of The Legacy, United Services and Aero Clubs, Secretary of the League of Nations' Union and of the Alliance Francaise, as well as of several other political and literary societies.

Another **Frank O'Sullivan**—'29-'34—is engaged with the shipping firm of Dixon and Primer, Day Street.

Apart from Regatta Day, we don't see much of **Dan O'Sullivan** ('94-'01), but rowing always



LAURIE RAPER (Coach of the Eight) in characteristic pose
Photo Bill Prior

draws him as it did of old. He is in the Customs Department, Sydney.

John O'Sullivan ('21-'24), company manager, has his headquarters at the Australian Hotel, Murwillumbah.

Tim O'Sullivan ('24-'26) may be addressed, if our latest information be correct, "Tenorra," Tweed Heads. Farming is his life interest.

Barney O'Mara ('27-'29) is store-keeping down by Delegate, N.S.W.

In the same district the **O'Hare** boys, **Geoff** and **Harry** ('14-'16) are flourishing on "Corrowong" Station, Corrowidgen. We haven't seen them for ages.

Last year we had lost sight of the **Poulton** brothers—**Gerard** ('32-'36) and **Vincent** ('32-'34). This year, however, they have come within range of vision. Gerard has been following the Dairying course at the Queensland Agricultural College, Lawes, Q. Vincent is with a Brisbane firm. learning the intricacies of the building trade. Home address: Upper Mount Gravatt, Brisbane. Gerard paid us a visit last July on his way to Victoria with a shooting team.

To **Bayley Payten** ('07-'13) and his brothers **Tom** ('08-'09) (whose son, "Pete," is at Riverview), and **Joe** ('10-'15), we offer the sincere sympathy of their old School on the death last May of **Leo ("Brother")** ('03-'08). We need hardly add that the same sympathy is extended to **John** ('37-'38) and his younger brother Bayley, who is still with us, on losing their father.

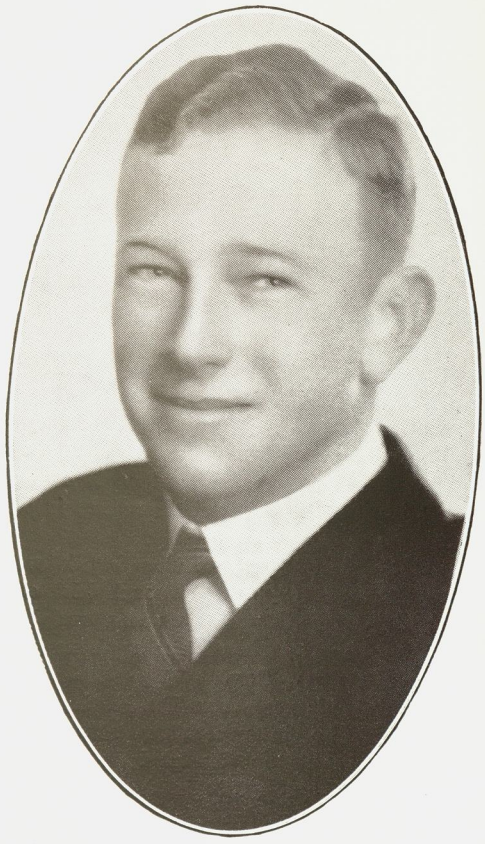
Tom directs the destinies of "Greendale," Canowindra. Joe, we understand, has leased his property "Woodbine" in the same district and now has his headquarters in Sydney.

Ray Proust ('10-'15) is as busy as usual at his pharmacy in Balmain, but we see him often —since Ray (Junior) came to Riverview. **Alf** ('04) and **John** ('28) are in Grafton, where the former is district surveyor and the latter a radio engineer.

Dr. Fred Page ('86-'89) went half way to Europe towards the end of last year but returned again and has now, he says, given up travelling and settled down at Southport, not far from Brisbane. We shall no doubt hear and see more of him before long.

Roger Phillips ('92) is letting manager for H. L. Cross & Co., Sydney.

Frank Parle ('26-'32) is resident at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital since he got his medical degree. His contemporaries predict a bright future for him.



DR. FRANK PARLE

Jack Parkman ('35-'37) and his alter ego **Bob** ('35-'38) have been down to the city this year and have come to see us, as they always do. "Orizaba," Young, will find them, prospering.

Clarrie Pinnock ('11-'13) and **Don** ('26-'29) are interested in all our doings and may be found during business hours at 72 Druitt Street.

We remember seeing **Bob Pickford** ('84-'87) at Riverview last April, on Regatta Day. Since he came down from the top of the map he has been living in Coogee (234 Oberon Street).

Dr. Harold ("Powder") Power ('14-'16) hasn't been down this way since his 1938 visit. He practises at Palmwoods, N.C. Line, Q. **Virgil** ('96-'01), solicitor, practises at Brisbane and **Joe** ('01-'05) radiates from Wombye, Q., in the course of his duties as veterinary surgeon.

Jimmy Pittar ('27-'36), when last we had news of him was in the Hotel business, and was then stationed in Bulli, South Coast.

Maurice Pelletier ('97-'98), who gives us news of the Noumean O'R's., may be found at 16 Bridge Street.

Leo Pierce ('16-'18) owes us a visit. He is with the Newcastle Gas Co.

Dr. Alec. Patterson ('15-'17) is one of several O.R. medical men practising in Brisbane. "Wickham Terrace is where he has his rooms.

Bill Quinn ('30-'35), twice Dux of Riverview, is working hard on his fourth year medical work. **Reg** ('30-'32), who works on Burrumbuttock Station, Corowa, had a narrow escape from being burnt to death in a car accident. We understand he has an idea of joining the Air Force. You're probably safer in the air! We offer them both our sympathy on the death of their sister at Albury last January.

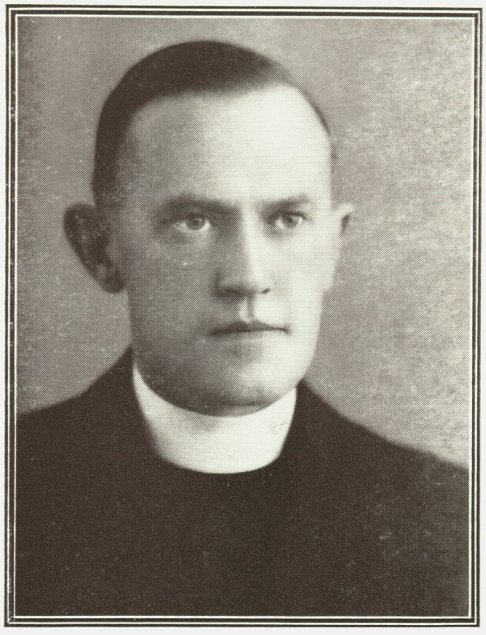
We have had very little news from **Jim Quirk** ('85-'88) (solicitor, Narrandera) this year, though we had hopes of an article from his pen. His sons **Tom** ('22-'25) and **Lucien** ('23-'27) have been some years now in Victoria. Lucien may be addressed c/o. Colonial Meat Co., Henty House, Little Collins Street, Melbourne.

Dr. Jack Quilter ('20-'25) does not often come this way. He has a busy practice in Grenfell and (they say) loses less golf balls than the average "golf addict."

Our best wishes go to **Greg. Ritchards** ('23-'25) who was married on December 26th last year at the Sacred Heart Church, Pymble, to Miss Winifred Hazler. We understand that Greg. is an agent for Goodyear Tyres and radiates from Wagga. Correct us if we're wrong.

News comes to us that **Neville Ralfe** ('27-'29) is working hard, and liking it, on Wampra Station, 80 miles beyond Bourke, N.S.W. (7 Belah Avenue, Vaucluse, will also find him.) He paid us a very welcome visit last October.

Laurie Raper ('22) put in great work with the Eight this year and it wasn't his fault that they didn't finish in a better place, even though they did well. We hope to see him at the sheds for a long time to come. We offer our congratulations to **Sid** ('23-'24) on the birth of a son and heir last February. The said son and heir was christened in the Riverview Chapel. Together with **Anthony** ('10-'12), they direct an estate agency in Bligh Street.



FATHER D. ROSET, S.J.

Rev. Donald Roset, S.J. ('19-'22), finished his course of Jesuit training this year in Belgium, arrived back in Australia last September, and at the time of writing is on the teaching staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point.

Dr. Clive Robinson ('06-'09) practises at 185 Macquarie Street. We heard from him this year, but still await a visit.

M. R. ("Mickey") Ryan ('04-'10), solicitor, has his legal practice at Kiama. **E.R.** (also, inevitably, better known as "Mickey")—('10-'17)—may always be found c/o. The McAlary's, at Milewa, Warren. Still using the divining rod?

Jim Renshaw ('27-'30) is doing well as a stock and station agent, Binnaway Street, Binnaway, N.S.W. He was married over a year ago and has a young son. Jim is secretary of the local Show. His brother **Peter** ('30) is busy at "Hampton Park," Binnaway, with sheep and wheat. In his spare time he mends the fences.

We have seen **John Rogan** ('31-'37), former captain of Riverview, several times this year. He is doing very well in the city—with the Fox Movietone Co.

Hans Roth ('02-'06) is up in Queensland farming, in the Stanthorpe district. **David** ('02-'08) is a power in the financial world controlling as he does the Mercantile Credits Pty. Ltd., York Street.

Kevin ('06-'10) and **Senan** ('06-'11) **Ryan** are both active men in their respective spheres. The former is Inspector of Catholic Schools in Northern N.S.W. and sends us occasionally news of O.R.'s he meets in his travels. Senan has his (accountant's) office in Bligh Street.

We haven't seen **Gerald Rygate** ('11-'13) this year. His son, Bert, who is with us tells us things are going well on "Marsden," near Canowindra. **Harold** ('11-'13) was in the motor business in Sydney when we last had news of him.

Peter Riolo ('18-'23) is doing well as a partner in the firm of Bennett and Riolo, printers, 241 Castlereagh Street. We have not seen him at Riverview for a considerable time.

Harold Regan ('07-'14) is, with **Laurie** ('12-'19) and **Basil** ('15-'20) in charge of the old-established Tamworth firm. We have not seen any of the brothers this year but we still have hopes. Harold is keenly interested in the Holy Name Society up there.

We had a visit early in the year from **John D. ("Gus") Rankin** ('29-'36) whose life on the land in Queensland has certainly hardened his muscles. He was with us on Back-to-Riverview Day.

Harold ('02-'07) and **Charlie** ('03-'11) **Rorke** are in business in the City—both at 14 Martin Place. The former is a consulting engineer, and the latter an estate agent.

We often hear of **Jim** ('22-'26) and **Neville** ('22-'27) **Roche** who are doing as well as ever on the land, Jim at "Mooreville," Dalton, N.S.W., and Neville at "Stonyhurst" in the Queanbeyan district.

We have met **Stan Ricketts** ('32-'34) and **Frank** ('32-'36) at more than one Riverview fixture this year. Both are Life Members of the Union. Stan is engaged in his father's business at Rockdale. Frank is doing accountancy.

Ted Real, LL.B. ('99-'00) is one of Brisbane's legal lights and has his office at Lalwyche Chambers.

Cam Robertson ('28-'30), Accountant, is in business with his father at Exchange Buildings, Margaret Street, Toowoomba.

Gerald Renehan ('31-'35) is looking after an estate agency in Cootamundra.

Jim Rae ('15-'18) continues, we are told, to smile his way through life, on "Raeburn," Narromine. He is long overdue for a trip up this way.

Arthur Ryan ('30-'33) must be nearing the end of his Theology course at St. Patrick's College, Manly. Our best wishes follow him.

Tommy Rooke ('25-'29) has an important post with the National Bank of Australasia, Sydney.

Archie Rankin ('82-'89) is one of the "evergreens," and is going strong at his legal work. His duties as Hospital Commissioner also demand a great deal of his attention. **Donald** ('24-'31) LL.B., is now in his father's office in Newcastle. A first-class golfer and a member of the 30th Battalion (Newcastle), while **Angus** ('21 and '24-'30) who has given up his legal studies is a representative of Sizalkraft Ltd., Loftus Street. We understand that he recently became engaged.

Frank Smith ('31-'35) is steadily getting through his articled clerk's course in the office of another Old Boy (Cecil O'Dea). We have met him at several O.I. functions, including the send-off to Brian Oxenham.

Dr. Ken Smith ('12-'16) has a long established practice at 249 Darlinghurst Road. We have still hopes of a promised visit.

John Stevens ('28-'33) was up to see us this year. He is thriving on his block near Tamworth (Goonoo Goonoo P.O. is sufficient address). **Paul** ('37-'38) whom we missed in the Fifteen this year, is now with R. McKillop ('92-'99)—General Agency—at Canberra. We have seen him several times this year.

Jimmy Sullivan ('14-'17) often comes this way now since Jimmy (Jnr.) is in our midst. He gives us valuable help in the cricket season, too.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan ('14-'16) is busy with his practice at Newcastle. (C.B.A. Buildings, Hunter Street). We have not seen him this year.

Joe Sullivan ('28-'31) is, as far as we can gather, still at the Trangie Government farm.

John ("Tack") Sheahan ('29-'33) is continuing his course at Queensland University. He is still keen on rowing and is a member of the 'Varsity Eight.

Mick Scott (Rev. M. Scott, S.J.), ('24-'27) who is doing his theological studies at Heythrop College (Chipping Norton, Oxon.) is not very far off ordination now. Keenly interested in 'View, as ever. **John** ('24-'29) lieutenant in the R.N. (Air Arm) left on H.M.S. "Cornwall" for the China Station this year. He will probably be away a couple of years. **Tony** ('28-'33) pilot-officer in the Air Force, finished his training at Montrose (Scotland) last year and is now attached to a squadron of Medium Bombers (Blenheims or Hampdens). (No. 90 Squadron R.A.F., West Raynham, Norfolk) in England. **Geoff** ('21-'24) is permanently attached to the Australian Iron and Steel Co. as Technical Assistant to the Executive Officer of the Company. He is usually in Wollongong and had a bad time this year with pneumonia and pleurisy but made a good recovery.

Bill Sheldon, LL.B. ('13-'22) has an extensive practice at the Sydney Bar and also lectures at the University with great success. We congratulate him on the arrival of a son last March. His brother, **Dr. Rupert Sheldon** ('13-'21) practises at Cowper Street, Granville, and is to be met at most Riverview functions.

E. T. ("Buster") Shine ('28-'32) was up to see us all last March. He was very much tempted as he passed the school bell, to give it a hefty ring, for old time's sake. He guides the destinies of "Emerald Hill," Binalong, and is a shining light in golf and tennis competitions out that way. As secretary of the Holy Name Society in that district he has about quadrupled the membership. We wish him further records.

Ted Sedgwick ('10-'15) came this way last April with his brother, **"Mate"** ('21) and swapped yarns over the old days. Ted lives with his mother and sister at Campbelltown. Dairy-farming claims him. Mate is with the Mutual Life Assurance Co., and has his headquarters at Canberra. He is married and has a family of two.

Roger Swift ('37-'38) is going in for pharmacy and has been this year with Washington Soul's (North Sydney branch). If he discovers an efficient hair-restorer, we hope he gets in touch with us.

Frank Slocum ('32-'38) also deserted us last Christmas and has too, taken up pharmacy. He is in the head branch of Washington Soul's Pitt Street and likes it. We're calling in for a pick-me-up shortly. His elder brother, **Dom** ('28-'34) must be nearing the end of his pharmacy course by now. He has been for some time with W. Carmody, chemist, Cronulla.



A JUNIOR EIGHT

D. McKay, B. da Roza, J. McDermott, E. Heaton, B. Cole, J. McConochie, P. Pinney, I. Hollingdale. (str.), R. Hansen (cox).

"Ossie" (J.O.) Stenmark ('16-'17) is frequently at the College where two "chips off the old block," Jim and Tony, are absorbing the "vera doctrina." Always available when we want a hand at cricket coaching and a Vice-President of the O.I.U. Not much happens at Riverview in which he does not take a live interest.

Clem Shiel ('27-'28) is accountant with Smith, Johnson & Co., 14 Castlereagh Street. **Ernest** ('26-'29) has left Molong and is living at 192 Clovelly Road, Clovelly. We were glad to see him at the O.I. Dinner at Riverview in August. **Harry** ('05-'06) is farming in the Campbelltown district. **Hughie** ('28-'32) is with Davis and Penny, wholesalers, Wollongong.



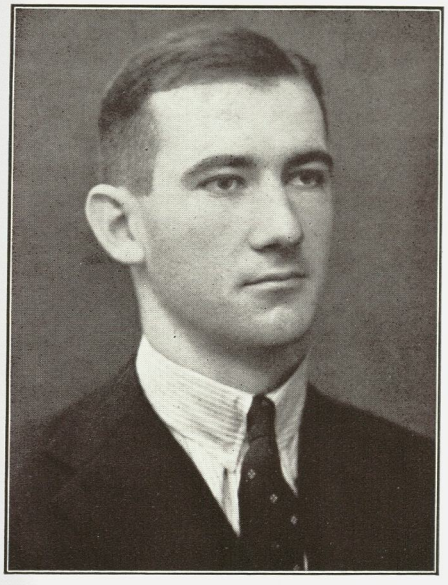
Photo

JUNIOR BOYS' DINING-ROOM

"Melba" Studios

To **Bert Stanley** ('28-'29) we offer our best wishes for success in his studies for the Priesthood at St. Columba's College, Springwood.

While we have not seen **Bill Sheridan** ('84-'89) this year, yet we have his son, Bill, Jnr., with us. He gives us all the news. **Phil** ('24-'28) and **Dick** ('27-'30) solicitors, are in their father's legal office at Kempsey. Phil was Kempsey's delegate this year to the Holy Name Convention at Grafton.



DR. TONY SELDON

Congratulations to **Tony Seldon** ('30-'32) who passed his final Medical exam last December. Resident at the R.P.A. Hospital.

John Sullivan ('26-'32) busy in Sussex Street, still has time to attend the O.I. committee meetings and may also be met at the regular Union functions. **Joe** ('28-'31) was married last May and we wish him all happiness. **Rev. Pat Sullivan, S.J.** ('28-'33) is doing the second year of his Philosophy course at Canisius' College, S.J., Pittwater Road, Pymble.

Jack Skuthorpe ('27-'29) when last we heard of him was doing very well at general station work at "Moora," Coonamble.

Pat Stanley ('02-'04) is with the Farmers and Graziers in town—in charge of the wool department.

Otto Schneider ('31-'33) successfully weathered his fifth Medical exam. and as we write should be very close to qualifying. **Paul** ('19-'20) has been living in Melbourne for some years. He is in the wool business.

The **Sheltons** are all doing well on the land in the Moree district. **Fergus** ('24-'25), **Norman** ('28-'31), and **John** ('26-'28) are on "Baroma" station. **Maurice** ('25-'26) is working on "Warener," and **Neville** ('30-'35) on "Marlow."

No change in the "habitat" of the New Zealand **Shiels: "Pashy"** ('22-'24) has been, for a considerable time now, managing a tin mine near Singapore, F.M.S. (10 Malacca Street will find him). **Rewi** ('24-'25) and **Gerald** ('20-'21) are in their father's business at Dunedin, N.Z. (42 Forbury Road, St. Clair, Dunedin).

We have not seen **Jackie Sellar** ('10-'19) since his visit during the 1938 football season. He is living in Manly. (Reitz Flats, The Esplanade).

Jim Steere ('26-'32) is with the Atlas Electric Engineering Co., Sydney.

Edward F. Thomas ('82-'86) solicitor, is practising with all his old-time vigor at Goulburn.

Father A. ("Bill") Tynan ('24-'25) who is attached to St. Stephen's Cathedral, Brisbane, has been appointed director of the Pontifical Mission Aid Societies for the Brisbane Archdiocese.

Ted Tietyens ('20-'27) was admitted to practice as a solicitor early this year and is now a member of the Albury firm (Tietyens and Angel) established by his late father.

Athanasius Treweek ('24-'28) is lecturer in Greek at Sydney University. We occasionally see him at the College.

Bruce Tweedy ('28-'30) and his brother, **Roy** ('27-'28) are on the land at "Quamby," near Dubbo.

Ray Turner ('36-'38) has been accountant all this year, with the Progress Rubber Co., Auburn.

John Trainor ('33-'38) is doing well with Watson Victor Ltd. (X-Ray) at Bligh Street. It's time he came to see us.

Irving Toohey ('14-'16)—"Mandemar," Berrima—came to see us half-way through the year and left with us his son, Anthony, who, with Eric Lenehan, brings our "Third Generation" present tally up to **two.** Irving looks as fit as he did twenty-five years ago. In fact he is still opening bowler for Bowral A team and plays golf on a low mark.

Jack Townsend ('27-'28 and '30-'31) who is farming near Goulburn was up to see us on Back to Riverview Day.

Jack Tully ('22-'27) is working "Jambutta" station in the Quilpie district (Q.) and doing well. Frank ('23-'25) is looking after "Ray" station, **John** ('31-'32) and **Paul** ('33-'36) are on "Terachy" with their father. Paul paid us a very welcome visit this year. (He would have been very "handy" with the first Fifteen!) **Joe** ('23-'32) from whom we hear regularly, is working "Congie" station with **Hugh** ('31-'34). The last of the clan, Cam., who has been with us this year, gives us the news of the boys to whom we wish every success.

Brian and **Andrew Todd** ('20 and '21 respectively) are doing very well, we hear, running Todds' Motors Ltd. with their head office at Wellington, N.Z.

We have seen **Ted Theodore** ('27-'35) at various matches and other Riverview fixtures this year. He and **Jack** ('27-'31) are with the "Daily Telegraph." Congratulations to Ted on his marriage (November 9th) to Miss Pat Heaton at the Sacred Heart Church, Randwick.

The **Terry** brothers of "Eldorado" station, Stampford, Q., are doing very well though having a strenuous time since they acquired a cattle station—"West Moreland," Burketown via Dobbyn—last year. As far as we know, **Bernard** ('34) and **Frank** ('34) are running this station which has about 40 miles frontage to the Gulf of Carpentaria. Their Church is at Cloncurry, about 400 miles away! **Stewart** ('26-'27) and Alec ('26-'27) are on "Eldorado."

Lach Ussher ('22-'26) is with the A.M.L. and F., Co., Bligh Street, during business hours and with the Old Boys at nearly all their annual fixtures.

We had interesting letters, before the "trouble" began, from **Ewald Uechtritz** ('33-'38), last year's Captain of the House. He went to Germany at the beginning of the year for a protracted visit and at the time of writing, was finding Europe—and Germany—very interesting. Knowing him so well as we all do, we can't help feeling sorry that he is now "locked in" on the other side. Thinking of possibilites, should the war be prolonged, is distressing. We can and do hope that no harm befalls Ewald. He was one of our best.

Father Frank Vavasour, S.J. ('13-'18) has been stationed at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, for some years now. His elder brother, **Ned ("Mongy")** ('12-'16) who used to speak French with such a convincing accent when he "fiched the tab." in the "Busy B's" long ago, is farming in Kent (Eng.). **Harold** ('18) and **Gerard** ('18) are in New Zealand, Harold being the only one of the brothers now on "Ugbrooke," Blenheim.

Pat Veech ('20-'27) is working hard (and liking it) on "Quilbone, Quambone," in the Coonamble district. He was up to see us twice this year. **Les** ('06-'09) runs "Mountain View," Wellington, N.S.W. **Nicholas** ('97-'00) is in the same district, on "Remuera." **Chris** ('04-'08) works "Ulalli," near Cumnock. **Dr. Mick Veech** ('89-'94) practises in the City—141 Macquarie Street. **Bert** ('01-'05) is the Grafton District Veterinary Officer.

René Veyret ('06) is one of several O.R's. doing well in Noumea, New Caledonia. **Ernest** ('06-'08) we understand has opened a business at Katoomba.

We had lost sight of **Donald Walch** ('24-'27) for quite a long time, but this year located him at "Nibbo," via Mackay, Q. He had at the time of writing hopes of a managership at one of the stations of the C.Q. Meat Export Co. in the Northern Territory.

We have had no direct news yet from **Norman White, A.R.I.A.** ('16-'18) who is a prominent architect on "the other side", his address being: 46 St. Helen's Road, Booterstown, Dublin. **Rupert White** ('17-'21) is developing a property at Cumnock not far from Molong, **John** ('24-'27) being still a resident of Port Kembla.

We haven't seen **Len Ward** ('23-'27) this year but we have heard good reports of him as Manager of Ward's Motors Ltd., The Valley, Brisbane.

George Wootten ('32-'38) last year's Dux of Riverview, came down to town from West Wyalong at the beginning of the year and is now with the C.S.R. Co. We predict a bright future for George. As a "consolation prize" for his absence from School, he left with us his diminutive brother, Bill, well known to all and sundry before he was a day in the House.

Bob Westfield ('21-'24) has, we understand, given up active participation in first-grade football in which he had such a brilliant career ever since he left School. He is in business with his father at 34 Martin Place, City.

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A.; B.Econom. ('21-'27) writes from 11 Park View, Wigan (Lancashire) where he has been since last year teaching (exchange work). He is having varied experiences over there, has been through France, Switzerland and Italy and intended spending

some weeks in Russia last holidays. He will be a mine of information when he returns.

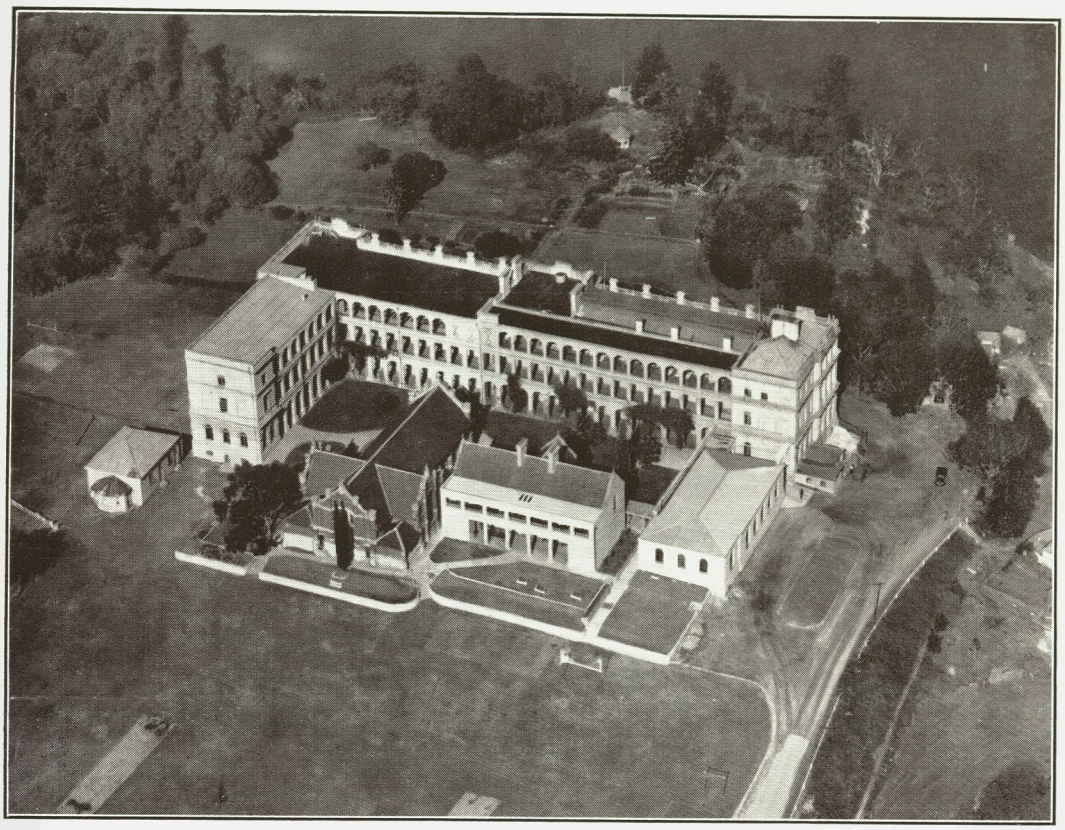
R. E. ("Rowena") Walsh ('15-'16) is doing well as Stock and Station Agent at Coonamble. P.O. Box 23 will find him. **Reg** ('21-'22) is out Moree way in charge of "Tillaloo" station.

Col. Walsh ('20-'28) must be very busy in the legal firm of Walsh and Blair, Wagga, for he rarely comes this way. However we can always rely on him for O.R. news.

or was when we last heard of him. It's years and years and years since we saw him.

Ken Wooldridge ('25-'29) since he left Bombala and "the land" has been managing Aaron's Exchange Hotel, Sydney, and doing well. **Len** ('27-'33) and **Stan** ('28-'33) are working the property at Bombala.

Oscar Whitling ('27-'29), qualified wool-classer, travels the State considerably in the course of his work. **Alan** ('30-'31) is in the



AN AERIAL VIEW OF THE MAIN BUILDING FROM THE BACK

Photo Austral Air Films

Jack Walsh ('20-'23) is farming down the South Coast in the vicinity of Nowra.

Ulric Walsh ('07-'11) is also to be found in Nowra where he manages an Estate Agency. Time we saw him again.

If we don't see him, at least we often hear of **Dr. Ralph Weaver** ('10-'14) whose son, Peter, came to us at the beginning of this year. Ralph is Brisbane's Medical Officer of Health. His elder brother, **Cecil** ('08-'11) directs an estate agency in Forbes. **Ted** ('13-'17) is at Coolah—

Federal Public Service (13a North Exchange, Castlereagh Street).

Austin Wilson ('26-'31) is engaged with the Commonwealth Oxygen and Acetylene Co., Annandale, as an industrial chemist. Was with us on Back-to-Riverview Day.

The **Wall** brothers still take an interest in the School as we have reason to know. **Don** ('15-'16) and **Bruce** ('22-'26) are on the land in the Cumnock district. **Douglas** ('24-'30) when we last

had news of him was with the Northwood Printing Co., Camperdown.

We have had no direct news this year from **Virgil Willett** ('17-'20). Indirectly we have heard several times that he is prospering at Allora, near Warwick (Q.).

Dr. Basil Walton ('22-'24) is now attached to the Kogarah Hospital.

Tony Wawn ('30-'39), who left us at the end of the first term is now doing well, we hear, with the Texaco Oil Co.

Percy ("Bunger") Walker ('30-'31) and his brother, **James** ('29-'31) are doing well at Spring Vale, Tombong (via Delegate). The former sent us some O.R. news this year.

Clive ("Wilko") Wilkinson ('10-'13) is one of Sydney's busiest lawyers, being a partner in the firm of Abbott, Tout, Creer and Wilkinson. He paid us a visit last August.

Bill Williamson ('17-'21) has joined the New A.I.F. for the duration of the war and a year afterwards, and has been in camp since last October.

John Williams ('32) is to be congratulated on passing his final Law exam this year with second-class honours. He went abroad for a trip and was in Europe when war was declared. The British Diplomatic Corps should snap him up!

Ken Young ('09-'11) a keen O.R. golfer is, as usual, with C.S.R. Co. in the City. A close follower of College activities.

Trevor Ziems ('25-'27) who is doing well in legal circles in the City, recovered well, we heard, from a nasty bout of dysentery last Christmas. (The penalty of drinking water!)

Alby Zions ('33-'34) who is with the Goldberg Advertising Co., Hamilton Street, has been at the College several times this year. He may also be met at most O.I. fixtures.

At the University

[For the following notes on Old Boys at the University we are indebted to **Des. Hollywood** ('28-'35) and we take this opportunity of thanking him for the time and trouble he expended in satisfying our "greed for news."—Ed. "O.A.M."]

MEDICINE

Final Year

Kevin Clifford ('26-'28): At St. Vincent's Hospital. Is renowned for his charitable attitude and hospitality to the younger students!

Otto Schneider ('31-'33): At St. Vincent's. Is a keen member of the Sydney University Regiment. Should be well up in the honours list at the end of the year.

John Deakin ('29-'30): At St. Vincent's. His chief relaxation is music. Is a keen disciple of Jan Rubini.

Geoff Corlis ('30-'32): Senior student at St. John's College. Emerged from "final year seclusion" to take the No. 4 seat in the St. John's boat.

Fifth Year

Steve Foley ('26-'33): One of the keenest students at St. Vincent's Hospital. Has given up boxing and spends his spare time reducing his golf handicap.

John Connolly ('28-'32): Resides at St. John's College where he is one of the mainstays of the football team. When "relaxing" divides his time between golf and "cake-eating" tennis.

Fourth Year

Colin Harrison ('28-'30 and '35): Resident at St. John's. Is Secretary of the House Committee. Passed his latest exams with a credit in the year.

Bill Quinn ('30-'35): Would have been an acquisition to the 'Varsity Football Club had he not retired from active sport. Had no difficulty with his August exams.

Norman Scott-Young ('28-'31 and '34): Has forsaken the mat for the gloves, and after a few K.O. victories in the 'Varsity Novice Championship is now training for the State Amateur Championship. Passed his exams last August.

Geoff Dynon ('35): Tennis enthusiast in off moments. Knew too much for the examiners last August.

Phil Rosati ('29-'30): "Has a strangle-hold on the Medicine racket and accounts for all exams with monotonous regularity. Last August was no exception.

Third Year

Brian Oxenham ('28-'35): Passed his year just prior to sailing for England with the Australian Rugby Union team. Pity the war has spoilt that tour. Returned in October.

Chris Laidlaw ('26-'33): An active member of the Guild of St. Luke and of the Newman Society.

Charlie Watson ('32-'34): Came into St. John's this year and filled No. 6 in the College boat. Later in the year rowed No. 3 in the Mosman Senior Eight. Bluffed the examiners in September.

Gordon Oxenham ('33-'36): Plays football for the Faculty. The dissecting-room knows him well. His pass in September was not unexpected.

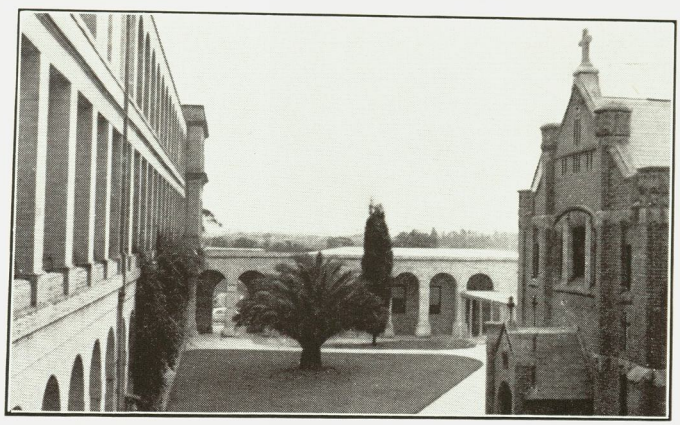
Winston Bennett ('32-'33): Won two 'Varsity Boxing Championships—the Middle and Light-heavy—in half an hour last year. Rested on his laurels this year and is in training for the State Amateur Championship.

Bill McCarthy ('33-'37): Thrives on Medicine and in between lectures potters about with a niblick. Member of the S.U.R.

A. ("Paddy") Golden ('35-'37): Growing out of all recognition (not quite!—Ed.). Frequents the museum and looks likely to best the examiners.

Dexter Giblin ('35-'37): Resident at St. John's. Played cricket and football in the Inter-Collegiate competitions. Takes a leading part in social affairs.

John Hunter ('30-'37): Is becoming well-known in the City by his "streamlined automobile." Willing, we hear, to close the deal for one and ninepence on his old model. Took an active part in the Riverview Revue.



A CORNER OF THE QUADRANGLE

Des. Hollywood ('28-'35). [We received no information regarding his activities, but we understand that he is an enthusiast in Inter-collegiate and University rowing.—Ed.].

Second Year

Neil Grieve ('30-'33): Member of the Sydney University Regiment. Takes a keen interest in all 'Varsity activities and is an unbiased umpire at Inter-Faculty matches.

Cedric Hughes (B.A.; LL.B.) ('22-'26). Has now become accustomed to the vicissitudes of the average medical student and is very keen on his work.

Bert Lipscomb ('33-'36): Member of the S.U.R.; suffers (they say) from "Quadrangle fever." Played football all the season in one of the lower grades.

"Bill" O'Neill ('36-'37): Resides at St. John's College. Member of the S.U.R. Tennis and bridge enthusiast.

George Davies ('31-'35): Has been concentrating on his studies, but is a keen devotee of ice-skating. Is met at every School match.

John ("Tack") Sheahan ('29-'33): Is doing his second year in Brisbane where he is in residence at St. Leo's College. He coached the Brisbane University crew for the Oxford and Cambridge Cup. Missed from St. John's and 'Varsity crews this year.

First Year

Jim L'Estrange ('38): Takes an active part in Athletics. Went to Brisbane with the 'Varsity team for the Inter-University Athletic Carnival.

Mick Toomey ('29-'37): According to Mick, Med. I. has its problems.

Keith McManis ('30-'38): Has been playing good football for North Sydney. Was a member of the first-grade team in the semi-final of the Club Championship.

Harold Power ('30-'35): Member of the S.U.R. Reached the finals of his Division in the 'Varsity Boxing Championship.

Carroll Brady ('31-'35): Keen worker and hopes to enter St. John's next year.

John Herlihy ('34-'35): Member of the S.U.R. Has played good football in one of the University teams.

LAW

Brian Meagher ('28-'34): Resident at St. John's. Captain and stroke of College boat for the Inter-Collegiate race. Plays good football and is the most "polished" bat in the College XI. At the time of writing, has but one subject to account for before becoming an adornment to the legal profession!

Charles Olliffe ('29-'34) Law IV.: Is articled to T. J. Purcell. Plays in one of the University football teams.

John Davies ('31-'32) Law IV.: Articled to Freehill, Hollingdale and Co. His major off-time interest is ice-skating.

Garry Lubrano ('24-'32): Is doing Law III.

Dom Cummings ('34-'36) Law II.: Is articled to C. A. Morgan. A keen debater and takes an active part in Newman Society affairs.

John d'Apice ('32-'36) Law III.: Doing very well in his Law course. Is articled to Makinson and d'Apice.

Hugh d'Apice ('32-'37). Law II.: Also articled to Makinson and d'Apice and finding work congenial. Keen "barracker" at the School matches.

Dom. Brady ('33-'36) Law II.: Articled to Clive Wilkinson. Relaxes with a little stage work. Took a prominent part in the Commem. Week and Riverview Revues.

ARTS

Geoff. McDonald ('36-'37) Arts II.: Resides at St. John's College. Is a keen debater and has distinct possibilities as a tennis player.

Tom Higgins ('26-'34) Arts III.: Possesses many revolutionary theories on psychology and other subjects. Is organising an expedition to the wilds of New Guinea early in 1940 for the study of Anthropology in the practically inaccessible Umpopo Valley.

Dick Flannery ('31-'35). Arts III.: Has recovered from his recent illness. Also attends the Law School.

DENTISTRY

Vin Golden ('29-'35): Going through his third year. Specializes in "painless extraction." Captained the Dentistry Cricket team in the Inter-faculty matches and is said to have opened up the series with a breezy 3 in an hour and a quarter.

John Finn ('33-'38): First year. Plays in the Dentistry cricket team and has been bowling well.

ENGINEERING

Ted Desmarchelier ('33-'35): Has apparently no difficulty in weathering exams. Is liable to be recalled to France for military service if the "trouble" continues.



AT OUR SWIMMING CARNIVAL

THOSE WERE THE DAYS

When men were green and the sea rose-pink,
And the elephants used to drink red ink,
And the world was made of a big meat-pie,
It was round about then that pigs could fly.

When wheat was red and rivers flowed black,
And every tree used to grow in a sack,
And the moon was just a pure green cheese,
It was then that sausages grew on trees.

—DICK JOHNSON.



Football Notes

THE 1939 season was marked by a succession of particularly well contested and interesting games. Apart from the Competition match against St. Joseph's which we lost by a big margin and that against Newington which we won rather easily, there was an evenness in the scores and in the actual play which always sustained interest and frequently raised the onlookers to a high pitch of enthusiasm.

Good judges of the game expressed the opinion that our forwards had no superiors during the year. They were never overshadowed in any game and several times dominated their opponents in all departments of forward play. Unfortunately our backs were, generally speaking, of inferior quality, so that the good work of the pack very frequently went without its due reward. The two main weaknesses were in the full-back and five-eighth positions.

Owing to an injury sustained in the opening practice match, Frank Carmody, from whom much was expected as full-back, was out for the full season. As no other natural player was available for the position we had to experiment with players from the lower grades who were really below first fifteen quality. The captain, Eric Giblin, came from the forwards to fill the vacancy of five-eighth and played very creditably in the strange position. But he was never really happy there and towards the end of the season, returned to the forwards where he showed his true form and, for the second year in succession, won his way to the All-Schools' team where he became vice-captain and leader of the forwards. Another sterling forward, Kevin Morgan, got his place in the All-Schools' first fifteen as breakaway. Honour caps were awarded to E. Giblin and K. Morgan.

Almost without exception, the critics picked Giblin and Morgan as two of the outstanding forwards in the match against Duntroon.

Charlie Leahy, outside centre, John McPhee, half-back, and Des Meagher, forward, were picked in the All-Schools' third fifteen.

Our hearty congratulations to St. Joseph's College who won the Football Championship so convincingly this year.

We cannot end these notes without a word of thanks to Mr. Crowley who worked so consistently and enthusiastically during the season to bring out the best that was in the team. He had the satisfaction of seeing the fifteen put up some sterling performances against very heavy odds. Their wins were convincing and in several instances they were unlucky to lose.

We also have to thank Mr. Crowley for his weekly descriptions of the matches—a relief which was thoroughly appreciated in the Editorial "Sanctum."

Apart from the annual match against the Old Boys on June 4th of which mention is made in the O.I.U. notes, the first fifteen had no regular match with an outside team until June 11th when they met a good combination from the N.S.D.C. Riverview won, 15-11. Good tries were scored by John O'Riordan, D. Meagher and W. Prior. R. Tumilty put over two excellent penalty goals. The team as a whole showed a vast improvement on their play of the previous week. Particularly prominent were C. Leahy, F. Carmody, W. Prior among the backs, and R.



Photo

FIRST FIFTEEN

"Melba" Studios

Back Row: M. McIver, C. Burfitt, R. Barry, B. O'Neill, N. Morgan, J. McPhee.
Sitting: G. O'Shaughnessy, D. Meagher, C. Leahy, E. Giblin (c.), K. Morgan, K. Wawn, Js. O'Riordan.
In Front: A. Keating and C. Tully.

Barry, K. Morgan and John O'Riordan in the forwards.

A non-competition match with Newington on June 17th was our first inter-school game and produced fast, interesting play on both sides though it was evident that neither team was sufficiently knitted in general combination.

Riverview won, 12-11. Tries were scored by C. Leahy, E. Giblin, B. O'Neill and R. Tumilty kicked a good penalty goal. The backs handled well, generally speaking. Carmody (full-back) and C. Leahy played very well. The most prominent forwards were R. Barry, C. Burfitt and K. Morgan. We were unfortunate in twice crossing the line only to lose the ball at the critical moment.

The Saturday before the Competition began we played Shore at Northbridge and after an interesting game lost: 11-3. The defence on both sides was excellent. At half-time the scores were equal: 3-3. In the middle of the second half E. Giblin (five-eighth) had to leave the field through injury and his loss to the side was noticed at once. Then F. Carmody (full-back) received a painful injury and was lost to our side. Nevertheless the remaining thirteen put up a splendid resistance to Shore's persistent attacks. B. O'Neill scored our only try. The Shore half and wing man were especially prominent. The game was hard-fought but refreshingly clean.

G.P.S. COMPETITION

July 1st: S.I.C. v. T.K.S. Played at T.K.S. Lost 16—3.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), K. Morgan, N. Morgan, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, C. Burfitt, W. Prior, B. O'Neill, J. McPhee, N. O'Neill, D. Meagher, C. Leahy, K. Wawn, Js. O'Riordan, A. Keating.

We played against a stiff breeze in the first half of the game but during most of this period kept the ball inside King's territory. The first score, however, came to T.K.S. Our backs became temporarily rattled by some solid tackling on the part of the King's forwards. Our wing man was unable to reach a wild pass which was snapped up by Gallard (T.K.S.) who ran about 40 yards to score a good try (converted). This spurred Riverview to greater efforts and despite the wind they were unlucky not to score more than once. Finally from a scrum in T.K.S. twenty-five E. Giblin got the ball on the blind side and ran across for a try which was not converted.

The second half started very vigorously, both sides throwing the ball about freely. Riverview looked like scoring several times but were unable to pierce the defence. The King's backs put new life into their work and ably assisted by their forwards, crossed our line 3 times. During the closing stages it was "all King's" who seemed almost incapable of error. For T.K.S. Gallard scored two tries, Wilson one, and Buckland kicked two goals.

Our best forwards were K. Morgan and C. Burfitt, while N. Morgan and (in the first half) E. Giblin were conspicuous among the backs.

July 8th: S.I.C. v. S.H.S. Played at Centennial Park. Lost: 17—12.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin, C. Leahy, K. Morgan, J. McPhee, A. Keating, C. Tully, W. Prior, P. Magney, R. Barry, D. Meagher, G. O'Shaughnessy, Js. O'Riordan, Jn. O'Riordan, C. Burfitt, N. O'Neill.

This turned out a more interesting game than we anticipated. Several of the regular first fifteen were absent through illness and some had



(WITH APOLOGIES TO BOB BARRY.)

Sketch by Bill Prior

practically got out of bed for the match. Riverview, both forwards and backs, got moving quickly and brought play into High's territory. High were soon back in our twenty-five where a blind-side movement saw Wilcox go across for a nice try (unconverted). High attacked again but the defence was good, and they did not penetrate. Near the end of the first half Riverview forwards, among whom Barry, Morgan and Meagher were most prominent attacked persistently and a score looked likely at any moment. However, at half-time the score was: High School 3. Riverview 0. On resuming, both teams played very vigorously. A fine run by Giblin gained much ground and after good handling among the forwards, Tully was sent across for a try. High then attacked and Wilcox scored once more.



S.I.C. v. OLD BOYS

Play was carried into High's half and in quick succession Jim O'Riordan scored a try and D. Meagher put over a good penalty goal. The play veered round again to Riverview's territory and after many scrums near the line, High was awarded another try. Riverview was, shortly afterwards, awarded a penalty kick and D. Meagher registered his second goal. With two points separating the scores, excitement ran high. The game see-sawed up and down and the final bell rang with High attacking. Riverview kept the ball in play for a few minutes, hoping to break through, but their plans turned to High's advantage, Wilcox once more crossing in the corner. This gave the victory to High School by 5 points. Among our forwards K. Morgan and R. Barry were outstanding. E. Giblin and C. Leahy were the most conspicuous backs.

July 15th: S.I.C. v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost: 43—0.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), C. Leahy, P. Magney, C. Tully, A. Keating, B. O'Neill, J. McPhee, K. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, N. O'Neill, K. Wawn, R. Barry, Js. O'Riordan, C. Burfitt, D. Meagher.

Very soon after the game started the fast St. Joseph's wing man secured the ball and was over in a flash for a try behind the posts. Mahboub converted. The Riverview forwards then rushed play into St. Joseph's territory, Barry and Morgan being particularly prominent. The defence, however, was impenetrable and the S.J.C. players were soon back in our twenty-five where K. Ryan kicked a good field goal. S.J.C. 9—S.I.C.—0. A period of even play followed, Riverview having as much of the game as St. Joseph's but being unable to finish many promising movements. J. McPhee (half), and E. Giblin (five-eighth) were doing good work but St. Joseph's boys were too speedy for us to make much impression. B. Ryan scored three tries in quick succession and the half-time score was, S.J.C. 20—S.I.C. 0.

In the second half our forwards had slightly the better of the scrums and were on even terms with S.J.C. in the loose. Tully (S.I.C.) on the wing did some strong runs, but as before, the speed of our opponents nullified our best efforts. A centre from Boyce (S.J.C.) was picked up by Rawle who went across for a try, again converted by Mahboub. The Riverview forwards came back to the attack, Morgan, Barry and Jim O'Riordan excelling. The S.J.C. full-back relieved, however, and soon Rawle again crossed, Mahboub converting. Giblin and C. Leahy got our backs moving once again, but could not penetrate the excellent defence. B. Ryan and Mahboub again scored in quick succession, the latter kicking surely for goal. The final score was 43-0, and does not really indicate what was a very interesting game. The Riverview forwards played a splendid game, but St. Joseph's speed and perfect handling won the day. We were without four of our regular players, but it is doubtful if any team could have won against St. Joseph's on the day.

July 22nd: S.I.C. v. N.C. Played at Riverview. Won: 28—9.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), C. Leahy, C. Burfitt, K. Morgan, N. Morgan, D. Meagher, Js. O'Riordan, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, J. McPhee, B. O'Neill, C. Tully, R. Underhill, A. Keating, M. McIver.

For Riverview tries were scored by C. Leahy (2), B. O'Neill (2), Js. O'Riordan and J. McPhee

(1 each). D. Meagher kicked five goals. The game opened at a fast pace, Newington forwards showing great determination and launching several dangerous attacks. A penalty against Riverview for scrum infringement enabled Robson (N.C.) to land a nice goal. Our team, however, quickly settled down to hard play and for the rest of the game the contest between the forwards of each side was very good. The home backs proved just a little too good for their opponents and when they attacked, gained much ground. Riverview's first score came from a fine individual effort by C. Leahy who, neatly snatching up a pass dropped by a N.C. back, scored after a run of about 70 yards. Meagher goaled and Riverview led, 5—3. From now on Riverview was definitely in charge. In a N.C. attack K. Morgan broke from a loose ruck, ball at toe. Picking up he ran strongly, passed to Giblin, who shook off several tacklers and just before being grassed passed to Tully, to Barry, to O'Riordan, who scored. Meagher again converted, giving Riverview a half-time lead, 10—3.

Shortly after the resumption Leahy again staged a splendid move. He was tackled on the line, however, but passed to O'Neill, who scored. This time Meagher missed his first kick. Penalties to Newington slowed down our attack. Once again, however, the forwards got going, led by Barry and Morgan, and Riverview's fourth try came to O'Neill, who dived on the ball after it had been dribbled over the line. Meagher converted. McPhee was the next to score from a scrum in N.C. twenty-five. He dummied nicely and crossed without being tackled. Once more, Meagher goaled and Riverview led 23—3. A bad mistake by a Riverview back soon after, let Robson in for a try, which he did not convert. Riverview's last score came to Leahy, who ran strongly after a good piece of work by the forwards. Meagher again converted, bringing Riverview's score to 28. Just on time another penalty against Riverview enabled Robson to put over a goal. The bell rang with the final scores 28—9 in our favour. Our best players on the day were C. Leahy, E. Giblin and J. McPhee among the backs. K. Morgan,



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES
L.-R.: C. Leahy, D. Meagher, E. Giblin, K. Morgan, J. McPhee.

R. Barry and Jim O'Riordan were the pick of the forwards.

July 29th: S.I.C. v. T.S.C. Played at Bellevue Hill. Lost: 14—6.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), C. Leahy, D. Meagher, C. Burfitt, Js. O'Riordan, R. Barry, K. Wawn, K. Morgan, B. Cole, M. McIver, J. McPhee, N. Morgan, C. Tully, B. O'Neill, K. Dillon.

The game started at a fast pace, and it was soon evident that it was going to be mostly a contest between the forwards. Scots were winning the ball from scrums, line-outs and loose rucks, but our fast-moving forwards were able to keep them defending for quite some time. Play veered into Riverview territory and Scots being awarded a penalty, Johnson kicked a fine goal. Riverview again attacked strongly and



S.I.C. v. "SHORE"

all but crossed. Our inside backs, however, hung on too long. Scots' backs now adopted the policy of kicking towards the wings and Hall, favoured by the bounce, scored a fine individual try. The kick failed and Scots led: 6—0. After half-time our forwards put more vigour into their scrumming and rucking and gave the backs plenty of the ball. From a scrum in Scots' twenty-five McPhee (S.I.C.) secured and playing the blind-side very well, went over for our first try. Meagher failed to convert. A long kick by Johnson, the Scots' full-back, brought play into our half. Scots' forwards heeled quickly and the ball passed along the back-line to Robilliard, who crossed in the corner. Johnson converted and Scots led: 11—3. Riverview came back strongly and after a bumping run on the blind side, Giblin crossed, in a handy position. The kick failed. We continued to press hard in Scots' twenty-five, but the defence was sound. Not long before full-time Johnson kicked another penalty goal, making the score 14-6 in favour of T.S.C. This remained unchanged, despite repeated attacks by our forwards. The best players on our side were K. Morgan (who was outstanding), R. Barry, C. Burfitt and Jim O'Riordan among the forwards. J. McPhee was our most prominent back. K. Dillon, new to the full-back position did a good day's work. For T.S.C. Johnson, the full-back, played a very fine game all through.

August 5th: S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S. Played at Riverview. Lost: 16—12.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), C. Leahy, R. Barry, K. Morgan, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, Js. O'Riordan, J. Ryan, J. McPhee, A. Keating, B. O'Neill, C. Tully, M. McIver, N. Morgan, K. Dillon.

The best game we have had this season. Play began at a very fast pace and was carried by our forwards into Shore territory, where we were awarded a penalty, but the kick failed. Another burst by the forwards, led by Barry, Morgan and Meagher, ended in a try by Barry. Meagher failed to convert. Shore now took a hand, their backs doing splendid work, which enabled Epton to cross the line after a fine run. Dunsmore converted and Shore led 5—3. Shore backs came again and from a scrum near our line Lyttle (half) played the blind side with good judgment and sent Anderson across with a splendidly judged pass. The kick failed. Shore 8, Riverview 3. Shore helped by a series of kicks, again came close to our line and a good dummy movement engineered by Lyttle and Dunsmore enabled Wileman to score a good try. Dunsmore converted. Shortly before half-time Meagher kicked a fine penalty goal from well out and at the interval the scores stood: Shore 13, Riverview 6.

The second half also began at a great pace, which was sustained during the entire period. Our backs now began to handle much more cleanly and also ran better, so that we had the better of the play. Meagher kicked another penalty goal, which brought our score to 9. Our backs now quickly launched an attack from their own territory and handling cleanly ran play into Shore's twenty-five, where the wing man was tackled. The forwards, however, heeled quickly and set the backs moving again, Leahy crossing for a try, which Meagher failed to convert. Shore 13, Riverview 12. The pace was now such that many players looked as if they must drop in their tracks. Our forwards continued to play splendidly and, but for the excellent

defence by Shore, must have carried the day. The next and final score, however, came to Shore when Epton got across for his second try after good work by the backs. The kick failed and Shore led 16—12. The home team strove valiantly to equalise in the last few minutes, but the defence held and the scores remained unchanged.

Dunsmore and Lyttle appeared to be the outstanding players for Shore. All our forwards played well, in fact above themselves, Giblin, Barry and Morgan, perhaps, being the best. J. McPhee was the best of our backs.

August 12th: S.I.C. v. S.G.S. Played at Riverview. Won: 27—15.

S.I.C.: E. Giblin (c.), C. Leahy, K. Morgan, R. Barry, G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Ryan, J. McPhee, B. O'Neill, C. Tully, M. McIver, D. Meagher, K. Wawn, Js. O'Riordan, A. Keating, K. Dillon.

The game was rather uninteresting and ragged in the first half. After the interval, however, there was much more sparkle. For the home side McIver, Giblin, McPhee, Wawn and O'Neill scored tries. Des. Meagher converted three tries and kicked two penalty goals. For Grammar, North scored two tries and Noble kicked two penalty goals.

Both teams were sluggish during the first half, though the scoring movement which gave Grammar their first try came as the result of a good concerted back movement, the winger, North, finishing off a good passing effort, with his try. Noble also put over a penalty goal. Riverview's points came from a penalty goal by Meagher and a try by McIver, which Meagher converted. The Grammar backs, harassed by our breakaways, made little use of their chances. The score at half-time was: Riverview 8, Grammar 6.

Grammar started the second half with a fine burst and rushed play to our goal-line. Here they were awarded a penalty and Noble easily kicked the goal. Grammar now led 9—8. From now on, we took charge and Grammar was really aggressive only once—when the enterprising North, assisted by Finlay and one or two other forwards, carried the ball almost the length of the field. North here scored his second try.

Our forwards again put on the pressure, Morgan, Jim O'Riordan, Giblin and Barry all being prominent, not merely in dribbling rushes but also in quick, short, passing movements, which usually gained much ground. The backs also did their part, McPhee (half) showing great penetration. O'Neill also was good, and the best try of the match came to him. The other tries, by Giblin and Wawn, came from good backing up and determined play, while McPhee's try was the result of a sharply executed movement round the blind-side of his scrum. Meagher's kicking was particularly good—some of his successful kicks coming from near the touch-line. Noble (Grammar) also kicked very well. Morgan, Giblin, Barry, Meagher and Jim O'Riordan were the best of the Riverview forwards, J. Ryan (rake) also doing some excellent work. McPhee and O'Neill were our most prominent backs. North was easily Grammar's best man.

SECOND FIFTEEN

The Second Fifteen played **St. Aloysius' College** (1st XV.) on June 10th and after a fast game, lost, 16—3. It was the first time the seconds had played together and good promise was shown by some. K. Dillon and C. Tully, together with A. Keating (full), were conspicuous among the backs. Prominent forwards were Jim O'Riordan and G. O'Halloran.

On June 17 we met **Newington College** (non-competition game) and won: 13—9.

For Riverview, J. Clouston, K. Dillon, G. O'Shaughnessy scored tries and Jim O'Riordan kicked two goals. Among the backs N. Morgan played particularly well until he was hurt (in the first half). J. Clouston and A. Keating were also prominent all through. The forwards all played well, O'Riordan and O'Shaughnessy being perhaps the best on the day.

—"Onlooker."

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (non-competition game). Lost, 28—0. Shore were our superiors in weight and speed, yet the game was fairly even until we lost A. Keating (full-back), who had to retire from the field through injury. Those who played well for us were: C. Tully, P. Donaldson, B. Spencer, John O'Riordan and J. D'Arcy.

July 1st: v. T.K.S. Played at Parramatta. Lost, 26—6. This was quite a good game until the closing stages, when King's were definitely on top. They made good use of the short punt over the heads of their opponents and scored several times. Tries were scored for S.I.C. by K. Dillon and J. Ryan. Neither was converted.

—K.D.

July 8th: v. S.H.S. Played at Centennial Park. Lost, 14—5. We might easily have won this game if the backs had not held on to the ball too long before passing. However, that is what they did and the opposition made the most of it. A good try was scored for us by B. Spencer and was converted by J. Mason, who played very well in his first game with the seconds. M. Hodges, M. McIver, Jn. O'Riordan, B. Cole, R. Underhill and J. Clouston.

—K.D.

July 22nd: v. N.C. Won, 21—8.

We had a fairly easy win in this game, honours being equally divided between forwards and backs. The former were especially good in loose rucks and also fed the backs liberally.



Photo "Melba" Studios

SECOND FIFTEEN

Back Row: W. Prior, P. Donaldson, J. Mason, J. D'Arcy, A. Hodges, R. Underhill.
Seated: R. Tumilty, R. Fahey, J. Clouston, K. Dillon (c.), J. Ryan, R. Nowland, P. Magney.
In Front: B. Cole and F. Downes.

J. D'Arcy, M. McIver and B. Cole also played well throughout the game.

—K.D.

July 15th: v. S.J.C. Played at Hunter's Hill. Lost, 29-0.

The "seconds" played what was probably their best game to date, against a very strong team who had beaten every team they met this year by a much larger margin. Most of their tries were scored by their extra man on the wing. Those who played well for us were M. Hodges, The latter finished some good movements. W. Prior scored three excellent tries. Clouston, Fahey and Magney were also conspicuous. P. Donaldson and J. Clouston scored a try each and John O'Riordan kicked three goals, regaining his old form.

—K.D.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost, 14—11.

For most of the first half the game was mainly between both packs of forwards. T.S.C. were the better tacklers and spoiled many of

our promising movements. They also dribbled well and were the first to score. After half-time W. Prior, on the wing, made some good openings, and in addition got us out of several dangerous positions. J. Clouston and R. Tumilty each kicked very good field goals and J. D'Arcy scored our only try. W. Prior was our outstanding back and John O'Riordan the best of a hard-working pack.

—I.H.

August 5th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

All our teams were much disorganised this week through sickness, the seconds and thirds being especially hard hit. We were too slow for Shore's fast combination and put up a poor resistance. Shore won, 32—3. The forwards, especially Hodges and Jn. O'Riordan did their share well, but the disorganised backs could do nothing right.

THIRD FIFTEEN

This team played its first game on June 10th, with **St. Aloysius' College** (2nd XV.) and won 34—6. Our best forward on the day was John Ryan, while A. d'Apice played particularly well among the backs. Tries were scored for Riverview by d'Apice (3), I. Hollingdale (3), J. Carey and P. Magney (1 each). J. Mason kicked four good goals and K. Slocum one.

—P.M.

June 17th: v. Newington. Lost, 23—8.

Four of our regular Thirds were absent through injury and the team as rearranged lacked combination. For Riverview P. Magney scored 2 tries and K. Slocum converted one.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost, 16—3.

This was a hard, fast and cleanly-fought game. D. McKay scored our only try. P. Pinney was our best forward, K. Slocum and I. Hollingdale being our best backs.

—J.M.

July 1st: v. T.K.S. Lost, 18—3.

From the kick-off King's forwards pressed very hard, almost invariably winning the ball in scrums and line-outs. Our backs tackled well, but had little chance to do any attacking. P. Pinney led our forwards vigorously and with J. Rorke played an excellent game. K. Slocum initiated the move which gave the ball to B. Spencer, who ran hard to score an excellent try. But the opposition was too weighty for us and won convincingly.

—I.H.

July 15th: v. S.J.C. The team was without its whole back-line, but in any case had as opponents a very strong and experienced combination which scored almost at will. Our forwards played well up to half-time, after which the pace became too hot for them. J. Rorke and J. Carey were remarkably good and M. Hall (half) was impressive for his quick and accurate passing. The score against us was rather astronomical!

—W.W.

July 22nd: V. N.C. Won, 23—15.

An evenly contested game all through. Our forwards, notably J. Rorke, J. Carey and W. Herlihy, played with great determination. The backs also showed good understanding. B. Spencer and D. McKay scored good tries. Ian Hollingdale's try was a splendid piece of work.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost, 25—12.

Scots' Third Fifteen were a heavy combination and played good football. They wore down our lighter side, but the game was not as one-sided as the scores seem to indicate. J. McDermott, J. Carey and W. Herlihy were our best forwards on the day. K. Slocum played very well among the backs. J. Mason scored our only try and kicked 3 penalty goals.

—J.R.

August 5th: v. S.C.E.G.S.

Owing to sickness depriving us of many of our players we took the field a mixture of thirds, fourths and fifths. The result was a foregone conclusion, Shore's score being somewhere in the fifties. John Carey and W. Herlihy played very well, with poor support. E. Heaton, in the backs, did good work when he got the ball, which wasn't often.

—W.W.

FOURTH FIFTEEN

A team of 8st. 9lbs. average weight played **Sydney Grammar School** on April 29th and won rather easily. Tries were scored by J. Stenmark (3), T. Hughes (2), G. Yum, B. da Roza, T. Anderson and G. Liggins. In the forwards, W. McGrath and J. Clift played splendidly, while the outstanding backs were J. Dempsey and G. Yum. S.I.C., 35; S.G.S, 0.

—M. Hall.

On the same date the "open" 4th XV. played St. Aloysius' College. It was a most evenly contested game, Riverview winning by 1 point. John McConochie played very forcibly for his try, which was not converted. G. Thomas scored another. S.A.C. scored and converted one try and with five minutes to go it was anybody's game. J. Keen played very well for S.I.C. Scores: S.I.C., 6; S.A.C., 5. —E. Kennedy.





THIRD FIFTEEN

Back Row: W. Gunning, P. Schneider, J. Rorke, V. Quarrell, W. Herlihy, T. Hughes, E. Heaton.
Seated: J. Carey, J. McDermott, I. Hollingdale, W. Whitling (c.), B. Spencer, S. Bates, P. Clay.
In Front: J. Keen and D. McKay.

FOURTH FIFTEEN

Back Row: B. da Roza, E. Bergin. M. Schell, J. McConochie, G. Yum, A. Liggins.
Seated: T. Drury, J. Clift, W. McGrath, M. Hall (c.), N. Fitzgerald, W. Ledden, J. Stenmark.
In Front: J. Dempsey and P. Heffernan.

Photo "Melba" Studios

The 8st. 7lbs. fourths played **Waverley** (away) on June 3rd. The teams were evenly matched, and the result—6 points each—about described the play. Waverley scored their points in the first half and mainly owing to J. Clift and P. McAuliffe (forwards) and P. Gillespie (back) we equalised before full-time. P. McAuliffe and P. Gillespie scored our tries.

Another Fourth XV., of lighter weight, played a team from **M.B.S.** (Mosman) and won 14—5. P. Kearins scored our first try. In the second-half tries were scored by J. Dempsey, G. Yum and M. Schell. M. Schell was conspicuous among our backs and W. Ledden in the forwards.

June 10th: v. S.G.S. The Fourths (8st. 9lbs.) had an easy win in this game, 48—0. Tries were scored by G. Yum (3), P. Gillespie (2), G. Liggins (2), T. Anderson (2), J. Clift, W. McGrath and P. Prior (1 each). G. Yum, T. Anderson, P. Prior, J. Clift, P. Gillespie and G. Liggins played very well.

—E K.

v. S.A.C. We had a rather effortless win against a less experienced team. Tries for S.I.C. were scored by M. Schell (2), J. Rorke (3), A. Liggins (2), M. Hall (2), J. Dempsey (2), J. McConochie, W. Ledden, N. Fitzgerald and T. Hughes. Tries were converted by J. Dempsey (2), J. Rorke (2), A. Liggins (2) and M. Hall. M. Schell (back) played very well. J. Rorke and J. McConochie were very good among the forwards.

June 17th: Fourths (weight team) v. Newington. The game was a hard one all through—harder than the scores (Riverview 28, Newington 8) would indicate. Tries were scored for us by: G. Liggins (2), E. Kennedy, G. Quinn, J. Stenmark and T. Anderson (1 each). Goals were kicked by T. Anderson (3), E. Kennedy (2) and P. Prior (1). G. Liggins, P. Prior and T. Anderson were conspicuous all through.

The Fourths (open) also played **Newington** and won: 23—11. N. Fitzgerald was first to score for Riverview. A. Liggins played particularly well during the whole game. Tries were scored for S.I.C. by N. Fitzgerald, John McConochie, P. Clay and E. Bergin. Tony Liggins converted one.

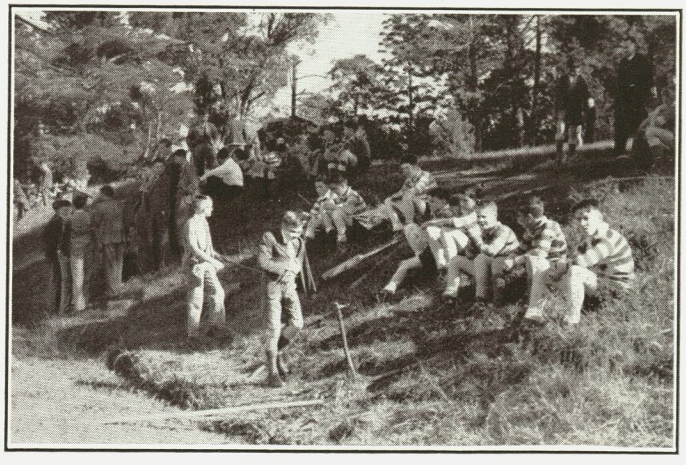
—M.H.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won by Riverview, who took command from the start. In the backs, M. Schell and A. Liggins were outstanding. Our best forwards were J. Mannix and P. Heffernan. Tries were scored by A. Liggins (3), J. Dempsey (2), M. Schell (2), G. Yum (2), P. Heffernan (2), J. Stenmark, J. Mannix and M. Hall. Goals were kicked by M. Schell, A. Liggins and J. Stenmark. Our opponents did not score.

—M.H.

July 1st v. T.K.S. (under 15): A. Liggins playing his usual good game, scored our first try and converted. T.K.S., however, soon crossed twice and kicked two penalty goals. In the second half each side scored a try, ours being by M. Hall. The final score was T.K.S., 15; S.I.C., 8. The outstanding back was A. Liggins. P. Heffernan was about the best of our forwards.

—W.K.



"HALF TIME"



FIFTH FIFTEEN

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Youll, D. Foy, L. Hogg, M. O'Mara, P. McAuliffe, L. Baker, D. Loneragan.
Seated: T. Anderson, P. Stevens, G. Quinn, J. McMeekin (c.), P. Kearins, J. George, G. Liggins.
In Front: F. Joseph, P. Prior.

SIXTH FIFTEEN

Back Row (L.-R.): F. Goodsell, P. McShane, W. Kerr, D. d'Apice, B. Lowery, D. Egan, J. Blakey.
Seated: D. Ryan, D. Vellere, A. McJannet, W. Keen (c.), J. Rutherford, A. O'Brien, R. Rygate.
In Front: R. Proust, E. Booth.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).

July 8th: (weight team) v. Waverley. Won, 13—8. A very good game, in which backs and forwards all played well. Waverley were 3 points ahead at half-time. In the second half E. Heaton and J. McDonald scored tries, P. Clay converting both and kicking a penalty goal. Bill Gunning was our best forward and Tom Drury as full-back was excellent.

—E.K.

The "regular" Fourths also played Waverley, and lost, 21—6. A. Liggins was once more first to score for us, but at half-time Waverley were 11 points to our 6, our second try being scored by M. Hall. J. Keen was our most conspicucus forward.

—"O."

July 15th v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 50—0.

The opposing team was less experienced and by half-time we had managed to put on 22 points, A. Liggins, M. Schell and E. Bergin being the main scorers. Some very good football was played after half-time, notably by the above-mentioned, as well as by N. Fitzgerald and W. McGrath. Tries were scored by A. Liggins (4), M. Schell (3), E. Bergin (3), J. Dempsey (2), T. Anderson, W. McGrath, W. Gunning, A. Liggins converted three and T. Anderson 1.

—M.H.

July 22nd: v. N.C. Won, 58—0.

Forwards and backs combined well. E. Bergin, A. Fitzgerald and J. Keen were outstanding among the forwards, while M. Schell, A. Liggins and G. Yum were the most prominent backs. Tries were scored by E. Bergin (3), A. Liggins (3), M. Schell (3), G. Yum (2), B. da Roza, J. Keen and P. Heffernan. A. Liggins and J. Keen each kicked 3 goals.

—M.H.

(Our reporter, Mick Hall, captain of the side, does not mention his own play (as half) which was excellent all through the game and directly responsible for many scores.—Ed.)

The 4th XV. (B.) also played **Newington** today, the game resulting in a draw. N.C. got a good start (18—8) in the first half, but our play was much better after the interval, and enabled us to equalise. The full-time scores were: Riverview 26, Newington 26. For S.I.C., E. Heaton scored 3 tries, P. Clay 2, G. Thomas and J. Kouvelis 1 each. K. Collins, J. Kouvelis and B. McKay were our best forwards. E. Heaton and P. Clay were the pick of the backs.

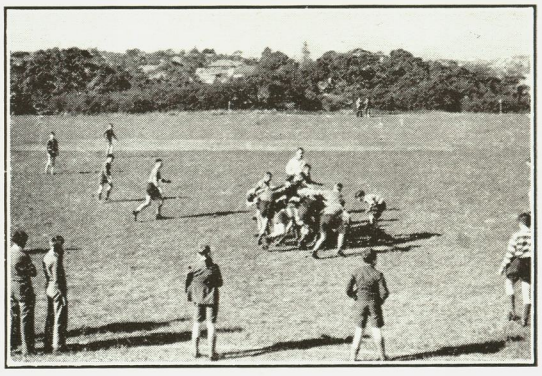
—E.K.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Won, 9—0.

Play in the first half was slightly in our favour. G. Yum opened the scoring with a good try in the first few minutes, and at the interval the points were S.I.C., 3; T.S.C., 0. In the second half, mainly owing to the help of P. Prior, our backs played well together and another try came to A. Liggins, who did great work. T. Drury kicked a good penalty goal. B. da Roza and P. Heffernan (forwards) did splendid work all through the game.

—M.H.

The 4th XV., (B) also played, but lost, 33—9. The T.S.C. forwards were too good. For us, K. Collins, after good forward play, scored a try (unconverted). Scores were 18—3 at half-time. Scots scored several times after the interval.



SIXTHS v. SEVENTHS

Our additional points came to G. Thomas (try) and D. Vellere (penalty goal). K. Collins and A. Fitzgerald were our best forwards. The backs did not shine.

—E.K.

August 12th v. S.G.S. Lost, 25—13.

The game was very even in the first half, the backs of each team playing well. S.G.S. were 11 to our 5 at half-time. Our forwards tired in the second half, though T. Drury, T. Hughes and J. Keen played very well. A. Liggins was particularly good among the backs, scoring 2 tries. M. Hall scored the third try and J. Keen converted two.

FIFTH FIFTEEN

The "Fifths" opened their season with a match against **St. Aloysius' College** on April 29th, winning by 11 points. Both forwards and backs played well. Outstanding players were G. Quinn and P. Heffernan among the forwards.

R. Hansen, L. Baker and J. McMeekin were the best of the backs. Tries were scored by G. Quinn, J. George, M. McAuliffe and J. McMeekin, D. Loneragan converting one. S.I.C., 14; S.A.C., 3.

June 3rd: The first match after the May holidays was with **Marist Brothers (Mosman)** and resulted in a draw—S.I.C., 3; M.B.S., 3. A very even match. The best forwards were J. Youll and P. Heffernan (who scored our try). P. Prior was the best of the backs.

June 10th: v. St. Aloysius'. Won, 12—0.

The S.A.C. forwards were the stronger, but Riverview kept the ball well among the backs and to that owed their win, after an interesting game. For S.I.C., J. George scored 2 tries, F. Joseph and D. Egan 1 each. Prominent players were J. George and D. Loneragan in the backs and J. Youll in the forwards.

—J. McM.

June 17th: v. Newington. Won, 34—3.

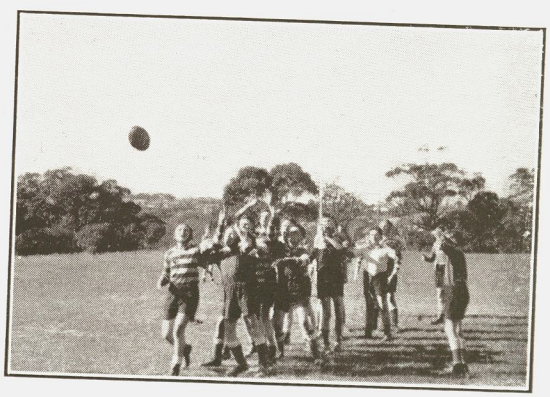
Newington scored first and rather dominated the game at the beginning. Then S.I.C. played with better understanding and were soon in the lead. Tries were scored by W. Gunning (3), J. George (3), J. McMeekin (2), P. McAuliffe, P. Stevens (1 each). Goals were kicked by D. Loneragan (1) and J. McMeekin (1). Outstanding players for S.I.C. were W. Gunning and P. McAuliffe in the forwards, D. Loneragan and J. George in the backs.

—J. McM.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S.: Lost, 16—9.

This was a vigorous game all through. S.I.C. lacked cohesion in the first half, but improved after half-time. For us the best players were: G. Quinn, J. Youll, P. Prior and J. George. George scored two tries and P. Prior one.

—J. McM.



SIXTHS v. SEVENTHS

July 1st: v. T.K.S. Lost 17—12.

A very vigorous game. The opposing forwards were too good and cramped the style of our backs. T. Anderson scored two tries. J. McMeekin scored a try and kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were J. George and L. Turner (backs), J. Youll and P. McAuliffe (forwards).

—J. McM.

July 8th: v. Waverley. Won 16—3.

Play was very even through most of the game and it was due to our heavy forwards that we kept ahead in points. Among these L. Hogg and G. Quinn were the most noticeable. P. Prior and G. Liggins were our best backs. Tries were scored for us by G. Liggins (2), G. Quinn and J. Stenmark. Tom Anderson kicked well to convert 3 tries.

—J. McM.

July 15th: v. S.J.C. Lost, 17—0.

This was one of the hardest games we have had. Our backs were disorganised through loss of players to higher teams, and the brunt of the work fell on the forwards. Our opponents were very fast. For S.I.C. J. Stenmark and L. Hogg were the best players.

—J. McM.

July 22nd: v. N.C. Won, 48—0.

From the start the Fifths played very well, backs and forwards showing good combination. Outstanding players were G. Quinn and L. Hogg in the forwards, P. Prior, T. Anderson and G. Liggins, in the backs. The full-back, D. Loneragan, also played well. Tries were scored by J. Stenmark (3), G. Quinn (3), J. McMeekin (2), T. Anderson, P. Prior and P. Kearins (1 each). Tries were converted by T. Anderson, P. Prior and J. McMeekin.

—J. McM.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost, 10—5.

A very even game, as to the play, but a succession of free kicks to T.S.C. kept us out. Our best backs were P. Prior and G. Liggins; L. Hogg and G. Quinn were our best forwards. J. George scored a try, which T. Anderson converted.

—J. McM.

August 12th: v. S.G.S. Won, 10—6.

A vigorous game all through, and we did well to score against much bigger backs. Our best players were J. Youll and L. Hogg in the forwards. G. Liggins and P. Prior were our best backs. J. Stenmark and G. Liggins each scored a try and T. Anderson converted both.

—J. McM.





SEVENTH FIFTEEN

Back (L.-R.): J. Hoy, G. Gilroy, H. Hollingdale, B. Johnson, P. Leahy, H. Burns.
Seated: A. Dearn, J. Benecke, M. da Roza, Ross Johnson (c.), J. Mallon, P. Anderson, D. Gillespie.
In Front: T. Boyce, T. P. Payten.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN

Back Row (L.-R.): M. Meagher, W. Hallam, P. Morgan, K. Brady, A. Mills, L. Dowden.
Seated: C. Donaldson, R. McMeekin, A. Bryant, A. Meagher (c.), A. Stenmark, N. Carrigan, W. Sheridan.
In Front: Lough. Campion, E. Lenehan.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).

SIXTH FIFTEEN

The "Sixths" had a good game on April 29th with **Mowbray House,** and won 16—9. The best players were A. Fagan, P. Prior (3 tries), B. Lowery and E. Bartlett (try), among the backs, while conspicuous forwards were J. Youll, O. Dooley, J. Blakey and D. d'Apice. W. Keen converted 2 tries.

June 3rd: v. Waverley. Lost, 9—0.

For S.I.C. F. Joseph and O. Dooley played very well in the forwards. B. Lowery was our best back. It was an interesting and even match.

June 10th: v. Mowbray House (1st XV.). Lost, 25—14.

The first half of the game was very even and left the score at 9 points each. Mowbray wore us down after the interval. Our best



ON THIRD FIELD

Photo P. Griffith

players were P. McAuliffe, J. Blakey, D. Foy, O. Dooley (forwards), and B. Lowery, R. Proust and E. Bartlett (backs). For S.I.C. tries were scored by D. Foy, E. Bartlett, B. Lowery and P. McAuliffe. W. Keen converted one try.

June 17th v. Newington. We had an easy win in this match, the score being somewhere in the fifties. Best players: J. McDonald, B. Lowery, E. Bartlett, A. McJannett (backs); D. d'Apice, J. Blakey, W. Kerr, J. Youll (forwards). Tries were scored by d'Apice (4) Blakey (3), Kerr (3), Lowery (3), Proust (2), Bartlett (2), Youll (1), M. McAuliffe (1). Goals were kicked by W. Keen (3), McAuliffe (1), McJannet (1).

—W.K.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost, 11—3.

A good game between evenly matched teams. Our best forwards were J. Blakey, D. Vellere, M. Byrne and O. Dooley. Among the backs, B. Lowery, A. McJannet and E. Bartlett were always conspicuous. We scored no tries, but A. McJannet kicked a penalty goal.

—W.K.

July 8th: v. Waverley. Match drawn, 6—6.

As the scores indicate, an evenly contested game. Ray Proust played very well among our backs and scored our two tries. Bill Kerr and D. Vellere were our best forwards.

—A. McJ.

July 15th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 23—0.

A good game on the whole. Our best forwards were D. Vellere, P. Bowen and J. Blakey, and the outstanding backs, A. McJannet, B. Lowery and E. Bartlett. Tries were scored by D. Vellere (2), B. Lowery (1), W. Keen (1). Vellere converted one and kicked 2 penalty goals. McJannet kicked one.

—W.K.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost, 25—0.

We held our heavier opponents well in the second half, but could not penetrate their defence. They were definitely a better team. D. Coughlan, D. D'Apice, B. Lowery and P. McShane played well for S.I.C.

—W.K.

SEVENTH FIFTEEN

The Seventh XV. played **St Aloysius' College** on April 29th and won, 33—0. We were considerably heavier than our opponents. The "Tank Corps" (H. Hollingdale, 8.8, F. Hess, 8.4, J. Mallon, 8.4) did very well. H. Hollingdale scored 5 of our tries, J. Mallon 2, P. Morgan and G. Gilroy 1 each. Bill McIntosh (full back) played very safely.

—R.J.

June 3rd: v. M.B.S. (Mosman). Lost, 35—0.

The visitors showed surprising combination and at no time did we look like penetrating their defence. J. Byrne (half) and J. Branagan (full-back) were our best players. Another team of the same size as the Sevenths also played a Mosman team and lost, 18—9. Again the visitors' combination and knowledge of the game were our undoing. However, Don Gillespie Pete Payten, P. Anderson played well, the last mentioned, as well as Brian Johnson and A. Dearn scoring tries.

June 10th: v. S.G.S. Won 16—6.

The game was very even up to half-time, when the score was 8—3 in our favour. Afterwards we played with better combination and increased our lead, Grammar scoring a second try. For S.I.C. tries were scored by A. Dearn, H. Hollingdale, P. Leahy, G. Gilroy. Hilton Hollingdale converted two.

June 17th: v. S.G.S. Lost, 30—0.

Some of the opposing team were too big for us and scored almost at will. John Benecke, Don Gillespie and H. Hollingdale played very well for us.

—R.J.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 31—0.

The opposing players were of lighter build and did not tackle strongly. J. Hoy (five-eighth)



THE TENTHS v. MOWBRAY
Photo W. Prior

played very well as did P. Leahy, Alf Dearn and H. Hollingdale. Tries were scored by H. Hollingdale (2), G. Gilroy (2), J. Hoy (2), P. Leahy (2), A. Dearn (1). H. Hollingdale converted two.

—R.J.

July 1st: v. T.K.S. Won, 21—9.

The forwards played very well, winning the ball in most of the scrums. Tries were scored for us by H. Hollingdale (2), P. Leahy, J. Mallon, J. Hoy, P. Payten, though T.K.S. scored first. H. Hollingdale also kicked a penalty goal.

—H.B.

July 8th: v. Waverley. Lost, 10—6.

Waverley pressed hard from the start and scored their points before half-time, as did Riverview. P. Leahy, on the wing, did some good runs, but the defence held. H. Hollingdale scored a try and kicked a penalty. J. Mallon, G. Gilroy and B. Johnson played well for us.

—H.B.

July 15th: v. Trinity Grammar. Won, 3—0.

The game was evenly contested and it was only after half-time that we scored—a try by H. Hollingdale. Trinity were unlucky in missing a penalty goal close up. For S.I.C. H. Hollingdale, J. Benecke, J. Hoy, T. Payten and G. Gilroy played well. —R.J.

July 22nd: v. Newington College. Won, 6—0.

The team showed its best play in this match, which was strenuously contested from start to finish. T. Boyce took G. Gilroy's place as lock and played a very good game. He and P. Leahy were very prominent. Tries were scored by P. Leahy and Ross Johnson.

—R.J.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Match drawn, S.I.C., 11; T.S.C., 11.

We were without three of our regular team, but pressed T.S.C. hard from the start, H. Hollingdale scoring our first try. Our breakaways, P. Morgan, and J. Benecke did very good work. J. Hoy and G. Gilroy made several good runs. The scores were 3—3 at half-time. In the second half T.S.C. brought their score to 11, but our side pressed, Morgan and McIntosh each scoring a try. Hollingdale converted one—which equalised the points just before the bell rang.

—H.B.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN

April 29th: v. Mowbray House. The opposition was inexperienced and we had an easy win, the points being somewhere in the region of the fifties. P. Trainor did good work as half and kept his backs going.

—A.B.

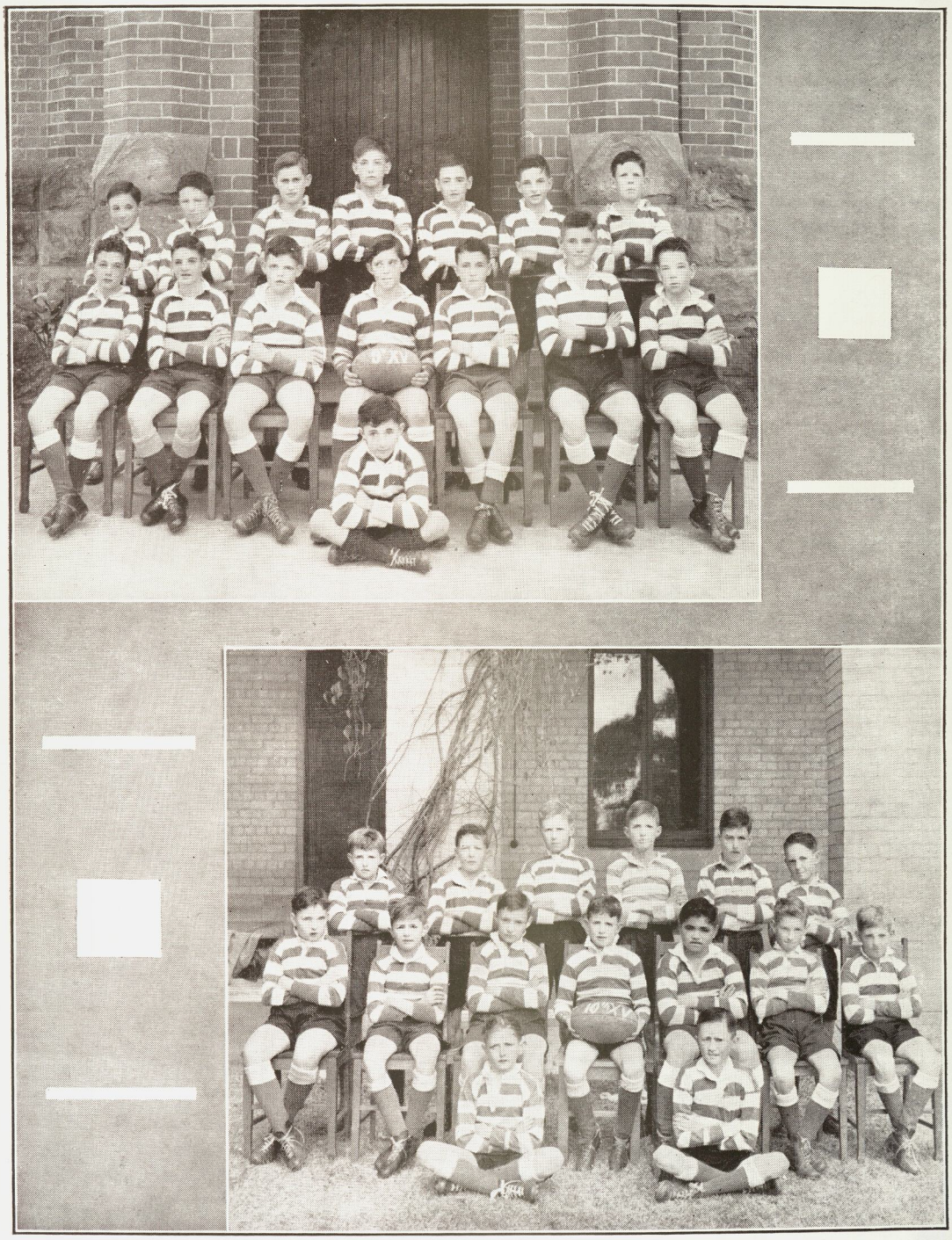
We played a **Waverley** team on June 3rd and after a most interesting game won, 6—5. The feature of the match was a fine try from beyond half-way by Alan Meagher. Ken Brady did remarkably good work for his side all through and also scored a try.

June 10th: v. S.A.C.

This proved a splendid game all through, though we lost, 9—0. Tom Boyce and W. Hallam proved our best forwards on the day. L.



PETER DOHERTY GOES FOR THE LINE
Photo W. Prior



NINTH FIFTEEN

Back Row: P. Trainor, R. Bowyer, B. Payten, A. Uechtritz, J. Hoyle, F. Collopy, H. Browning.
Seated: J. Branagan, Les. Campion, R. Burns, I. Morrison, J. Crumpton, G. Smith, K. Walsh.
In Front: J. Byrne.

TENTH FIFTEEN

Back Row: Js. Macken, P. Bowyer, J. Waters, J. Cowburn, B. Horsley, R. Makinson.
Seated: T. O'Keeffe, J. Schell, P. Trainor, D. Meagher (c.), D. da Roza, P. Doherty, G. Hughes.
In Front: A. Clouston and V. L'Estrange.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).

Dowden and G. Bartels played exceptionally well among the backs.

June 17th v. Sydney Grammar. Lost 12—0.

The ground was very soft and wet and, as the reporter (A.B.) says, "the ball was like a 'slippery pig'." John Crumpton, promoted from the Ninths proved himself a good half-back.

June 24th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 37—0.

Backs and forwards combined well. The best backs were A. Bryant, G. Bartels, A. Meagher and E. Lenehan. Tries were scored by A. Meagher (3), E. Lenehan (2), G. Bartels (1), R. McMeekin (1), A. Bryant (1) and N. Carrigan (1). Five tries were converted. Best forwards: W. Hallam, C. Donaldson, N. Carrigan and W. Sheridan.

—R.J.

July 8th: v. Waverley. Won, 16—6.

A very interesting game. Alan Meagher and Eric Lenehan each scored two tries and were the best of the backs. K. Brady and N. Carrigan (breakaways) were quick to pounce on the opposing half and prevent advance. A. Bryant kicked a good goal. A. Stenmark, as full-back, was safe.

—R.J.

July 22nd: v. Newington College. Won, 16—0.

Tries were scored by A. Meagher (2), E. Lenehan (1), R. McMeekin (1). Our best forwards were P. Morgan, A. Mills, N. Carrigan and C. Donaldson. Nearly all the backs played well, notably Greg. Bartels, W. Sheridan, Alan Meagher and E. Lenehan. G. Bartels started many good moves.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Lost, 11—0.

We met a better team and though we tackled well and played hard we could not score. D.



MOWBRAY v. THE TENTHS
Photo W. Prior



ELEVENTHS v. MOWBRAY HOUSE
Photo W. Prior

Neill, C. Donaldson and K. Brady were our best forwards. J. Hoy, E. Lenehan and W. Sheridan were the best backs. A. Stenmark played well as full-back.

—A.M.

NINTH FIFTEEN

On April 29th we had an interesting game with **St. Aloysius' College,** and just won, 6—3. K. Brady and J. Byrne each scored a try. J. Byrne, J. Branagan and Les. Campion were particularly good. Lough Campion also played well till he got a cramp in his leg, which stopped his fast running.

—E. Lenehan.

June 10th: v. St. Aloysius' College. Won, 11—9.

Play was very even during all this game right up to the finish. J. Byrne did splendid work for his side. E. Lenehan, J. Crumpton, J. Hoyle and G. Hughes also worked hard. J. Byrne scored two tries and converted one. J. Hoyle also scored a try.

June 17th: v. Sydney Grammar. Lost, 39—0.

The ground was very wet and this, coupled with the size of our opponents completed our downfall. Geoff. Hughes kept up his reputation as a fearless tackler.

June 17th: v. S.C.E.G.S. Won, 44—0.

The "Ninths" played very well together, handling beautifully and showing good combination. Those particularly noticeable were Dave Meagher (who kicked 3 goals), G. Hughes (1 try, 1 goal), A. Mills (2 tries), J. Branagan, I. Morrison and M. Meagher (1 try each).

July 8th: v. Waverley. Won, 11—6.

Tries for Riverview were scored by G. Hughes (2) and P. Trainor. G. Hughes converted one. P. Trainor, D. Meagher, N. Carrigan, G. Smith, H. Browning and A. Uechtritz played well

all through. Geoff. Hughes' second try was a masterpiece.

July 15th: v. Trinity Grammar School. Won, 17—8.

A fast and interesting game in which the best players were J. Byrne, E. Lenehan, P. Trainor, all of whom scored. G. Hughes converted two tries.

TENTH FIFTEEN

We played **St. Aloysius' College** on April 29th and won by 3 points. Tries were scored by N. Carrigan and G. Hughes. Our best forwards were N. Carrigan, J. Cowburn, M. da Roza, while P. Trainor, D. Meagher and G. Hughes were the pick of the backs.

A mixed Tenths and Elevenths had an interesting game with **Waverley C.B.** on June 3rd. S.I.C. won, 14—0. P. Doherty played very well and scored 2 tries. P. Hollingdale scored one try. Dave Meagher kicked an excellent goal. Other players who distinguished themselves were G. Hughes and Jim Macken.



F. DOWNES and W. WHITLING
Photo Bill Prior

On June 10th we met **St. Aloysius' College** and lost by 5 points—8—3. Denis da Roza scored our only try and played well all through the game. J. Cowburn, P. Doherty (forwards), P. Hollingdale, Jas Macken and D. Meagher (forwards) also played well.

June 17th: v. Sydney Grammar.

The opposition was too heavy for us and won easily by 36—3. Our only try was scored by Dave Meagher, who with John Branagan and Tony Clouston played very well among the backs. D. da Roza, P. Doherty and R. Makinson were our best forwards.

July 8th: v. Waverley. Won, 11—6.

A very even game. Tries were scored by B. Moorhead, J. Branagan and P. Doherty. D. Meagher converted one. P. Hollingdale, R. Bower and J. Branagan were our best backs, P. Doherty, D. da Roza and B. Moorhead were the pick of the forwards.

July 15th: v. Trinity Grammar. Won, 13—6.

Another interesting game in which our most conspicuous players were: P. Hollingdale, V. L'Estrange, D. Meagher, D. da Roza, Dick Johnson. Hollingdale scored two tries, V. L'Estrange one, and D. Meagher kicked two goals.

July 22nd: v. Newington. Won, 6—0.

Tries for Riverview were scored by P. Hollingdale and T. O'Keeffe. Our best forwards were P. Doherty, J. Waters, D. da Roza and T. O'Keeffe. Backs who played very well were J. Branagan, P. Hollingdale and P. Trainor.

July 29th: v. T.S.C. Won, 14—0.

A good game in which our best backs were P. Trainor, J. Schell, G. Hughes and D. Meagher. D. da Roza, J. Crumpton, P. Doherty and J. Byrne did good work as forwards. Tries were scored for S.I.C. by P. Doherty, J. Byrne, D. Meagher and J. Crumpton.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN

Bill Wootten led the "11ths" on to the field (June 10th) against **Mowbray House,** but despite his willing captaincy, we lost, 9—6. P. Doherty and J. Woodbridge scored our tries. Jock Gillespie bit the dust several times, but always came up smiling for more. D. Herrod and W. Wootten were about our best players. It was said that Gordon Brain (full back) got the ball once, but we didn't see what he did with it.

On July 22nd the "Elevenths" played **Newington** and lost, 23—0. Dave Mayo, Max Little and Peter Griffith worked hard in the forwards and R. Byrne and Vin L'Estrange in the backs, but the opposition was too strong for us and we could not reach their line.

* * * *

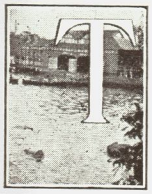
We should like to express our thanks to the various "reporters" in all divisions who supplied us regularly with accounts of the matches. Among them we may mention Ken Dillon, Phil Magney, Bill Whitling, Mick Hall, Ed. Kennedy, Bill Keen, J. McMeekin, Ross Johnson, Alan and David Meagher.—Ed. "O.A.M."

Parents and Friends' Association

1939

President: Mrs. A. W. M. d'Apice.

Hon. Secretary: Mrs. G. E. Gray. **Hon. Treasurer:** Mrs. L. J. Larbalestier.



GENERAL MEETING

THE Annual General Meeting of the Riverview Parents and Friends' Association took place at the College on Sunday, 26th February, 1939. After an enjoyable afternoon tea, where there were many reunions of old friends and acquaintances, the members of the Association adjourned to the Great Hall for the more serious business of the afternoon.

Father Rector, as Returning Officer for the Election of new Officers of the Association, declared, elected unopposed, Mrs. A. W. M. d'Apice, President; Mrs. L. Larbalestier, Treasurer; and Mrs. G. E. Gray, Secretary. The six Vice-Presidents elected were Mesdames G. F. Hughes, C. G. McDonald, E. Hollingdale, J. Magney, W. F. Liggins and H. K. Prior.

Father Rector thanked the outgoing officers, Mrs. A. McManis, President; Mrs. J. R. Swift, Secretary; and Mrs. C. G. McDonald, Treasurer; for their services during the year just closed, and complimented them on their successful efforts, which were very much appreciated. He also welcomed the new officers and wished them a good year. Mr. A. Anderson was appointed Hon. Auditor for the ensuing year.

It was resolved that the Annual Ball be held at the Wentworth Hotel on May 4th, again combining forces with the Old Boys' Union.

Mrs. J. Magney very generously offered her home for a Musicale again this year, and Miss L. Dearn kindly consented to arrange the programme. This function was eagerly looked forward to, the one last year being so enjoyable and successful.

Those present were: Mesdames L. Larbalestier, G. F. Hughes, J. McPhee, J. Magney, W. F. Liggins, J. Davies, R. S. Marshall, E. T. Hollingdale, A. W. M. d'Apice, G. E. Gray, J. Coen, J. Leahy, F. B. McDermott, A. Garton, A. G. Brown, A. J. Waters, F. Anderson, P. Kearins, D. Foy, C. E. Mayo, L. Moorehead, G. Wootten, S. P. Johnson, C. J. Ramsay, P. McAuliffe, F. J. Branagan, E. Morgan, C. E. Maltby, P. Fitzgerald (Moree), C. A. Morgan, A. W. O'Brien, A. J. Naughton; Misses McQuellin, Dearn; Messrs. G. F. Hughes, J. P. Swift, T. Anderson, G. E. Gray, F. J. Branagan, P. McAuliffe, S. P. Johnson, E. Rizzo.

PICTURE NIGHT

On Sunday night, July 2nd, a picture evening was held in the College Memorial Hall. The Parents and Friends' Association was represented in full force and a small donation from each helped the Pavilion Fund very considerably.



A SNAP IN THE GARDEN

Photo P. McAuliffe

CARD PARTY

An afternoon card party was held at David Jones', George Street, on July 25th and proved very successful. The Parents rallied to the cause and brought their friends with them. Amongst those who reserved tables were: Mesdames A. W. M. d'Apice, G. F. Hughes, H. K. Prior, E. C. Hollingdale, L. Larbalestier, W. F. Liggins, T. Magney, C. G. McDonald, G. E. Gray, D. Foy, R. F. Hughes, G. E. Flannery, A. G. Gillespie, V. J. McPhee, J. Davies, P. F. McAuliffe, J. S. Benecke, Morrison, T. O'Shaughnessy, C E. Mayo, T. R. Boyce, K. Byrne, V. J. Carmody, E. E. Herrod, Gyton-Brown, A. J. Booth, Casey, W. T. O'Mara, F. V. Quarrell, W. McGrath, A. McManis, D'Arcy Ryan, M. E. McQuellin, R. S. Marshall, J. O. Stenmark, L. Moorehead, J. R. Swift, F. Herlihy, J. Herlihy, Miss D. Meagher.

The prize donated by Mrs. Gray was won by Mrs. John Woods. Sweets donated by Mesdames

d'Apice, Prior, Anderson, Liggins, Hollingdale, and Gray were sold during the afternoon by a bevy of attractive girls headed by Miss Joan Prior.

OTHER FUNCTIONS

Mrs. G. F. Hughes and Mrs. H. K. Prior had kindly offered their homes for a card party and musicale respectively, but owing to the outbreak of war it was regretfully decided by the Executive that no further functions should take place this year.

For the same reason the dance at the College, at first postponed owing to sickness at Riverview, was finally abandoned. For this function Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros. had donated the tickets.

Through the kindness of Miss Sealey-Vidal a car drive to Jonah's was arranged early in the year. This resulted in a substantial sum being raised for the Pavilion Fund. Amongst those who participated in this enjoyable function were Mesdames Anderson, McManis, Casey, McDonald, Magney, Hollingdale, Ussher, McAuliffe, Foy, Hughes, Brady, D'Arcy Ryan, Swift and Gray.

Once more the Rector of the College desires to express the sincere thanks of Riverview to the Executive and members of the Parents and Friends' Association for their sustained efforts in aid of the Pavilion Fund. Every one of the functions held was crowned with the success it deserved and Riverview is indeed fortunate in its willing helpers.



An English Schoolboy's Essay on Australia

[Those of us who have lived "on the other side" are familiar with the fantastic ideas sometimes expressed regarding Australia. But trust a schoolboy to do it properly!]

PART of Austrailya is vague. It ust to be used by the English to keep men on that was not bad enough to be killed. Some farms raise as many as five hundred thousand. The English long ago ust to send their prisoners there when the did anything not worth hanging.

Austrailya is a vast country, and the biggest island on the surface of the earth. It has all its bad men, and they have found a great many gold and diamond there, and Sidney is one of its chief countries in it, which is in New South Wales.

It ust to be used for purposes of exploration, but it has no interior, and you can't explore it. Sometimes it is called Antipides, because everything is upside down there. The chief products are wool and gold, and the Austrailyan Eleven comes from there. The climate is hot in the summer and not so in the winter, which causes drowts, and sweeps all the sheep away, and the banks break.

It was discovered by Captain Cook, who captured it from the Dutch. There are no wild animals there except the kangaroos. They fly through the air with great skill, and then return again to your feet.

The natives are coloured black, and call themselves aboriginels. The subsist on banks and other foods. They do not work, and chop wood for a miserable living and can smell the ground like a dog. When we go there they call us New Chums. They have no form of worship and pray for rain, but a belief in Federation because they want to be joined together.

Their only amusement is co-robbery. It is celebrated for bushrangers, and the Melbourne Cup, which sticks people up, and takes from them all they have got.

Austrailya has a lot of aliases—one is neu Holland, and afterwards it was called Pollynesia and Van Demon and Oceana, but Sir Henry Parkes called it Australia on his death-bed. You can go to it in a ship, but it is joined to great Britain by a cable.

Night in the Jungle

[By R. BARRY]

SLOWLY and quietly the African evening draws to a close. A huge flaming disc of golden fire melts into the summits of the surrounding mountains, gradually slipping down till at last, all that remains is the red glow of a glorious sunset. As the shadows lengthen and the twilight deepens, the great jungle begins to waken. At first only a few cheeps from the crickets and other insects, which eventually rise into a subdued hum and are joined by other more definite and shriller sounds of the jungle night. As these noises increase and darkness falls completely, the larger denizens of the forest proclaim their presence.

Rajah the tiger roars his awakening to his mate who answers readily from a distance. With a sibilant hiss Nita the python, unfolds his sinuous length from his position in the fork of a tree, and gently slides to the ground. Tangor, the elephant, trumpets shrilly at the chattering monkeys who swarm in the branches above his head. The crocodiles near the river bank madly churn the water and mud as they fight over their food. The resounding thwacks of their tails on the river surface can be heard for miles. Even they grow quiet, however, as a radiant incandescence of soft silvern light floods the southern sky. Slowly, almost shyly, a virginal moon peeps over the encircling range of mountains. Gradually she rises, to glide gently over the black night sky, set like a monstrous pearl in a huge black opal and surrounded by millions of scintillating azure diamonds.

Gazing at this scene from outside one would never imagine it to shield the death, enmity, strife, and hardship that it really did. With the rising of the moon, the struggle for life and death had begun for the forest animals. The old law of the survival of the fittest held strong sway here in the jungle. Half an hour after their awakening roars, Rajah and his mate came together in a small clearing. They turned and followed the trail to the river where they drank their fill before going in search of food.

Nita, the python, is the first to fall foul of trouble. While drinking at the water's edge, he disturbs Tamar, the huge old man crocodile, who, busily engaged in swallowing a fish, gnashes his teeth angrily at the disturbance and swings round to face Nita. The python, recognizing his adversary, attempts to escape, but it is impossible. Tamar's huge jaws gape horribly for a split second and then close with a sickening crunch on Nita's wriggling body. Although nearly crushed, the python is by no means defeated and his enveloping coils soon completely encircle his enemy. Then begins that slow, awful pressure which is feared so much by all jungle dwellers, for it inevitably means death.



BOB BARRY
(First Division "Jotter")
Photo P. McAuliffe

Slowly and steadily the powerful coils draw closer. Tamar gasps and coughs. The air is being forced from his body; he feels his great bones cracking under the strain. His tough, horny hide folds like paper under the terrific pressure. Madly he begins a last desperate struggle. His threshing body rolls himself and his adversary over and over, nearer and nearer to the water's edge and safety—for Tamar. One last roll and the two heavy bodies plunge over the bank into the cool clear depths of the flowing stream. Immediately the crocodile feels the pres-

sure loosened. Nita could not fight under water, but Tamar could and did. At once he attacked and secured another hold on Nita. This time there was no escape. Holding on with the tenacity of a bull-dog, Tamar dragged the python to the bottom of the river where he buried him deep in the mud at the foot of the bank. He then sat guard on the spot until he felt like eating.

Meanwhile, Rajah, the tiger, had made a kill. On a small clearing near the river he had caught a large bison. One blow from a massive forepaw and the bison fell to the ground stunned, an easy prey to the tiger's long gleaming fangs. Uttering a triumphant roar, Rajah was preparing to feast on the animal when from out of the



A CORNER OF THE COLLEGE SWIMMING BATH
Photo Bill Prior

night, borne on the cool soft breeze comes the scent—a lion! Rajah stiffened and stood facing the wind. The scent became stronger. Numa was heading this way! The tiger growled uneasily and went to turn away, but a quiet plaintive cry from his mate halted him. She had been ill for days and was badly in need of food. Her gaunt ribs showed strongly through the taut skin of her body. At sight of her tearing hungrily at the flesh of the bison, Rajah turned and faced determinedly the lion scent. In a few moments a slight rustling could be heard in the bushes at the end of the clearing. Next instant there stood outlined against the dark background of trees, a magnificent lion. Barely full-grown, he was a perfect specimen of his type. His large shaggy head lifted high as he gazed majestically round the clearing. On seeing the dead buffalo, he stepped forward; for he too was hungry that night. But a low ominous growl from Rajah brought him up sharp.

Steadily the great beasts regarded one another. The tiger, lean and wiry, with perfect black stripes and nervously twitching tail, adopted an attitude of fierceness in his stance. The lion, a little the taller of the two, though not as heavily built as his opponent, was made ferocious in appearance by his tawny mane, which, bristling with anger, had now risen high round his neck. Numa's cold steely grey eyes appeared to be boring right through Rajah's head, as he steadily began to circle the motionless lion. Swift as light, Rajah sprang. His cruelly flashing eyes, snapping jaws and gleaming teeth would have intimidated any other animal into submission, but the king of the jungle was not easily scared. With an enraged snarl he dropped low to the ground. The tiger's powerful spring carried him far over the lion's back and he landed sprawling on all fours. In a flash Numa whirled and was upon him, but Rajah was quick and he succeeded in wriggling from beneath the lion's smothering weight. Once again the two jungle lords faced each other.

Breathing rather heavily after his narrow escape, and bleeding freely from a gash in the shoulder where Numa's fangs had struck home, Rajah was content to allow his opponent to attack this time, and attack he did. With a paralyzing blow from his huge forepaw Numa momentarily stunned the tiger. Seizing his chance, he struck at Rajah's throat with his powerful death-dealing fangs. Few, indeed, had ever been struck at with those weapons of death and escaped with their lives, and Rajah proved no exception. With no sound save that of the tiger's choking gurgle, they sank deep into his throat. In a few moments Rajah lay lifeless on the ground. As his mate slunk off into the darkness of the jungle, Numa roared his triumphant cry to the moon. Far out in the night his mate answered. The echoes reverberated through the forest, gradually growing less and less, till at last a peaceful silence reigned once more over the jungle night.

The Campion Winter School

THE second Winter School of the Campion Society took place at Riverview on the 13th and 14th of May. The subject for study and discussion this year was: **"Social Services in a Democracy."**

As in 1938, a considerable number of Campions arrived at the College on Friday night, the 12th, and about 51 were installed in the Second and Third Division dormitories. After Mass and breakfast on Saturday morning they made full use of their time, around the grounds and on the tennis and handball courts, until 10 a.m. when they met in the Chapel for a lecture by V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).



GROUP AT THE WINTER SCHOOL, MAY 14th

During the morning and early afternoon of Saturday additional members and associates arrived in large numbers, and from districts wide apart. The official opening of the School took place after Benediction at 3 p.m. Among visitors present were a number of the clergy, the Ladies of the Grail, Theresians and many lay folk of all ages, interested in Catholic Action.

After an introductory speech by the Chairman (Mr. Williams) and a few words from Father Eris O'Brien, D.Ph., Diocesan Director of the Lay Apostolate, the first paper was read by Mr. Raymond Triado, B.A., LL.B., on **"The Function of Social Service in a Democracy."** The second paper, on **"Capitalism and the Modern Trend in Social Service,"** was given by Mr. Denys Jackson, M.A., at 7.30 p.m. Both of these gentlemen had come from Melbourne for the Winter School, and each paper was followed by a lengthy discussion.

About 80 Campions were accommodated at the College on Saturday night and on Sunday morning the third paper was read at 10.30 a.m. by Miss Norma Parker, M.A., Dip. Soc. Serv., who took as her subject: **"The Function and Scope of Voluntary Social Service."** This paper, like the two previous ones, aroused keen interest and not a little discussion which lasted right up to dinner-time.

At 3.30 p.m. the fourth and final paper of this year's series was delivered by Mr. Brian T. Doyle, B.A., Dip. Pub. Ad., the subject being: **"Survey of Existing Conditions in Australia and a Consideration of the Direction which Catholic Action should take in regard to Social Service."**

His Grace Archbishop Gilroy, under whose patronage the Winter School was being held, arrived early on Sunday afternoon, gave Benediction at 3 p.m. and presided at the reading of the final paper. V. Rev. Father J. Fahy, S.J. (Provincial) was also present at this session. Rev. Eris O'Brien, who spoke after Mr. Doyle, expressed hearty approval of the recommendations he had made in his paper. Archbishop Gilroy complimented the Campion Society members on their initiative and on the work they were doing. He gave his hearty "imprimatur" to the concrete proposals that had been put forward that afternoon, and expressed the hope that all those interested in Catholic Action and the Lay Apostolate, would distinguish themselves by their loyal co-operation with the priests in their respective parishes.

At 7.00 p.m. on Sunday, after tea, about 150 visitors still being at the College, there was an informal discussion on the matter covered and practical suggestions were put forward by many present with a view to furthering the aims of the Society.



SANCTUARY AND HIGH ALTAR; BOYS' CHAPEL

Obituary

HAROLD KELLY (1935-1938)

THE news of Harold Kelly's death on December 23rd last year came as a great shock to everyone at Riverview and to the boys in the city and country who were away on holidays.

Two days before the last Speech Day a recurrence of an old mastoid trouble forced him to return home for treatment. He seemed well on the way to recovery when he suffered a sudden relapse and despite the best medical and hospital treatment he gave his soul to God two days before Christmas.

He was quiet and reserved in manner, esteemed by his Masters and popular among his companions. He took his full share in the life of the College, was a member of the Sodality, and would have sat for his Leaving Certificate at the end of this year. He was also a member of the Second Fifteen and the Second Eleven. He was sincere, honourable and ever kindly. Those who knew him not only admired him for his qualities of character, but liked him. His unassuming character was rounded off by a delightfully quiet sense of humour.

We shall miss him at Riverview, but we know his life was a success. He was made perfect in a short time and has gone to his reward. To his mother and father, brother and sister we offer our sincerest sympathy.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was



HAROLD KELLY

celebrated at St. Patrick's Church, Kogarah, by Father Coffey and the funeral left for the Woronora Cemetery, where the prayers were recited by Father Sobb, assisted by Fathers McKillop, S.J., and Father McLoughlin, S.J. (representing the Rector of Riverview, who was absent from the State). The principal mourners were his parents, Mr. and Mrs. L. P. Kelly, his brother, his sister, Mesdames Frank Kelly, Morgan and Nelson (aunts), Messrs. F. Kelly and C. Morgan (uncles) and a group of his class-mates from Riverview. R.I.P.

RICHARD HERLIHY (1938)

On Saturday, February 4th we received the sad news that Richard Herlihy had died. He had finished up his school year very well, getting a high place in his class aggregate, looking forward to a good holiday and confident of passing easily his Leaving Examination in 1939. He also had ambitions of rowing in one of this year's representative crews. Unfortunately it was not to be. While holidaying in the country he contracted a serious illness, and despite expert medical attention, passed peacefully away only a few days before the opening of schools.

Dick had been with us only one year but I doubt if any boy ever won his way more quickly into the heart of Riverview. Before he was a week with us every Master in the House had remarked on his gentlemanly character and his undoubted ability. His companions too, soon got to know him, and to know him was to respect and like him. He showed great promise in his studies and in that respect too we have missed him all the year. But somehow it is the charm of his character, his unfailing good humour, his eagerness to please and his consistent nobility of purpose that we miss most and shall long remember.

On behalf of Riverview we extend our heartfelt sympathy to Dr. and Mrs. Herlihy, to his brother, John, to his sister and to all his relatives, on their great loss.

The funeral took place to the Rookwood Cemetery where Father Donovan, P.P., recited the prayers at the graveside. He was assisted by V. Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), who was accompanied by Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. Dynon, S.J., Rev. J. McNamara, S.J., and a group of Riverview boys. R.I.P.

REQUIEM MASS AT RIVERVIEW

A Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated in the Riverview College Chapel on February 23rd for the repose of the souls of these two boys. The celebrant was Rev. Father A. Fynn, S.J.



RICHARD HERLIHY

(Canisius' College, Pymble), the Deacon and Subdeacon being Father V. Turner, S.J., and Father Burke-Gaffney, S.J., respectively. The choir was supplied by the Jesuit Scholastics of Canisius' College, Pymble and among the servers of the Mass were John and William Herlihy. The parents and near relatives of Harold Kelly and Dick Herlihy were present at the Mass which was also attended, of course, by the whole School. As the Rector (Father J. Meagher, S.J.) said in his discourse, the lives and the splendid deaths of these two Riverview boys will be a lasting lesson to all those who lived and worked and played with them. Their memory will last though Riverview can ill afford to lose them.



JAMES J. RYNN

JAMES JOSEPH RYNN (1896-1898)

Towards the end of the last summer holidays we received the news of the death of James J. Rynn, Nelson Street, Gordon, after a long and painful illness.

He was at Riverview from 1896 to 1898 and proved during the subsequent years of his life, a consistently loyal Old Boy of the School. The Editor of "Our Alma Mater" is indebted to him for many facts and figures concerning the College of his day. The Annual General Meetings and Dinners of the Old Boys' Association found him invariably present with his life-long friend, Bertie P. McEvoy.

While at Riverview he was active in every sphere. Captain of the Third Eleven in 1896 and 1897, he graduated to the First Eleven in the following year. In 1898 he was also a member of the House Fifteen, came fourth in Father Murphy's famous class championship, was Dux of the Junior Class and a member of the Senior Sodality.

He joined the State Public Service in 1899, at first in the Taxation and later in the Statistician's Department. When he retired from the Public Service a few years ago, he was chief clerk in the Registry of Co-Operative Societies and Friendly Societies. He was also a prominent member of the Old Sydney District Cricket Club and had played in first grade. He was an active and capable worker for the Labour Movement at a time when allegiance to that party was not helpful to a public servant.

His funeral took place to the Northern Suburbs Cemetery after a Requiem Mass at the Sacred Heart Church Pymble. Very Rev. Dean Crowley officiated at the graveside, and was assisted by Rev. Father McGuire, P.P. (Longueville).

In addition to his immediate relatives there was also present at the funeral a large number of representatives from the Public Service.

We take this opportunity of expressing to his widow, Mrs. L. A. Rynn, his son, his two daughters, his brother and sister the very sincere sympathy of his old School. R.I.P.

JAMES R. CARLTON (1887-1888)

On Saturday, May 6th, died James R. Carlton, solicitor, a principal of the firm of Logan and Carlton, West Maitland.

While he was at Riverview he was a remarkable athlete and enthusiastic footballer, and is still remembered for his prowess as an oarsman. It was in 1888 that he and another Riverview boy (Tom McDonell) rowed in the crew which won outright the Mayor's Challenge Cup (for inter-School races). On the same day Jim Carlton (No. 3) and Tom McDonell (stroke) rowed in the Inter-Colonial Champion four-oar race (men) in which competed crews from Victoria, New Zealand and Tasmania. This race was over a 2½ mile course and was won by Victoria. As far as we know, this is the only case on record of schoolboys rowing in Senior Inter-State crews. Not content with these performances,

the same two boys, after a short rest and together with D. O'Neill and J. Quirk, rowed in a race for Maiden Fours, over a course of 2 miles and won by two lengths from East Sydney and Glebe. It was a good day's work and rather eloquent testimony to the stamina of Jim Carlton.

Matriculating after leaving Riverview Mr. Carlton served his articles with Mr. R. A. Young, Solicitor, Mayor of Maitland, and afterwards entered into partnership with Mr. F. Bowden, after whose death the practice was purchased by Mr. R. L. Logan of West Maitland. With the latter Mr. Carlton entered into partnership in 1902—a partnership which lasted until his death.

All sections of the community were represented at the funeral on May 8th—the largest, incidentally, ever seen in the district. It took place from St. Joseph's Church, East Maitland, to the Catholic cemetery.

Mr. Carlton is survived by two brothers Messrs. J. B. Carlton (Lismore) and Thomas Carlton (Gympie), and by four sisters. To them we offer the very sincere sympathy of Riverview where the Carlton name is still bright. R.I.P.

LEO PAYTEN (1903-1907).

After a rather long and painful illness borne with exemplary patience, Leo Payten died peacefully, fortified by all the rites of the Church, on May 5th of this year.

While at Riverview he was known among his contemporaries as "Brother" Payten, and was one of the most popular boys in the House. He was a promising cricketer, footballer and athlete, and also a very good debater. He took a prominent part in the Gilbert and Sullivan operas, "Trial by Jury" and "H.M.S. Pinafore," staged at the College in 1904 and 1905, filling the rôle of 'Foreman of the Jury' in the former and of 'Captain Corcoran' in the latter.

After his schooldays were over he spent the better part of two years with Goldsborough Mort & Co., getting experience in wool. From that on to his death, with a break of about twelve months, he lived on his property, "Alfalfa," Canowindra, where he specialised in fat lambs and lucerne crops. As a side-line, he bred some very fine horses.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated on May 6th by Rev. Father Bourke, M.S.C., at the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Randwick, and was attended by a large number of relatives and friends. The funeral took place after the Mass, the prayers at the graveside being recited by Rev. Father Power, M.S.C., assisted by Father T. A. Walsh, S.J. (who was a Master at Riverview when Leo was a boy). The College was represented at the church and funeral by Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector), accompanied by Rev. V. Conlon, S.J., Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., and Rev. K. Grogan, S.J.



LEO PAYTEN

We offer our sincere sympathy to Leo's two sons, John (who was at Riverview until last Christmas) and Bailey (still with us); also to his brothers, Tom, Bailey (Snr.) and Joe, as well as to all his relatives, in the great loss they have sustained by his death. R.I.P.

JAMES G. FITZPATRICK (1893-1896)

Many Old Boys of the middle nineties will be sorry to hear of the death of Jim Fitzpatrick which took place at his Strathfield residence on December the 27th last year.

Coming to Riverview in 1893 he at once became a force in school life. In the pages of "Our Alma Mater" of that year we read that he was Captain of football, played cricket with the second eleven, was on the rowing and handball committees and in addition, was a keen athlete. In the following year he was again



JAMES FITZPATRICK

football captain, led the second eleven at cricket and had also blossomed into an accomplished actor. He was singled out for special praise in connection with his recitations at frequent "socials" held in the College Hall. In 1895 and 1896 he was Captain of Rowing and figured in more than one winning crew. He left Riverview at the end of the 1896 Rowing season and his departure was regarded as a "disaster" in College football circles. As the scribe of those days put it—"Fitzy has gone, and with him, football!" He was certainly one of the finest footballers Riverview has had.

During a number of years after leaving school, he resided at Gundagai and Cootamundra. For over twenty years he had lived either at "Glenlee," Campbelltown, or at his Strathfield home (97 Redmyre Road). He was well known as a horseman and often rode his own exhibits in hunting contests.

He had been ill for several months previous to his death and was regularly visited by Father P. Kerwick, P.P., and by Father R. Lyng, of Strathfield, who administered the Last Sacraments. His remains were taken to Campbelltown where Requiem Mass was celebrated at the Church of St. John the Evangelist on December 29th. From there the funeral left for the Campbelltown cemetery where he was buried in the family vault. The prayers at the graveside were said by Father Ignatius, O.F.M., of the Franciscan Monastery, Campbelltown.

Mr. Fitzpatrick is survived by his wife, two sons, and two sisters (Mrs. E. S. Sedgwick and Mrs. Jurgensen), with whom we at Riverview sympathise whole-heartedly in their bereavement. R.I.P.

JAMES S. MADDEN

We were very sorry to hear of the death of Jimmy Madden ('14-'15) which took place at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, on May 13th this year.

Jimmy spent the better part of two years with us and if we remember rightly, did not, as a boy, enjoy very robust health. He took his share, however, in all the Division games, and was very popular with Masters and boys.

After leaving Riverview he spent a number of years at Mr. Ted O'Hare's station, Corrowong, Monaro, acquiring a knowledge of sheep-grazing and later acquired a property of his own in the same district. About eight years ago he left the country and spent most of his time with his father, Mr. A. G. Madden, in the Federal Mutual Insurance Co., Ltd.

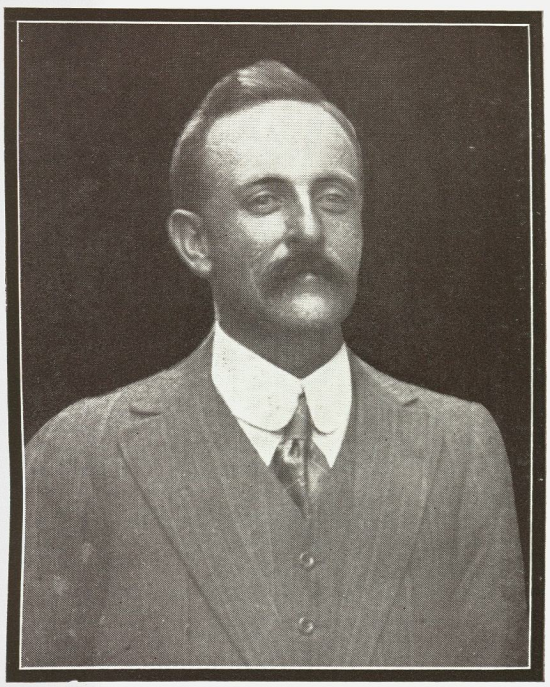
A bad attack of influenza some weeks before his death necessitated his removal to hospital. Pneumonia supervened and he passed away strengthened by all the rites of the Church. During his last illness he was attended regularly



JAMES S. MADDEN

by his former Rector at Riverview, Father T. Gartlan, S.J.

Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Mary's Cathedral by Rev. Father R. Funcheon and the prayers at the graveside at Waverley Cemetery were read by Rev. Father J. V. McCooe (acting Adm. St. Mary's Cathedral), assisted by Very Rev. Dean Crowley, P.P., Rev. Fathers D. Furlong, R. Piper, O.F.M., and Downey. The large number of people present at the Mass and funeral was eloquent testimony to the respect and affection which our old friend Jimmy inspired in those with whom he came in contact. To his father, brothers, sisters and immediate relatives we offer the very sincere sympathy of those of us at Riverview who were privileged to know him. R.I.P.



BERNARD P. FITZGERALD

BERNARD P. FITZGERALD (1887-1893)

On August 29th this year died in Brisbane Bernard Peter FitzGerald, a member of one of Queensland's best known Catholic pioneer families. Like his brothers, Vincent and Harry (now Monsignor H. FitzGerald of Wooloowin, Brisbane), he spent several years at Riverview and took an active part in the whole round of school life. We find his name mentioned in the early issues of "Our Alma Mater" as winning several Greek prizes and contributing as vocalist and violinist, to various College concerts. During 1892 he was a member of the Second Eleven and is described as a good batsman and bowler and an excellent field. He passed his Junior Public Examination in the same year.

Leaving Riverview when he was about 19 years of age he was articled to his brother, the late Mr. J. FitzGerald, of the firm FitzGerald and Power, solicitors. Upon completing his articles, he entered into partnership with Mr. S. Knapp and practised in Brisbane.

Mr. FitzGerald later joined the staff of the Supreme Court and subsequently transferred to the Titles Office where he remained until his retirement, owing to ill-health, some seven years ago.

A man of wide culture he will be sorely missed by a large circle of friends to whom his lovable disposition, unfailing courtesy and straightforwardness had endeared him.

He was buried at the Toowong Cemetery, Brisbane, after Requiem Mass at St. Mary Magdalen's Church, Bardon.

To his widow, his son and daughter, as well as to his sisters, and two brothers, Vincent and Monsignor H. FitzGerald, we offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview where his death was announced to the boys in Chapel and prayers recited for the repose of his soul. R.I.P.

H. WILLIAM McGUREN (1896-1899)

We had already gone to press when news came to us of the death, on October 27th this year, of William McGuren.

While at Riverview he was prominent in the sporting life of the School, being in 1896 and the following year, a member of the Rifle team which won the Schools' Challenge Shield twice in succession. He was also a member of the first cricket team in 1898 and 1899, being described as a vigorous bat and a reliable bowler. He was a good forward in the First Fifteen of 1899. He was also a member of the Sodality in these years.

After leaving Riverview he was articled to his eldest brother, and though completing his articles did not practise, taking up the study of health work. He held certificates of the Institution of Health Surveyors of Australia and of the Royal Sanitary Institute of London.

He kept up his sporting activities in later life, holding seven gold medals for shooting, including the 1928 medal of the National Rifle Association of New South Wales.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated at St. Patrick's Church, South Grafton, on October 28th, and the funeral left for South Grafton Cemetery, where Rev. Dr. Farrelly officiated.

To his widow, three sons and two daughters who survive him, we extend the sincere sympathy of Riverview. R.I.P.



LEN LANGLEY

LEONARD W. LANGLEY (1921-1924)

Boys of 1921 and succeeding few years who were at Riverview with the three Langley brothers will be sorry to know of the death on June 24th of this year of Len, who passed away after a very short illness at the early age of thirty.

Since leaving School, he had been in business with his two brothers and lived in the Randwick and Coogee districts. It was only on February 18th this year that he married Miss Kathleen Wyburn, the ceremony being performed at St. Brigid's Church, Coogee, by Rev. Father J. Gilbert, M.S.C. Needless to say, the sympathy of their wide circle of friends goes very specially to his young widow in her tragic loss, for Len was in hospital but five days before he died. During his illness he was attended by Rev. Father A. Perkins, M.S.C., who gave him all the last rites of the Church. Requiem Mass was celebrated at St. Brigid's Church by Rev. Father J. Bourke, M.S.C., who also recited the prayers at the graveside in Randwick cemetery. To his widow, his parents (Mr. and Mrs. H. Langley) and to his two brothers, Eric and Warren, we take this opportunity of expressing the genuine sympathy felt for them all by those of us at Riverview who were privileged to know him. R.I.P.

GEORGES PLAYOUST (1896-1898)

Georges Playoust, who died last July, came to us from St. Aloysius' College in 1896 and spent two years at Riverview, with his brother Jacques. On leaving school he was sent to France and Germany to learn the wool business and was employed by his father, the late Georges Playoust, as buyer until the war broke out. He was then mobilised by the French Government as a wool expert and was sent to Morocco. Upon his return he directed his activities to shipping, and was for many years with the Norwegian Shipping Co., until his retirement some time ago because of ill-health. To his brother, M. Jacques Playoust, and other relatives in Australia, we offer the sincere sympathy of Riverview. R.I.P.

We acknowledge with thanks, the following exchanges received this year:—

The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Ireland); The Stonyhurst College Magazine (Stonyhurst, S.J., Lancashire); The North Point Annual (St. Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The St. Francis Xavier's Magazine (St. Xavier's, S.J., Calcutta); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., Galle, Ceylon); The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J., North Sydney); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The St. Mary's College (S.J.) Magazine (Bombay, India); The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); Kincoppal Echoes (Sydney); Downlands (Toowoomba); The Wimbledon College (S.J.) Magazine (London); The King's School Magazine (T.K.S.); The Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Scotsman (T.S.C., Sydney); St. Joseph's College Magazine (Hunter's Hill); St. Ildephonsus' College Magazine (New Norcia, W.A.); The Newingtonian (N.C.); The Torchbearer (Sydney C.E.G.S.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C.E.G.S.); The Record (S.H.S.); Manly (Manly College); Sacred Heart College Magazine (Auckland); St. Patrick's College Magazine (Wellington, N.Z.); Sacrè Coeur, Melbourne, Rose Bay Association Magazine; Blue and Blue (M.B.H.S., Sydney); Rosebank Convent Magazine (Sydney); St. Patrick's College, Silverstream, N.Z.



CHARLIE LEAHY (2nd from left) **WINS OPEN 220 YARDS**
S.I.C. Athletics, 1939

Photo "Melba" Studios

Athletics

COLD, westerly winds during the few days preceding the Annual Sports Meeting caused many misgivings as to the success of the day itself. To our relief, however, conditions were vastly improved when, on Saturday afternoon, September 23rd, the lengthy programme was run off. There was plenty of sun and the wind had practically died down, so that the 1939 Meeting turned out to be one of the best we have had so far. The attendance was very good and a large number of cars were gathered round the outside fence. The Parents and Friends' Association opened their usual "cafeteria" and reported excellent "custom." Father Conlon and his expert groundsman, Peter, had the oval looking its very best and many of the visitors were loud in their praise of the smooth, efficient manner in which the many events were carried out. The officials assisting Father Conlon during the afternoon and to whose work is mainly due the success of the meeting, were: **Referee:** Rev. J. Healy, S.J. **Judges:** Rev. T. Hehir, S.J.; C. J. Bryant, Esq.; T. K. Crowley, Esq.; J. Boylan, Esq.; C. O'Dea, Esq.; A. Bridge, Esq. **Time-keepers:** F. A. Parle, Esq.; Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.; **Starter:** G. Hunt, Esq. (N.S.W. A.A.A.); **Stewards:** W. Gunning, F. Carmody, K. Collins, R. Underhill, R. Barry, B. Cole, T. D'Arcy-Burke, N. O'Neill, J. Ryan.

As last year, the "broadcasting" of Bob Barry and Tom Burke was a feature of the proceedings. The Senior 100 Yards Championship provided the closest finish in years and was won by E. Heaton by the narrowest of margins. Jim O'Riordan's win in the Senior Mile was a splendid effort and narrowly missed a record. Charlie Leahy broke the School record in the 880 Yards' Championship and also won the 220 Yards and 440 Yards Championships. Tom Hughes, who looks like becoming one of our Senior "stars" before long, ran away with the 220 yds., 440 yds. and 880 yds. B. Grade Championships and also won the High Jump. Don Gillespie won the C. Grade 100 yds., 220 yds. and 440 yds. Championships, while the Under 13 100 yds., 220 yds., High Jump and Broad Jump went to Alan Meagher. The racing was very keen in all Grades and provided some thrilling finishes. The Old Boys (100 yds. Handicap) started well, about twenty-five leaving the mark (one or two ahead of time!) We understand that nearly all finished. Some have now definitely decided that their running days are over!

RESULTS

A. GRADE

100 Yards Championship: E. Heaton 1, C. Leahy 2, B. O'Neill 3, N. Morgan 4. Time 11 3-10 secs.

220 Yards Championship: C. Leahy 1, B. O'Neill 2, E. Heaton 3, N. Morgan 4. Time 25 1-10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: C. Leahy 1, B. O'Neill 2, N. Morgan 3, G. O'Shaughnessy 4. Time 55 1-5 secs.







S.J.C. Athletics, 1939

1. D. Herrod wins his 100 yds.
2. T. Hughes winning B Grade 220 yds.
3. Jim O'Riordan wins the senior mile.
4. B Grade Hurdles.



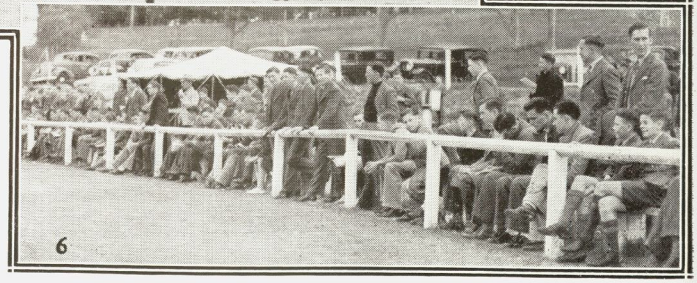






5. A close finish in the Senior 100 yds.
6. Some of the onlookers.

Photos by "Melba" Studios.



880 Yards Championship: C. Leahy 1, Jas. O'Riordan 2, K. Morgan 3, G. O'Halloran 4. Time 2 min. 8 4-5 secs. **Record.**

Mile Championship: Js. O'Riordan 1, K. Morgan 2, C. Leahy 3, E. Giblin and D. Meagher 4. Time 4 min. 58 2-5 secs.

120 Yards Hurdles Championship: G. O'Halloran 1, W. Whitling 2, M. McIver 3, K. Dillon 4. Time 18 9-10 secs.

High Jump: W. Whitling 1, I. Hollingdale 2, J. Hodges 3, J. McPhee 4. Height, 5 ft. 2½ ins.

Broad Jump: B. O'Neill 1, N. Morgan 2, B. Spencer 3, D. McKay 4. Distance, 18 ft. 2 ins.

Shot Putt: E. Giblin 1, G. O'Shaughnessy 2, R. Barry 3, W. Whitling 4. Distance, 38 ft. 9½ ins.

100 Yards Handicap: A. d'Apice 1, J. Arida 2, P. Clay 3, M. McIver 4.

220 Yards Handicap: A. d'Apice 1, J. Arida 2, S. Bates 3, J. Mason 4.

Mile Handicap: G. O'Shaughnessy 1, T. D'Arcy-Burke 2, W. Herlihy 3, N. Morgan 4.

Relay Race: Black (B. O'Neill, P. Magney, R. Barry, A. d'Apice) 1, Blue 2, White 3, Red 4.

B GRADE

100 Yards Championship (Under 16): G. Yum 1, A. Liggins 2, M. Schell 3, T. Anderson 4. Time 11 4-5 secs.

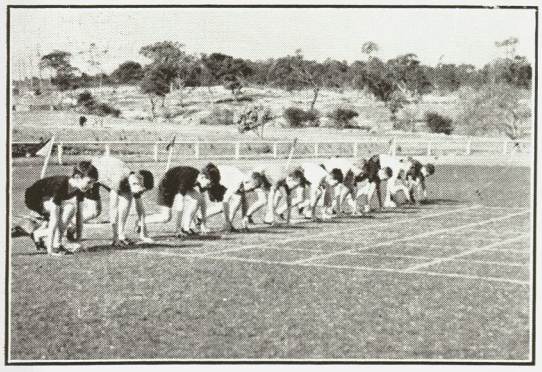
220 Yards Championship (Under 16): T. Hughes 1, G. Yum 2, A. Liggins 3, M. Schell 4. Time 25 1-10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: T. Hughes 1, G. Yum 2, A. Liggins 3. G. Szarka 4. Time 57 4-5 secs.

880 Yards Championship: T. Hughes 1, J. George 2, M. Hall 3, G. Szarka 4. Time 2 min. 12 2-5 secs.

Mile Championship: T. Hughes 1, M. Hall 2, J. Clift 3, A. Liggins 4. Time 5 min. 18 2-5 secs.

Shot Putt: J. Keen 1, A. Liggins 2, D. Vellere G. Yum 4.



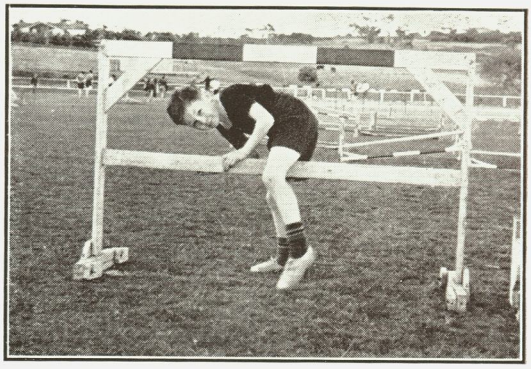
START OF III. DIV. 100 YARDS
Photo Tony Liggins

90 Yards Hurdles: M. Schell 1, A. Liggins 2, G. Yum 3, P. Prior 4. Time, 14 2-5 secs.

High Jump: T. Hughes 1, A. Liggins 2, E. Bergin 3, J. McMeekin 4. Height, 5 ft. 1½ ins.

Broad Jump: G. Yum 1, A. Liggins 2, B. da Roza 3, P. McAuliffe 4. Distance, 16 ft. 9½ ins.

100 Yards Handicap: B. Hosie 1, D. Foy 2, D. Vellere 3.



BILLY WOOTTEN "DOES" THE HURDLES
Photo Tony Liggins

220 Yards Handicap: B. Hosie 1, J. Clift 2, O. Dooley 3, D. Ryan 4.

880 Yards Handicap: B. Lowery 1, L. Baker 2, D. Vellere 3.

Under 15, 100 Yards: B. Da Roza 1, P. Prior 2, E. Bergin 3, L. Hogg 4. Time 12 9-10 secs.

Relay Race: Black (T. Hughes, B. da Roza, T. Anderson, J. Sullivan) 1, White 2, Red 3, Blue 4.

C GRADE

100 Yards Championship (Under 14): D. Gillespie 1, R. Johnson 2, W. McIntosh 3, R. McMeekin 4. Time 13 3-5 secs.

Under 13: A Meagher 1, M. Meagher 2, P. Giffney 3, P. Hollingdale 4. Time 13 9-10 secs.

Under 12: G. Hughes 1, D. Meagher 2, B. Moorehead 3, A. Clouston 4.

Under 11: D. Herrod 1, J. Schell 2, P. Doherty 3, Rd. Johnson 4. Time 16 secs.

220 Yards Championship (Under 14): D. Gillespie 1, R. Johnson 2, W. McIntosh 3, A. Dearn 4. Time 29 3-10 secs.

Under 13: A. Meagher 1, M. Meagher 2, P. Giffney 3, P. Trainor 4. Time 30 4-5 secs.

Under 12: G. Hughes 1, A. Clouston 2, D. Meagher 3, H. Browning 4. Time 32 3-5 secs.

Under 11: J. Schell 1, D. Herrod 2, Rd. Johnson 3, P. Doherty 4. Time 34 3-5 secs.

150 Yards (Under 10): G. Brain 1, J. Gillespie 2, Jn. Macken 3, J. Moran 4. Time, 25 7-10 secs.

440 Yards Championship: D. Gillespie 1, M. Meagher 2, R. Johnson 3, E. Lenehan 4. Time 69 3-5 secs.

65 Yards Hurdles: W. McIntosh 1, J. Benecke 2, H. Burns 3, D. Gillespie 4. Time 12 secs.

High Jump (Under 14): R. King 1, W. McIntosh 2, H. Burns 3, D. Gillespie 4. Height, 4 ft. 6 ins.

Under 13: A. Meagher and A. Stenmark 1, M. Meagher and P. Hollingdale 2. Height, 4 ft. 2½ ins.

Under 12: D. Meagher 1, I. d'Apice 2, B. Moorehead 3, A. Toohey 4. Height, 3 ft. 10 ins.

Under 11: J. Schell 1, P. Doherty 2, D. Herrod 3, Rd. Johnson 4. Height, 3 ft. 11 ins.

Under 10: J. Moran 1, Jn. Macken and A. Middleton 2, W. Wootten and J. Gillespie 3. Height, 3 ft. 1 in.

Broad Jump: A. Meagher 1, H. Burns 2, W. McIntosh 3, D. Gillespie 4. Distance, 12 ft. 11 ins.

Shot Putt: H. Burns 1, R. McMeekin 2, G. Gilroy 3, B. Johnson 4. Distance, 23 ft. 1 in.

100 Yards Handicap: G. Brain 1, D. Mayo 2, A. Toohey 3, K. Walsh 4.

220 Yards Handicap: G. Smith 1, H. Burns 2, I. Morrison 3, M. da Roza 4.

75 Yards (Under 10): J. Gillespie 1, G. Brain 2, Jn. Macken 3. Time, 13 1-5 secs.

Relay Race: Black (W. McIntosh, A. Meagher, M. Meagher, A. Dearn) 1, Blue 2, Red 3, White 4.

Old Ignatians' 100 Yards Handicap: J. L'Estrange 1, B. Dunne 2, B. McPhee 3.

There were about twenty-five entries. As usual, condition told.

INTER-CLUB COMPETITION

	Blue	Black	White	Red
A Grade ..	46	37	23½	3½
B Grade ..	39	37	26	7
C Grade ..	28	30	21	9
	113	104	70½	19½

CHAMPION ATHLETES

First Division: C. Leahy.
Second Division: A. Liggins.
Third Division: W. McIntosh.

SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS

At the Annual Schoolboys' Championships held on the University Oval, under the auspices of the A.A.A. of New South Wales, on Saturday, October 7th, many of our representatives were well placed in their respective events. Boys from nearly all the G.P.S., High Schools, Intermediate High, Junior and Central Schools, Junior Technical and Commercial, Christian Brothers' and Marist Brothers' Colleges, Metropolitan Catholic Colleges, Country and Primary Schools took part in the events, which attracted several hundreds of competitors. Our placings



C. LEAHY
Champion Athlete, S.I.C., 1939.

were as follows: K. Morgan came 3rd and G. O'Shaughnessy 4th in the Mile (Under 20 yrs.); E. Heaton 3rd in the 220 yds. (Under 20); C. Leahy 2nd in the 880 yds (Under 20); G. O'Halloran 2nd and S. Bates 3rd in the 120 yds. Hurdles (Under 18); W. Prior 2nd in the Broad Jump (Under 18); Jim O'Riordan was 2nd in the 880 yds (Under 17) and Ian Hollingdale 2nd in the High Jump of the same section; Tom Hughes led all the way and won the 880 yds. (Under 16).

It proved good experience for the G.P.S. Meeting held the following week.

G.P.S. ATHLETIC MEETING

The Annual G.P.S. Athletic Sports took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Saturday, October 14th, and were run off with the smoothness and efficiency that have become an inseparable feature of this meeting.

Considering the material at our disposal and the very keen competition on the day, we have reason to be well satisfied with the performances of our representatives. In the Open Championship we secured 40 points. G. O'Shaughnessy and K. Morgan came third in the first and second divisions respectively of the Mile and Jim O'Riordan fifth in the Championship. C. Leahy was second in the 880 yds. In the first division of the 440 yds. R. Barry ran 6th; N. Morgan came 4th in the second division and C. Leahy 5th in the Championship. E. Heaton was eighth in the 100 yds.; W. Whitling sixth in the High Jump; G. O'Halloran seventh in the Hurdles and E. Giblin sixth in the Shot Putt.



G.P.S. ATHLETIC TEAM, 1939

Back Row: A. Liggins, J. Mallon, T. Hughes, W. Prior, P. McShane, P. Prior.
Second Row: G. Yum, E. Bergin, W. Whitling, N. Morgan, P. Gillespie, R. Barry, E. Heaton, J. Stenmark.
Seated: Jim O'Riordan, G. O'Halloran, C. Leahy, E. Giblin (c.), G. O'Shaughnessy, K. Morgan, B. O'Neill.
In Front: Ross Johnson.

Photo "Melba" Studios



START OF B GRADE MILE



THE OLD BOYS STRUGGLE ALONG
Photo Tony Liggins

Greg Yum won the Under 16 100 yds. and was third in the 220 yds. Tom Hughes ran a good second in the Under 16 880 yds., breaking the existing record. The Armidale boy who won this race, however, broke the record by a larger margin. Ian Hollingdale was sixth in the Under 16 High Jump; J. Stenmark eighth in the 90 yds. Hurdles and A. Liggins eighth in the Broad Jump. Our Under 16 team (G. Yum, A. Liggins, T. Hughes, P. Gillespie) tied with St. Joseph's for fourth place in the relay race. The Under 15 team (P. Prior, E. Bergin, J. Stenmark, P. McShane) got fifth place. Ross Johnson was seventh in the Under 14 220 yds. and R. King eighth in the High Jump of the same section. The Junior Athletes got 44½ points in all, one point behind T.S.C.

St. Joseph's College won the Senior Championship and Sydney Grammar School the Junior.

Swimming

THE revival of the swimming carnival in 1938 proved so successful that when St. Patrick's Day again came round this year, we were not surprised to see a lengthy morning's programme of swimming events posted on the boards. The tide was not very high, unfortunately, but this fact, as it happened, interfered very little with the various races, which aroused great interest. Honours were evenly divided in the A and B Grade events, but as far as C Grade was concerned Hilton Hollingdale (appropriately enough!) practically "scooped the pool."

A GRADE

Relay Race, 30 yds., Inter-club: Black (G. O'Halloran, P. Magney, B. O'Neill, K. Morgan), 1; White 2; Red 3; Blue 4.

Relay Race, 60 yds., Inter-club: Black (G. O'Halloran, P. Magney, M. McIver, K. Morgan), 1, Blue 2, Red 3, White 4.

B GRADE

Relay Race, 30 yds.: Blue (A. Liggins, P. Stevens, W. Keen, W. McGrath) 1, Red 2, White 3, Black 4.

33 yds. Sprint: A Liggins.

66 yds. Sprint: P. Gillespie.

Plain Dive: P. Gillespie.

Fancy Dive: E. Bergin.

C GRADE

Relay Race, 33 yds.: Red (H. Hollingdale, P. Hollingdale, A. Bryant, F. Collopy) 1, Blue 2, Black 3, White 4.

30 yds. Sprint: H. Hollingdale.

30 yds. Breast Stroke: H. Hollingdale.

30 yds. Back Stroke: H. Hollingdale.

Plain Dive: H. Hollingdale.

Swimming Under Water: P. Hollingdale.

"City" v. "Country," Relay: Won by "City" (H. Hollingdale, F. Collopy, P. Hollingdale, D. Gillespie).

The A Grade Final Championship went to Kevin Morgan, who is recognised as the outstanding swimming expert of the College.

Riverview:

Its Customs, Traditions, Social Life

(as interpreted)
by one
JOHN CAREY

SO historic a monument and so glorious a tradition as the name "Riverview" implies cannot be treated as completely as it deserves in the short space allotted to us by the Editor. But you may like to know a few facts concerning the College and thus get a better idea of what this Magazine is all about.

The College is reached by taxi, if you can afford it, or by bus if you are lucky enough to catch it at the right place and at the right time. This requires practice. Of course, if you like to wait for a Sunday, you can fly past the wharf and go on to Fig Tree and get off at Riverview on the back-wash.

Supposing that you come by way of the Avenue, you will see large numbers of placid-looking boys walking up and down or sitting group-wise on the grass. They are what are known as First Divisioners. We shall deal with them later.

We have in the College two Refectories, which are fairly noisy; two Study Halls and several Dormitories, which are sometimes very quiet. These latter are often apt to be confused. You see, the dormitories are perfectly quiet in the day-time and the Study Halls much the same at night. There are no alarm clocks in the dormitories, but Bob Barry keeps one in the Study. In the First Division dormitories the boys are quiet because they are used to it. In the Third Division dormitories they are quiet because they have to be; in the Second Division dormitories the boys are often not quiet—that is, not quite.

Then there is the Swimming Bath. The water is somewhat disturbed at one end, because many boys swim there. At the other end, which is called the First Division end, there isn't a ripple. First Divisioners spend most of their time sun-baking.



IS THIS DAVE MEAGHER, OR ARE IT?
Photo M. Little



Photo THE ANNUAL ORDEAL Joe Arida

So hoary a pile as Riverview has, of course, its legends and traditions. It even has its own ghost, which is said to haunt the "Alma Mater" room and is, according to some, the ghost of Nelson, the one-eyed magpie who had become famous as a male member of the College, but who, unexpectedly laying several batches of eggs, strangled himself, or rather **herself,** in a fit of remorse. Another famous legend is that they are going to build a new tuck-shop, but Brother Johnson has despaired of that for six years. There are many others, even more curious legends, such as Masters generally receive at the beginning of classes, but they are too numerous to be mentioned here. Anyway, you were all at school at one time in your lives.

The School is divided, just as Caesar divided Gaul, into three parts, which for want of better names, are called First Division, Second Division and Third Division.

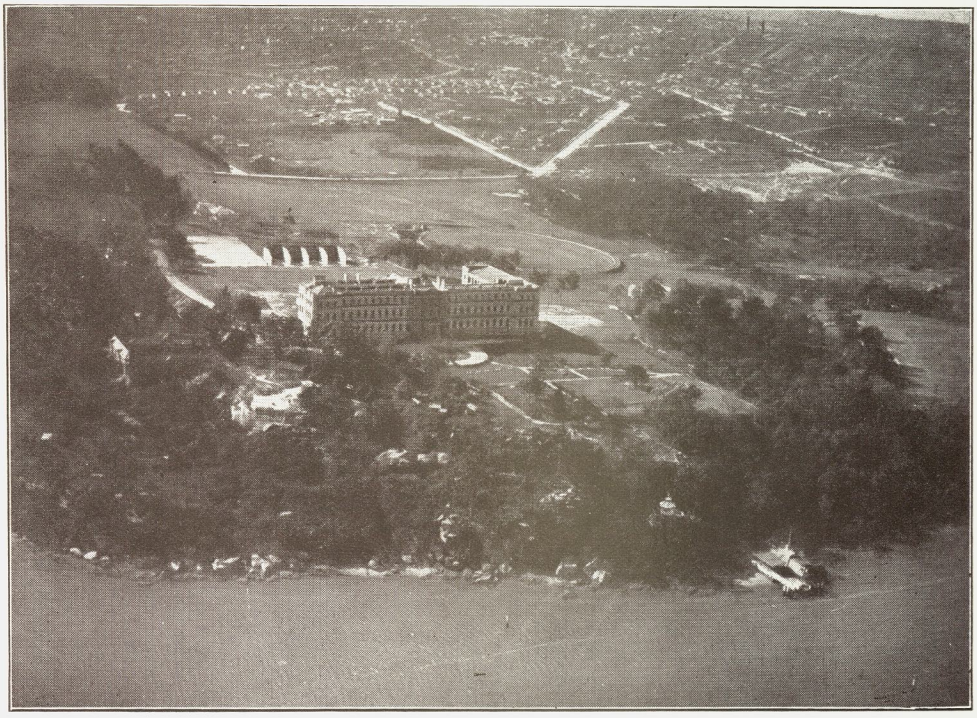
First Division is composed of the **larger** boys, who are very sedate and indolent and take everything easily and quietly. They deplore the useless energy of their younger brothers in the

lower Divisions. They liven up a bit, however, when they descend, as they sometimes do, to First Field, which belongs to them. There, they get positively violent at times.

Second Division is made up of three classes. The fairly energetic section is called "the gang"; another section (in the minority) is known as "the intellectuals," and the third section is something in between, but though constituting the majority, is really the least important. Little more need be said about these classes except to note that Bill Ledden and John Mannix do not belong to the same class as Owen Mortimer and John McDonald.

I know little about Third Division, as it is considered unwise to venture into those quarters. Third Divisioners dwell in the farthest corner of the building and spend their time running about and shrieking. They are generally considered to be composed of gangs led by such young men as Alf Dearn and Gordon Brain and they don't become completely civilized until they reach a higher division. Their chief characteristics are a lack of respect for their elders and a habit of continually challenging Second Division to football matches.

As regards the social life of the School we may mention that there are two distinct fashion groups in First Division. The first is led by such people as John O'Riordan, who grows his hair long, Jim O'Riordan, who favours long and tapering fingernails, and Bob Barry, who concentrates entirely on his moustache. The second group goes in for bright and unusual garments and is led by famous citizens like "Mick" Hodges, "Sam" Fahey, and Peter Pinney. The social life in Second Division is controlled by the intellectuals and Third Divisioners probably practise some secret and mysterious cult of their own.



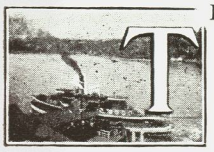
AERIAL VIEW OF THE COLLEGE AND GROUNDS

As we have already pointed out, we are restricted by lack of space and have, therefore, perforce, given but a sketchy outline of a very singular society of mortals.

If you want any more information, we refer you very specially to Bill Herlihy, who, as is well known, can give information on anything. He can even give interesting character sketches of masters, though out of native tact and for urgent diplomatic reasons, we have refrained from including them here. We can also refer you to the Editor if, by the time this is published, he can still be reached by mortal hands.

Debating

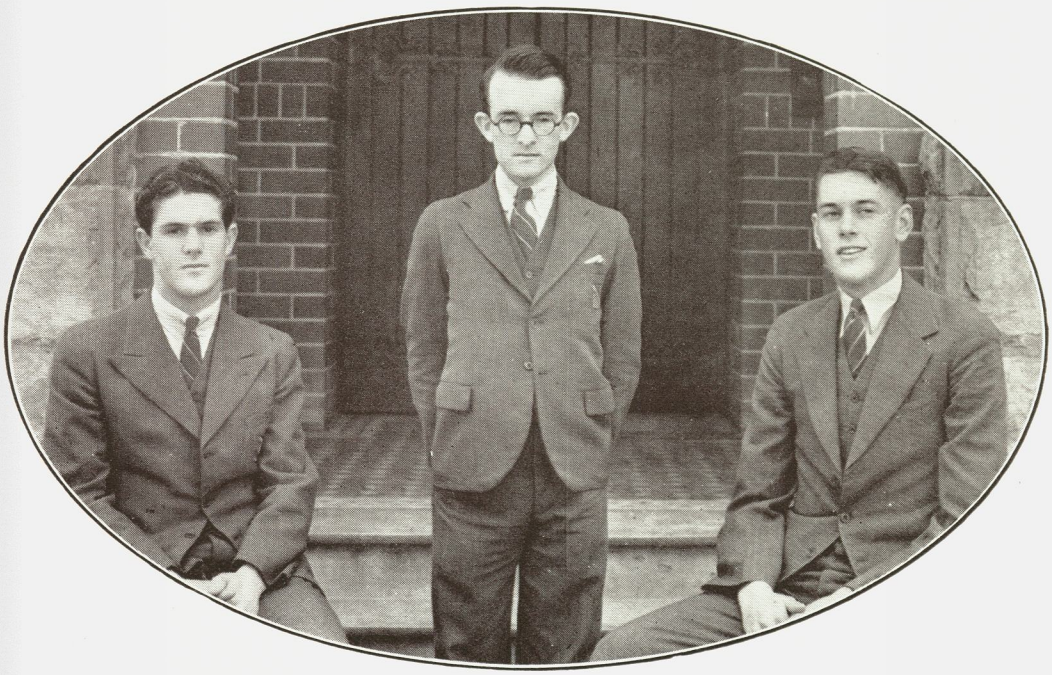
FIRST DIVISION



HE opening debate of the year was held in First Division library on April 14th. Fr. Rector and several members of the Community were present. The motion for debate was: **"That Germany should be allowed to dominate Central Europe."** T. D'Arcy-Burke proposed the motion, supported by E. Giblin and J. Carey. K. Morgan led the Opposition, with him being C. Burfitt and John O'Riordan. The leader of the Government, opening with quiet humour, explained his interpretation of "domination," which merely meant political and economic alliances with nations entering naturally into Germany's sphere of influence. The Opposition argued that if Germany, with her past record, were allowed even moderate concessions in Central Europe, she would push them to the utmost—including complete conquest.

The Adjudicator, Rev. T. Hehir, S.J., awarded the debate to the Government by a substantial margin. This result was mainly due to the two excellent speeches of T. D'Arcy-Burke.

On June 23rd we had a very interesting debate. Last year's G.P.S. team (J. L'Estrange, J. Finn, and G. Wootten) were matched against the S.I.C. 1939 debaters. The motion was **"That white influence in Asia has done more harm than good."** This was defended by the Old Boys' team. The motion was keenly and ingeniously debated by both sides, highlights of the evening being the speeches of the respective leaders, J. L'Estrange (Old Boys) and T. D'Arcy-Burke (S.I.C.). That of J. L'Estrange was a piece of genuine and moving eloquence. Tom Burke was remarkable for his restraint and for his effective use of sarcasm.



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM
K. Morgan, T. D'Arcy-Burke (Leader), G. O'Shaughnessy.

Mr. Alan Bridge (President, O.I.U.), who was good enough to adjudicate, awarded the verdict to the College team (T. D'Arcy-Burke, G. O'Shaughnessy and K. Morgan), by a small margin. This result, he said, was due to better combination and team-work. He singled out T. D'Arcy-Burke as the best speaker of the evening.

G.P.S. DEBATING

In the first round of the competition, Riverview was drawn against **Newington College.** The debate took place at Riverview on Friday, June

17th. Riverview was represented by T. D'Arcy-Burke, G. O'Shaughnessy and K. Morgan, Newington's debaters being E. White, D. Richards and J. Howe. The home team affirmed **"That Japanese control is in the best interests of China."** A good debate with a wealth of argument on either side that was surprising considering the short time allowed for preparation.

The adjudicator awarded the debate to Riverview by a margin of 10 points, mainly owing, he said, to better team-work, and more restrained and effective delivery. He specially commended the summing-up speech of T. D'Arcy-Burke, which he considered the best of the evening.

—F.D.

RIVERVIEW v. S.C.E.G.S.

In the second round of the G.P.S. competition, Riverview was drawn against Shore. The debate took place at Shore on Friday, July 7th, the Riverview team consisting of T. D'Arcy-Burke, D. Ryan, and K. Morgan. The motion for debate was: **"That civilization owes more to the arts than to the sciences,"** Riverview taking the affirmative. While Mr. D'Arcy-Burke defined civilization as the development of man's higher faculties, and showed how little the sciences had contributed to this compared with the arts, his two followers dealt with each of the arts in turn, and showed what civilization owed to each of them. The leader of the Opposition disagreed with the Government's definition of civilization, which he preferred to define as "reason enthroned," and proceeded to show how much more the development of the rational faculty owed to the sciences than to the arts. His colleagues maintained that science was better than art inasmuch as it benefited all mankind, and not merely individuals; and that the arts were mere adjuncts to, or decorations of civilization, whereas the sciences were civilization itself.

The adjudicator awarded the debate to Shore by three points.

—F.D.

RIVERVIEW v. S.J.C.

We were at home to the St. Joseph's College team on Friday, July 18th. Riverview had the rather difficult task of supporting the motion: **"That the time has come to abandon the 'white Australia' policy."** Our representatives were again T. D'Arcy-Burke (leader), G. O'Shaughnessy and K. Morgan. Tom Burke contended, after defining the policy, that the problems of the outback could only be solved by importing Asiatics, but the opposing leader stressed the pernicious moral effects of loosening present restrictions. G. O'Shaughnessy dwelt on the danger of antagonising other nations by our dog-in-the-manger policy and K. Morgan emphasised the value in wealth and man-power good immigrants would mean to Australia. Mr. Lynch, the adjudicator, awarded the debate to St. Joseph's by a margin of 3 points. T. D'Arcy-Burke congratulated the St. Joseph's speakers and both leaders thanked the adjudicator for his useful criticisms.

On Friday, August 11th, the final debate of this year's G.P.S. competition took place between St. Joseph's College and Sydney High School. The latter School won by a narrow margin.

On August 18th was held the annual inter-School competition for the Lawrence Campbell Trophy. Mr. Bowie, the Grammar School representative, won the competition with a really first-class speech. Sydney Church of England Grammar School, represented by Mr. Jenkins, and St. Ignatius' College, whose representative was Mr. Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, tied for second place.

The Bert Norris Medal for Senior Debate has been awarded to Thomas D'Arcy-Burke.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

President: Rev. J. Dynon, S.J.
Committee: D'Arcy Ryan (Secretary), Thomas Hughes, D'Arcy Foy.

The Second Division Debating Society opened its activities for the year in March with an Oxford or Forum debate — a new idea and an experiment which proved very successful. There was only one speaker on each side—Mr. D'Arcy Ryan proposing that **"If we want peace we must prepare for war."** Mr. Thomas Hughes opposed the motion. The debate was thrown open to the House, and the "House" in the persons of John Burke, Pat Gillespie, Peter McAuliffe, Gerald Szarka, Bernard Hosie, took full advantage of their liberty. After a brief summing-up by Mr. D'Arcy Ryan and Mr. Hughes, the Government received the majority of votes and the adjudicator, Mr. Dennett, S.J., agreed with the verdict.

Later, in March, a "Mock Banquet" was organised by Owen Mortimer. As the reporter says, "The 'mock' part of it meant that the guests arrived after the Banquet"! There were eight speakers and four visitors. Peter McAuliffe dealt with the absorbing topic of "Pies," but his analytical description of their average contents



Photo

THE CHAPEL CORNER

Peter McAuliffe

ought to have started an Anti-Pie League. Phil Prior followed with impersonations of various pie-eaters. Greg. Yum dilated on cabbages and informed his audience that in pre-historic times the cabbage leaf was in great demand for evening dress. Messrs. D'Arcy Foy and John McDonald discussed custard—the handy, or throwing variety. The hon. organiser gave a moving address on the Onion. It nearly moved us to tears. Gerald Szarka rounded off the evening by touching references to "Smells from the kitchen." This was easy for him seeing the number of vegetables and dishes that had been so vividly described. The "Banquet" almost closed with a hunger strike.



R. BARRY and T. D-BURKE "BROADCASTING"

Photo Tony Liggins

The second debate was held in April, the subject for discussion being: **"That Australia should concentrate on her Navy rather than her Air Force."** The debate was conducted on lines similar to the last ones, but this time the House was far readier to express its opinions. The motion was defended by John Youll and Bernard Hosie and opposed by John Burke and John McDonald. Interest was keen all through the debate and the decision eventually went to the Opposition (on a vote of the House) by a majority of one vote, 12 to 11. For many speakers from the House it was their first experience of a debate and they are to be congratulated on their efforts.

An interesting debate was held on July 7th, the subject being: **"That the history of this century has proved that the sword is mightier than the pen."**

Peter McAuliffe, supported by Pat Gillespie, defended the motion, which was opposed by D'Arcy Foy and Owen Mortimer. Peter McAuliffe discussed recent political events in Spain and Germany, P. Gillespie taking French military strength in Tunisia — to prove the efficacy of military strength as opposed to mere propaganda. The Opposition adduced the power of propaganda in the Great War. Half an hour was taken up by interesting cross-fire between various members of the House, notably between B. Hosie; J. Burke, T. Hughes. To avoid bloodshed (!) Mr. Dynon called on the leaders to sum up. The motion was then put to the House and was defeated by a show of hands by 12 votes to 7. The adjudicator, Mr. Wilkins, awarded the debate to the Government by a majority of 42 points and gave the speakers some very practical criticisms.

—T.H.

The last debate of the second term was held on August 11th. The motion: **"Australia should encourage foreign immigration on a larger scale"** was defended by G. Yum and M. O'Mara, the Opposition being F. Joseph and J. Sullivan. The Government advocated a larger population and more skilled technicians, the Opposition stressing the danger of an increase in slum areas and of undue foreign influence in Australia. The House voted 14 to 12 in favour of the Opposition. The adjudicator (Rev. H. Wilkins, S.J.) awarded the debate to the Government, mainly because of the telling speech of M. O'Mara. A notable feature was the number who spoke from the House, among them being: T. Hughes, D. Ryan, J. Burke, J. McDonald, P. McAuliffe, R. Proust, L. Hogg, J. Blakey, E. Booth, H. Rygate, B. Hosie and W. Farrell.

D'Arcy Ryan was awarded the Second Division Debating Prize for 1939.

MOCK TRIAL

The Second Division Debating Society held a Mock Trial on Friday, 17th of November. Mr. Alan Bridge kindly consented to act as Judge.

The Accused was Peter Stevens. He was charged with having, firstly, spread disloyal and pacifist propaganda and, secondly, with having deliberately allowed his physical condition to fall below the standard required for the defence of the nation.

Mr. D'Arcy Ryan, assisted by Mr. Hollingdale, was Crown Prosecutor. Mr. Tom Hughes, assisted by Mr. Coen, was Barrister for the Defence.

In opening the case for the Crown, Mr. Ryan poured forth a most eloquent tirade of invective against the disloyalty and laziness of the accused.

John Blakey, John Youll and Phil Prior then gave evidence for the Crown. All except Phil Prior were cross-examined by the Defence.

Defending the accused, Mr. Hughes raised a plea of not guilty on the grounds of insanity. After Greg Yum, Bernie Hosie and Ted Booth had given evidence to prove the insanity of the accused, they were rigorously cross-examined by the Crown. They, managed, however, to say quite a lot without giving much away.

After this, the two Barristers gave a final address to the Jury.

The Judge then summed-up the cases presented by both sides. He directed the jury as to what methods to adopt in determining the guilt or innocence of the accused.

The accused was found guilty, whereupon he was sentenced to have a glass of cold water poured over his head by the smallest boy present in the Court, who happened to be John Byrne.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY

Chairman: Rev. K. Grogan, S.J.
Committee: Hardinge Burns (Secretary), Peter Anderson, Don. Gillespie.

After many postponements, the inaugural debate was held on July 8th. The motion was: **"That in the best interests of Australia's defence, the Air Force rather than the Navy should be developed."**

Tom Boyce, Geoff. Smith and Peter Weaver defended the motion, the Opposition consisting of Don. Gillespie, John Crumpton and John Benecke. The speakers are to be congratulated on the high standard they maintained all through. Highlights of the debate were Don. Gillespie's fluent and capable summing-up and Geoff. Smith's clear and detailed account of the recent submarine disasters. Peter Weaver and John Crumpton used very logical arguments and spoke convincingly. John Benecke deserves mention for his excellent maiden speech. Great interest was shown by the "gallery," some of whom had much information to offer.

Mr. McNamara, S.J., adjudicated and awarded the debate to the Opposition by 3 points.

—K.G.

The second debate of the year was held on Friday evening, July 28th. The motion before the House was **"That modern city life is too hectic to be happy."** Government: Hardinge Burns, John Cowburn, John Hoyle. Opposition: P. Anderson, J. Mallon, P. Morgan.

The speeches were well prepared and carefully delivered. Hardinge Burns' clear definition of the issue saved his side and greatly helped in gaining the victory. John Cowburn delivered a faultless address, but it lacked the fiery quality that lends conviction. John Hoyle showed how the great multitude of flats proved that the modern city dweller was too busy to keep a home, and happiness springs from homely joys. His was one of the best speeches of the night.



THE GARDEN

The Opposition was ably led by Peter Anderson, but his side was inclined to confuse the real issue and make the debate a country-city argument. John Mallon gained many points for his team by good oratory. The most convincing speech of all came from Peter Morgan, who shows promise as a debater. His natural gestures and witty expressions put the audience in good humour and convinced many that the city wasn't as bad as the Government made it appear.

Result: Government 174, Opposition 154.
Mr. Dynon adjudicated.

On Friday evening, September 29th, three representatives of the Third Division Debating Society went to St. Aloysius' College to debate the subject **"That the division of Australia into States should be abolished."**

This was the first time that Third Divisioners met an outside team, and great enthusiasm was shown in preparing and perfecting the speeches.

The debate took place in the Study Hall at St. Aloysius' before an audience of parents, masters and boys. Mr. D. Brady, a former Riverview debater, adjudicated.

Don Gillespie led the Riverview team and outlined the defence of the motion in three points, namely, that the abolition of the States and their parliaments would make for greater efficiency, greater economy, and greater unity. He was supported by John Crumpton and Hardinge Burns.

The Aloysius' team—L. Bennet, E. Cramer and J. McFadden—attacked the motion, basing their case on the fact that the size of Australia made efficient control from one centre impossible.

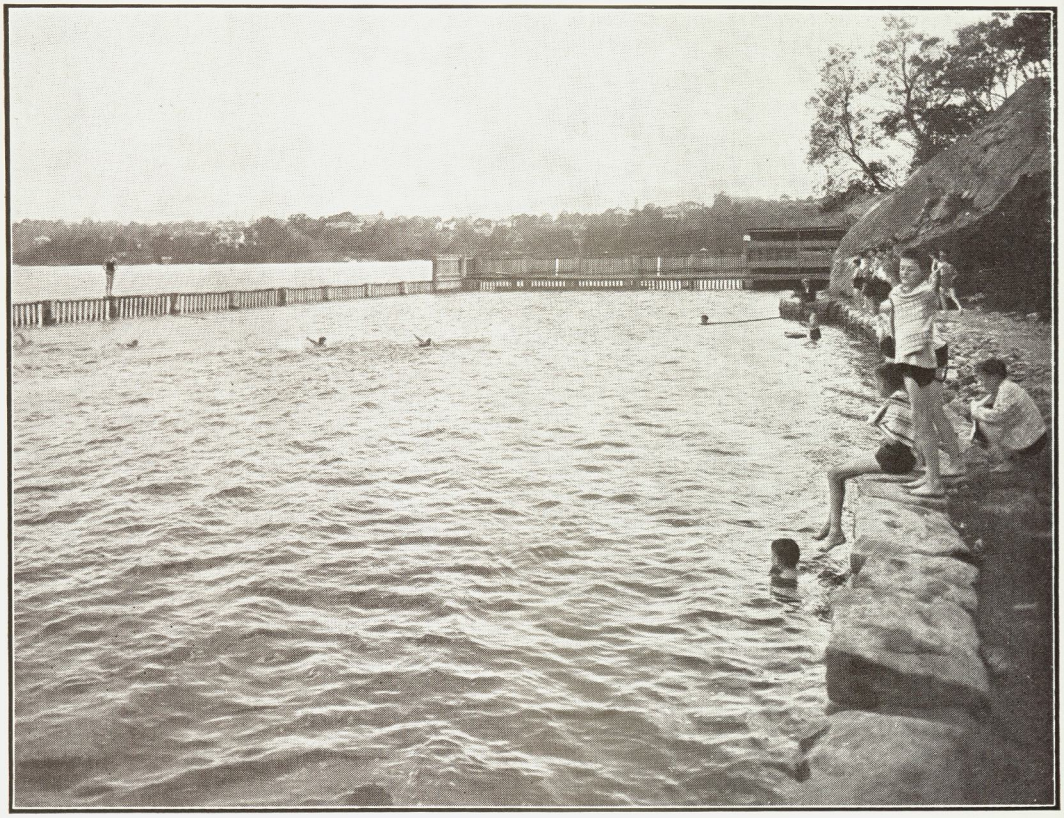
There was an animated discussion in the House after the speakers had stated their arguments—proof that the debaters had aroused the interest of their audience.

Riverview won by a few points.

A very pleasant supper followed and the team came back to Riverview hoping that there would be more outside debates.

We wish to thank Fr. Hehir and the Community of St. Aloysius' for affording us the opportunity of having such a debate, also Mr. Wilkins, who had the party in his care.

A return debate with St. Aloysius' College took place at Riverview about a week later when the visitors won by some seven points. At the time of going to press, however, we had not received a detailed account of it.



GOOD IN HOT WEATHER: COLLEGE SWIMMING BATH

The 1939 Third Division Debating Prize was awarded to Don Gillespie.

We regret that we had to go to press before reporting some other debates listed to take place in Second and Third Divisions. There is great promise this year among the junior boys.

Sodalities

SODALITY OF OUR LADY

(First Division)

Director: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Prefect: Eric Giblin.

First Assistant: Charles Burfitt.

Second Assistant: Kenneth Dillon.

Consultors: Kevin Morgan, Desmond Meagher, Cameron Tully.

Every Monday evening the Sodality holds its meeting in the Lady Chapel. The usual procedure is the reading of a portion of the office of the Immaculate Conception, followed by the Act of Consecration to Our Lady.

Prayers are also said for all the members of the Sodality, both present and former members living and dead. I am sure that Old Boy Sodalists who read this will be glad to know that their memory still lives on in the Lady Chapel of their Alma Mater and that to them still goes out the protecting love of their Heavenly Queen and Mother. Since the inception of this Sodality, the number of Riverview boys who have become Sodalists has now reached the large total of 815.

After the prayers there is a brief instruction by the Director. During the year instructions were given on the history of the Sodality, the Sodality rules, devotion to Our Lady, her prerogatives, the Church and kindred subjects.

The members of the Sodality have taken an active part in promoting the Apostleship of Prayer. They have also done good work in aid



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row (L.-R.): W. Gunning, G. O'Halloran, J. D'Arcy, R. Tumilty.

2nd Row: J. Mason, P. Clay, J. McPhee, B. McKay, Js. O'Riordan, R. Underhill, P. Magney, P. McDonald.

3rd Row: T. D-Burke, W. Prior, K. Collins, J. Carey, J. McDermott, J. Ryan, N. Morgan, W. Herlihy, C. Leahy, B. O'Neill.

Seated: G. O'Shaughnessy, D. Meagher, K. Dillon, E. Giblin, Rev. J. Healy, S.J., C. Burfitt, K. Morgan, C. Tully, R. Barry.

Photo "Melba" Studios

of the missions and have assisted much in giving and getting help for the poor.

On Sunday, October 15th, there was a reception of new members into the Sodality by Rev. Fr. Rector. After the recital of the Veni Creator, Father Rector gave the usual exhortation. He explained to the candidates the meaning and the advantages of becoming members of Our Lady's Sodality. After the blessing of the medals followed Benediction, at which the Sodalists were the servers. The following candidates were received: Thomas D'Arcy-Burke, Robert Barry, Francis Carmody, John Carey, Kevin Collins, Peter Clay, John D'Arcy, William Gunning, William Herlihy, John Hodges, Charles Leahy, Philip Magney, John McDermott, Noel Morgan, John McPhee, Philip McDonald, Grattan O'Halloran, James O'Riordan, Robert Underhill.

—J.H.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER

Director: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Promoters, 1st Division: E. Giblin, C. Leahy, D. Meagher, C. Burfitt.

2nd Division: T. Anderson, P. Gillespie, O. Dooley, D'Arcy Foy, E. Kennedy, M. O'Mara.

3rd Division: H. Burns, R. Johnson, E. Ireson, P. Payten, R. Burns, B. Payten, G. Smith.

The Promoters are to be congratulated on the work done during the year. The members were so anxious about the monthly leaflet that if any-one was passed over, the Director got no peace until everything was in order again. A very pleasing feature of the work done by the promoters was a large increase in the number of Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament—an increase due entirely to their zeal. They too are responsible for the number of "Messengers" taken by



PROMOTERS OF APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER AND MISSION WORKERS

Back Row: E. Kennedy, B. Payten, E. Ireson, D. d'Apice, G. Smith, H. Burns, P. Bowen.
Second Row: R. Burns, P. Payten, J. McDonald, M. O'Mara, K. Byrne, D. Foy, R. Hansen.
Seated: D. Meagher, C. Leahy, E. Giblin, C. Burfitt, B. da Roza.

Photo "Melba" Studios

the members of the various circles. This number, incidentally, was very large.

Each month the Director addressed the members in the Chapel, about the Apostleship of Prayer. In these talks an explanation was given of the special intention recommended by the Holy Father. The members got great help from these talks. It is to be hoped that those who leave Riverview year by year will continue the practice of this most salutary yet very simple devotion all their lives. It will elevate, ennoble and sanctify their days and it will continue to make them Apostles too—Apostles of Prayer. —J.H.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS

(Second Division)

Director: Rev. N. Burke-Gaffney, S.J.
Prefect: Thomas Hughes.
1st Assistant: D'Arcy Foy.
2nd Assistant: John McDonald.

New members admitted to the Sodality this year were B. Da Roza, O. Dooley, R. Gilroy, G. Gray, F. Joseph, P. Kearins, W. Kerr, J. McConochie, A. McJannet, J. McMeekin, A. O'Brien, G. Quinn, J. Rutherford, R. Rygate, M. Schell, J. Stenmark, G. Thomas and J. Youll.

The conferences on Thursday evenings were directed for the most part to consideration of means of increasing one's knowledge and love of God, and of how the Sodalists could best have a beneficial influence on their companions, who look to them to set the spiritual tone of the division. —N.B.

THE SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS

(Third Division)

Director: Rev. V. Turner, S.J.
Prefect: Hardinge Burns.
First Assistant: Peter Anderson.
Second Assistant: Ross Johnson.

The officials for the year were appointed at



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row: (L.-R.): M. Schell, G. Szarka, J. Sullivan.
Second Row: B. Hosie, J. Stenmark, J. McConochie, M. O'Mara, P. McAuliffe, L. Baker-Beckett.
Third Row: R. Gilroy, W. Kerr, A. O'Brien, G. Yum, G. Quinn, B. da Roza, G. Thomas, A. McJannet.
Seated: P. Kearins, J. Rutherford, D. Foy, T. Hughes, J. McDonald, T. Anderson, J. McMeekin, R. Rygate.
In Front: F. Joseph.

the first meeting. Hardinge Burns retained his position of Prefect. Peter Anderson became first assistant and Ross Johnson continued as second assistant. The members did good work during the year in helping the foreign missions by saving stamps and contributing part of their pocket-money.

The gaps left in the ranks of the Sodality by those promoted to Second Division were filled by the admission of the following: John Crumpton, Denis da Roza, Malcolm Gillespie, Peter Hollingdale, Bruce Horsley, Geoffrey Hughes, Richard Johnson, Max Little, James Macken, Bill McIntosh, Alan Meagher, Brian Moorehead, James Parnell, Bayley Payten, Paul Trainor, John Waters. The total number in the Sodality after the reception was thirty-five.

—V.T.

RIVERVIEW MISSION WEEK

Mission Week this year was held from October 22nd, Mission Sunday, to October 29th, the Feast of Christ the King. At Mass on Mission Sunday Father Rector encouraged the boys to take an active interest in the Missions. On Tuesday pictures were shown of the Leper Colony of Makogai, and on Thursday evening Father Healy, S.J., gave a lantern lecture, with excellent slides, on "The Mission Field of St. Francis Xavier." A concert was held on Sunday night, the 29th. All three Divisions of the House contributed items and the whole concert was a great success. We congratulate the Promoters of the Apostleship of Prayer and the Mission Society, who organised the various functions of this Week. Bob Barry is to be specially congratulated on his talents as a producer and Gerald Szarka on his zeal in selling tickets.



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Burns, E. Ireson, G. Gilroy.
Second Row: M. Little, A. Meagher, J. Hoyle, L. Dowden, B. Moorehead, J. Benecke, J. Crumpton, D. Foy.
Third Row: P. Trainor, A. Bryant, M. da Roza, J. Parnell, B. Payten, P. Morgan, A. Dearn, D. da Roza.
Seated: J. Cowburn, N. Carrigan, G. Smith, P. Anderson, H. Burns, R. Johnson, P. Payten, J. Mallon.
In Front: G. Hughes, B. Horsley, Js. Macken, Rd. Johnson, J. Schell. J. Byrne.

Photo "Melba" Studios

Fathers, Sons and Old Boys

ON Thursday evening, November 16th, many fathers of our boys in conjunction with the Old Boys' Union, entertained to dinner at the Carlton Hotel the members of First Division and those of the Second Division who had represented Riverview in the first teams during the year.

There must have been about a hundred present at the dinner and the evening was an even greater success than in 1938 when this reunion was inaugurated.

The President of the Union (Mr. Alan Bridge) welcomed the boys and also their parents (some of whom, including Mr. P. F. Meagher, Mr. Hodges and Mr. O'Neill had come a long distance to be present). He also read apologies for non-attendance from the acting-Rector of Riverview and Father Healy (who for reasons of health were unable to be present), Messrs. W. Maher, Tumilty, Clouston, Gordon Young and some others. A message conveying his good wishes to the gathering, was read from Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J., the late Rector of Riverview.

After the loyal toast, Mr. G. F. Hughes proposing the toast of the College, spoke of the spirit embodied in Riverview, a spirit and a tradition that left its imprint on all boys passing through the School. Those who were now leaving would find that if they lived up to that spirit it would stand to them all their lives.

Father G. Collopy, S.J., who represented the acting-Rector, paid a tribute to the present boys and their efforts for the School. He knew that the late Rector (V. Rev. Father Meagher, S.J.) would be pleased to hear of the success of this gathering.

Mr. C. A. Morgan, who has three boys at the College, said the attendance fully justified this function which had come to stay as an annual fixture. He thanked the boys for the fighting spirit they had shown in every sphere of action during the year and he knew they would continue to strive till they eventually came out on top.

He was supported by Mr. John O'Riordan who had followed the matches during the year and was glad that his two boys had played their part in keeping the School in a prominent position.

Eric Giblin (Captain of the House, Captain of Football and Athletics) thanked the previous speakers and also the masters and various coaches for all that had been done for them during the year. It was only on leaving School, he said, that one realised how much one owed to Riverview. He was followed by Thomas D'Arcy-Burke (Leader of the Debating team), Ken Wawn (Captain of Rowing), Kevin Morgan (Stroke of the Eight), and Charlie Burfitt (Captain of Cricket)—all of whom paid brief but graceful tributes to the College and to the various masters and coaches who had helped them during the year.

Mr. J. O. Stenmark, who proposed the toast of the Coaches, said that much was expected of them and that people forgot that their results depended on their material. He considered that Father Conlon, Mr. Crowley, Mr. Raper, Mr. Baggett and Mr. Wally Maher had done great work for their charges and he was especially glad to see that the old spirit was still strong at 'View —the boys being as of old, generous losers and modest winners.

Mr. Crowley, in reply, said that what appealed to him was not so much the winning of a match but rather the spirit that animated the play of the teams. They had risen well to the occasion this year despite illness and loss of players through injury. He complimented Eric Giblin and Kevin Morgan on their inclusion in the Combined G.P.S. team against Duntroon.

Mr. Raper and Mr. Baggett, supporting Mr. Crowley's remarks, spoke very highly of the work done by the various crews and hoped for good work again in 1940.

The last toast of the evening was that of the "Chairman" (Mr. Alan Bridge), proposed by Mr. P. F. Meagher, who spoke of the keen interest taken by our President in everything concerning the College and the Old Boys. He also congratulated the boys on the spirit animating the School which is at present in such a flourishing condition.

The boys were then taken to the theatre and (though they reached Riverview at a rather late hour!) they were unanimous in their opinion of a very satisfactory evening.

Great credit is due for the organization of this function, to Mr. Redmond Barry and Mr. Charlie Morgan, each of whom spared neither time nor trouble to make it the unqualified success it was.



FIRST ELEVEN

Back Row (L.-R.): K. Dillon, J. Clouston, P. Gillespie, N. Morgan, J. Stenmark, A. Keating.
Seated: P. Donaldson, R. Tumilty, C. Burfitt (c.), R. Underhill, J. Ryan.
In Front: M. Schell.



A MATCH ON THE SENIOR OVAL

Cricket Notes

ONLY three of last year's XI. remained as a foundation on which to build our team. We had C. Burfitt, R. Tumilty and P. Donaldson. C. Burfitt was appointed captain and he deserves great praise for the way in which he handled his team during the year. Always a splendid example to his team on the field, he won and deserved their loyal support. In addition, he used his bowlers with considerable judgment.

As the result of our matches, we occupy the last position on the competition table. We drew one of our matches and were defeated in all the others, two of them on the first innings. There was more talent in our batting than our totals would seem to indicate, but partnerships of 50 and over were very rare. B. O'Neill and A. Keating figured in a fine partnership of 115 for the first wicket against N.C. and C. Burfitt and M. Schell added 73 for the sixth wicket against S.G.S. Other good partnerships were: 62 by B. O'Neill and J. Ryan, 55 by B. O'Neill and E. Giblin and 50 by J. Ryan and J. Clouston. Great credit is due to B. O'Neill for his fine double, 66 and 97, against N.C.

Our bowling did not have the requisite qualities of consistency and aggressiveness. Though our bowlers never flinched before their task we had to face a total of over 300 several times. Our fielding was good and the prize for keenness was won by R. Underhill.

J. Ryan is to be congratulated on his work as wicketkeeper. Undertaking this duty for this first time at the beginning of the year, he reached, by the end of the year, quite a high standard of execution. Against T.K.S. he caught 4 and stumped one, and against S.J.C. he caught one and stumped 3.

Our trip to Xavier College at Easter was a very enjoyable one and our stay there very pleasant. We are very grateful to Father Fitzgerald and Mr. Brennan for their kind attention to us and for the excellent form of entertainment they provided for us.

We offer our grateful thanks to Mr. J. J. B. Kinkead for his gift of an excellent bat for fielding and to Mr. J. O. Stenmark for the interest he has taken in us.

We offer our hearty congratulations to S.C.E.G.S. on winning the Cricket Competition.

Batting	Inns.	N.O.	H.S.	Agg.	Avg.
B. O'Neill ..	6	0	97	184	30.6
R. Tumilty ..	15	0	56	296	19.0
R. Underhill	14	1	59	206	15.8
A. Keating ..	10	0	48	154	15.4

Bowling	O.	M.	W.	R.	Avg.
E. Giblin ..	37	2	10	170	17
P. Donaldson	36	4	8	160	20
P. Gillespie	40	2	9	189	21
M. Schell ..	33	1	8	175	21.8

February 18th and 25th: v. Sydney High School.
Played at Centennial Park, Sydney.
High School won by an innings and 19 runs.

S.I.C.
(First Innings)

B. O'Neill, c. Rickey, b Antico	0
K. Dillon, b Rickey	10
R. Tumilty, c Rickey, b Antico	0
C. Burfitt, c Bond, b Rickey	13
J. Clouston, c Cawsey, b Campling	23
J. Ryan, run out	10
R. Underhill, b Rickey	59
J. Stenmark, c Norrie, b Campling	0
N. Morgan, c Bond, b Cawsey	6
P. Gillespie, run out	11
P. Donaldson, not out	2
Sundries	5
Total	139

S.H.S. Bowling: Antico, 2 for 20; Cawsey, 1 for 49; Rickey; 3 for 43; Campling, 2 for 7.

S.H.S.
(First Innings)

K. Binns, b Stenmark	125
W. Keen, b Stenmark	21
R. Cawsey, c Ryan, b Donaldson	37
R. Baldwin, c Donaldson, b Morgan	48
T. Antico, l.b.w., b Stenmark	0
J. Norrie, c Dillon, b Gillespie	24
J. Bond, b Morgan	1
A. Campling, c Burfitt, b Donaldson	31
N. Carroll, not out	17
C. Rose, std. Ryan, b Donaldson	0
J. Rickey, b Donaldson	15
Sundries	15
Total	329

S.I.C. Bowling: Donaldson, 4 for 48; J. Stenmark, 3 for 73; N. Morgan, 2 for 52.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings)

B. O'Neill, c Carrol, b Antico	0
K. Dillon, b Rickey	7
R. Tumilty, c and b Rickey	45
C. Burfitt, b Rickey	3
J. Clouston, b Cawsey	3
J. Ryan, run out	28
R. Underhill, c Bond, b Rickey	4
J. Stenmark, l.b.w., b Norrie	28
N. Morgan, c Norrie, b Carrol	21
P. Gillespie, not out	12
P. Donaldson, b Antico	11
Sundries	9
Total	171

S.H.S. Bowling: Rickey, 4 for 37; Antico; 2 for 5; Cawsey, 1 for 62.

March 4th and 11th: v. S.C.E.G.S.
Played at Riverview.
Match Drawn.

No play was possible on the first day owing to heavy rain, and on March 11th the match began at 1.45 p.m. The grounds were still too wet.

S.C.E.G.S.

K. Lyttle, c Burfitt, b Underhill	20
D. Way, std. Ryan, b Donaldson	21
G. Coulton, not out	31
R. Varley, c Stenmark, b Burfitt	1
B. Lang, run out	30
R. Lang, c Gillespie, b Underhill	0
A. Deaner, not out	1
P. Haley, b Morgan	1
Sundries	3
Total, for 5 wkts. (Innings declared)	107

S.I.C. Bowling: Underhill, 2 for 22; Morgan, 1 for 29; Donaldson, 1 for 24; C. Burfitt, 1 for 15.

S.I.C.

K. Dillon, c Dunsmore, b Haley	0
A. Keating, b Wearne	2
R. Tumilty, c and b Way	19
R. Underhill, b Haley	0
C. Burfitt, c Deaner, b Haley	2
J. Clouston, c Deaner, b B. Lang	0
J. Ryan, b Way	2
J. Stenmark, c Deaner	5
P. Donaldson, b Haley	9
N. Morgan, not out	9
P. Gillespie, not out	1
Sundries	1
Total (9 wkts.)	56

S.C.E.G.S. Bowling: Haley, 4 for 16; Way, 3 for 5; B. Lang, 1 for 11; G. Wearne, 1 for 17.

March 18th and 25th: v. The King's School.
T.K.S. won on the first innings.

T.K.S.
(First Innings)

Gillies, c Ryan, b Underhill	13
Meyer, c Ryan, b Underhill	15
Elliott, c Morgan, b O'Halloran	2
Emery, c Ryan, b Morgan	75
Brown, c Ryan, b Underhill	0
Reynolds, c Dillon, b Donaldson	57
Single II., std. Ryan, b Stenmark	21
Evans, c Schell, b Stenmark	0
Hudson, l.b.w., b Burfitt	31

Single I., not out	57
Fenwick, b Donaldson	12
Sundries	12
Total	295

S.I.C. Bowling: Underhill, 3 for 80; Donaldson, 2 for 56; Stenmark, 2 for 18.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

A. Keating, l.b.w., b Emery	0
K. Dillon, l.b.w., b Emery	0
R. Tumilty, l.b.w., b Brown	38
N. Morgan, b Brown	11
R. Underhill, l.b.w., b Brown	1
C. Burfitt, hit on wkt., b Emery	12
M. Schell, not out	20
J. Ryan, b Brown	15
J. Stenmark, l.b.w., b Emery	15
P. Donaldson, run out	2
G. O'Halloran, l.b.w., b Gillies	0
Sundries	19
Total	133

T.K.S. Bowling: Emery, 4 for 26; Gillies, 1 for 20; Fenwick, 1 for 21; Brown, 3 for 47.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

R. Tumilty, run out	25
N. Morgan, l.b.w., b Single I.	15
K. Dillon, b Emery	8
J. Ryan, not out	2
A. Keating did not bat	
C. Burfitt „ „ „	
M. Schell „ „ „	
J. Stenmark „ „ „	
R. Underhill „ „ „	
P. Donaldson „ „ „	
Sundries	13
Total (3 wkts.)	63

Rain seriously interfered with play all day long. It was only possible to bat at intervals.

April 1st and 15th: v. Sydney Grammar School.

Played at Weigall.

Grammar won by an innings and 53 runs.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

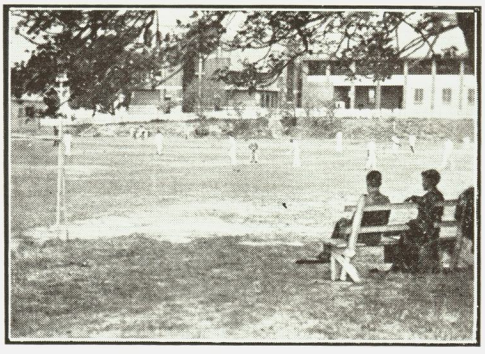
R. Tumilty, b Farrar	18
N. Morgan, b Vanderfield	12
K. Dillon, b Farrar	8
J. Ryan, c Buckle, b Traill	28
J. Clouston, b Hilliar	26
C. Burfitt, c Buckle, b Traill	32
M. Schell, c Kelly, b Neilsen	40
J. Stenmark, b Vanderfield	15
R. Underhill, b Traill	2
P. Gillespie, not out	0
P. Magney, c Kelly, b Traill	1
Sundries	14
Total	199

S.G.S. Bowling: Traill, 4 wkts. for 20; Farrar, 2 for 30; Vanderfield, 2 for 43; Neilsen, 1 for 16.

S.G.S.

(First Innings)

B. Hilliar, c Magney, b Schell	55
R. Noble, c Morgan, b Burfitt	34
F. Farrar, c Dillon, b Schell	25
J. Cowell, not out	109
J. Buckle, c Gillespie, b Underhill	24
B. Neilsen, l.b.w., b Gillespie	21
— Vanderfield, c Morgan, b Underhill	0
— Delochery, l.b.w., b Gillespie	8



WATCHING PLAY ON THIRD FIELD

— Kelly, l.b.w., b Gillespie	21
— Creagh, c Morgan, b Gillespie	3
— Traill, b Gillespie	0
Sundries	11
Total	311

S.I.C. Bowling: P. Gillespie, 5 for 84; M. Schell, 2 for 39; R. Underhill, 2 for 87; C. Burfitt, 1 for 58.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

R. Tumilty, c Kelly, b Creagh	0
N. Morgan, b Farrar	5
K. Dillon, c and b Vanderfield	14
J. Ryan, b Vanderfield	12
J. Clouston, c Kelly, b Vanderfield	3
C. Burfitt, c Buckle, b Creagh	7
M. Schell, c Creagh, b Vanderfield	5
J. Stenmark, c Neilsen, b Traill	4
R. Underhill, c Buckle, b Vanderfield	0
P. Gillespie, b Vanderfield	2

P. Magney, not out	0
Sundries	7
Total	59

S.G.S. Bowling: Vanderfield, 6 for 16; Creagh, 2 for 17; Traill, 1 for 14; Farrar, 1 for 11.

S.I.C. v. Xavier College (Melbourne)

Played at Xavier on Easter Monday and Easter Tuesday. Xavier won by 15 runs.

Xavier

(First Innings)

J. Rice, c Ryan, b Underhill	8
B. Gorman, c O'Halloran, b Tumilty	0
M. Starr, b Burfitt	9
M. Breen, c Underhill, b O'Halloran	5
F. Howard, b Burfitt	3
D. Collins, l.b.w., b Donaldson	7
B. Brennan, std. Ryan, b Donaldson	13
E. Downey, c Keating, b O'Halloran	13
P. Knox, c Schell, b Donaldson	2
J. Burke, not out	0
K. Kelly, b Donaldson	0
Sundries	9
Total	69

S.I.C. Bowing: Donaldson, 4 for 8; G. O'Halloran, 2 for 15; Underhill, 2 for 19; C. Burfitt, 2 for 18.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

R. Tumilty, l.b.w., b Burke	28
N. Morgan, c Starr, b Knox	1
A. Keating, b Breen	8
J. Clouston, c Downey, b Breen	17
J. Ryan, b Rice	4
C. Burfitt, c Starr, b Downey	7
M. Schell, c Rice, b Breen	1
J. Stenmark, run out	1
R. Underhill, c Kelly, b Downey	1
P. Donaldson, not out	0
G. O'Halloran, c Starr, b Rice	4
Sundries	9
Total	83

X.C. Bowling: Breen, 3 for 15; Rice, 2 for 16; Downey, 2 for 20; Knox, 1 for 6; Burke, 1 for 13.

Xavier

(Second Innings)

J. Rice, b Burfitt	28
B. Gorman, b O'Halloran	0
M. Starr, c Underhill, b Donaldson	54
M. Breen, b Donaldson	29
F. Howard, b Burfitt	3
E. Downey, b Donaldson	1
B. Brennan, c Ryan, b Burfitt	1
P. Knox, c O'Halloran, b Donaldson	0
K. Kelly, c Clouston, b Burfitt	2
D. Collins, c Tumilty, b Donaldson	3
J. Burke, not out	1
Sundries	16
Total	138

S I.C. Bowling: Donaldson, 5 for 44; C. Burfitt, 3 for 31; G. O'Halloran, 1 for 17.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

A. Keating, b Kelly	0
N. Morgan, l.b.w., b Rice	16
R. Tumilty, b Burke	22
J. Clouston, l.b.w., b Breen	5
J. Ryan, c and b Breen	5
R. Underhill, run out	18
M. Schell, l.b.w., b Burke	0
C. Burfitt, b Burke	16
J. Stenmark, b Burke	6
P. Donaldson, c Rice, b Breen	5
G. O'Halloran, not out	0
Sundries	16
Total	109

X.C. Bowling: Burke, 4 for 21; Breen, 3 for 22; K. Kelly, 1 for 18; J. Rice, 1 for 19.

October 21st. and 28th: S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Bellevue Hill. T.S.C. won by 81 runs.

T.S.C.

(First Innings)

Farthing, l.b.w., b Giblin	13
Racklyeft, c Ryan, b Underhill	6
Perry, b Underhill	6
Ross, b Giblin	19
Johnston, b Giblin	9
Keene, run out	66
Perini, b Giblin	19
McIntosh, b Giblin	9
Taylor, b Burfitt	2
Gordon, b Burfitt	8
Bryen, not out	3
Sundries	20
Total	180

S.I.C. Bowling: Giblin, 5 for 51; Underhill, 2 for 30; Burfitt, 2 for 24; Stenmark, 0 for 28; Sullivan, 0 for 27.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

E. Giblin, b Racklyeft	7
A. Keating, c Perry, b Racklyeft	13
R. Tumilty, c and b Racklyeft	4



XAVIER and RIVERVIEW ELEVENS
Melbourne, Easter, 1939

Back Row (L.-R.): M. Schell (S.I.C.), B. Gorman (X.C.), J. Clouston (S.I.C.), P. Knox (X.C.), P. Magney (S.I.C.), F. Howard (X.C.), J. Stenmark (S.I.C.), J. Burke (X.C.), P. Gillespie (S.I.C.).
2nd Row: B. Brennan (X.C.), P. Donaldson (S.I.C.), P. Peppard (X.C.), N. Morgan (S.I.C.), K. Kelly (X.C.), R. Underhill (S.I.C.), E. Downey (X.C.), J. Ryan (S.I.C.), D. Collins (X.C.), K. Dillon (S.I.C.).
Seated: A. Keating (S.I.C.), B. O'Neill (S.I.C.), J. Rice (X.C.), C. Burfitt (S.I.C., capt.), M. Starr (X.C., capt.), R. Tumilty (S.I.C.), M. Breen (X.C.), G. O'Halloran (S.I.C.).

J. Ryan, c Racklyeft, b Keen	0
J. Clouston, b Racklyeft	4
C. Burfitt, c Ross, b Racklyeft	3
M. Schell, c and b Ross	14
J. Stenmark, b Bryen	13
R. Underhill, not out	42
N. Morgan, c Bryen, b Ross	0
J. Sullivan, b Keen	7
Sundries	5
Total	112

T.S.C. Bowling: Racklyeft, 5 for 30; Keen, 2 for 19; Ross, 2 for 35; Bryen, 1 for 23.

T.S.C.
(Second Innings)

Farthing, b Giblin	4
Racklyeft, b Burfitt	29
Perry, c Morgan, b Underhill	13
Ross, b Burfitt	80
Johnston, b Giblin	33
Keen, run out	1
Perini, c Ryan, b Burfitt	1
McIntosh, c Burfitt, b Sullivan	5
Taylor, b Burfitt	2
Gordon, not out	25
Bryen, b Sullivan	6
Sundries	4
Total	203

S.I.C. Bowling: Burfitt, 4 for 36; Sullivan, 2 for 29; Giblin, 2 for 34; Underhill, 1 for 51; Stenmark, 0 for 24.

S.I.C.
(Second Innings)

A. Keating, c and b Racklyeft	31
N. Morgan, c Keen, b Racklyeft	19

E. Giblin, b Ross	0
R. Tumilty, c Perry, b Bryen	56
J. Ryan, c Johnstone, b Ross	0
J. Clouston, c Taylor, b Ross	0
M. Schell, c Racklyeft, b Ryan	4
J. Stenmark, b Racklyeft	8
R. Underhill, b Ross	24
C. Burfitt, not out	14
J. Sullivan, c Farthing	8
Sundries	26
Total	190

T.S.C. Bowling: Ross, 4 for 31; Racklyeft, 3 for 59; Bryen, 2 for 22; Keen, 1 for 54.

November 4th and 11th: S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Newington. Newington won on the first innings by 70 runs.

S.I.C.

(First Innings)

A. Keating, c Davis, b Millner	48
B. O'Neill, c Davis, b Millner	66
E. Giblin, c Ward, b Matthews	0
R. Tumilty, h.o.w., b Roberts	16
J. Stenmark, b Matthews	0
J. Clouston, c Roberts, b Robson	35
R. Underhill, c Ward, b Davis	16
M. Schell, b Robson	15
C. Burfitt, b Matthews	11
J. Ryan, not out	30
J. Sullivan, b Matthews	3
Sundries	21
Total	261

N.C. Bowling: Matthews, 4 for 48; Millner, 2 for 46; Robson, 2 for 48.

N.C.

(First Innings)

R. Robson, c Sullivan, b Underhill	128
A. Roberts, std. Ryan, b Stenmark	93
T. Millner, l.b.w., b Giblin	21
N. Matthews, c Underhill, b Giblin	19
R. Norton, c Burfitt, b Schell	1
J. Davis, l.b.w., b Schell	9
J. Walcott, l.b.w., b Sullivan	9
C. Walker, l.b.w., b Giblin	21
G. Laws, c Tumilty, b Burfitt	11
K. Ward, not out	7
A. Curtis, run out	3
Sundries	9
Total	331

S.I.C. Bowling: Giblin, 3 for 85; Schell, 2 for 38.

S.I.C.

(Second Innings)

A. Keating, c Ward, b Millner	4
B. O'Neill, c Ward, b Davis	97
R. Tumilty, c Norton, b Matthews	0
J. Stenmark, h.o.w., b Matthews	2
J. Clouston, b Matthews	0
R. Underhill, l.b.w., b Matthews	2
M. Schell, c Ward, b Millner	5
C. Burfitt, l.b.w., b Millner	0
J. Ryan, b Roberts	21
E. Giblin, c Roberts, b Davis	21
J. Sullivan, not out	1
Sundries	5
Total	158

N.C. Bowling: Matthews, 4 for 46; Millner, 3 for 33.

N.C.

(Second Innings)

T. Millner, not out	22
N. Matthews, l.b.w., b Schell	12
G. Laws, c and b Burfitt	5
J. Davis, not out	8
(Close of play) Total (2 wkts.)	49

November 18th and 25th: v. S.J.C.

Played at Riverview.

S.J.C. won by an innings and 14 runs.

S.I.C.

(1st Innings).

B. O'Neill, b Matthews	19
A. Keating, run out	4
R. Tumilty, c Byrne, b Matthews	10
J. Clouston, b Matthews	3
J. Stenmark, b Butler	0
J. Ryan, l.b.w., b Matthews	0
M. Schell, c Matthews, b Butler	3
C. Burfitt, run out	1
R. Underhill, l.b.w., b Matthews	36
P. Gillespie, b Matthews	0
P. Donaldson, not out	4
Sundries	1
Total	81

S.J.C. Bowling: Matthews, 6 for 34; Butler, 2 for 25.

S.J.C.

(1st Innings).

K. Ryan, c and b Gillespie	20
M. Cahill, std. Ryan, b Stenmark	45
P. Byrne, c Schell, b Donaldson	8
P. O'Carroll, l.b.w., b Schell	23
W. Beath, std. Ryan, b Schell	25

T. Freebody, std. Ryan, b Schell	2
A. McPhillips, l.b.w., b Underhill	24
D. Butler, b Gillespie	33
B. Walsh, c Schell, b Gillespie	24
H. Matthews, c Burfitt, b Underhill	2
J. Coleman, not out	1
Sundries	1
Total	208

S.I.C. Bowling: Schell, 3 for 47; Gillespie, 3 for 28; Underhill, 2 for 36.

R. Underhill, c Matthews, b Beath	0
P. Gillespie, not out	0
P. Donaldson, std. Coleman, b Matthews	0
Sundries	11
Total	103

S.J.C. Bowling: Beath, 4 for 39; Matthews, 4 for 43; Cahill, 2 for 10.

SECOND ELEVEN

The 2nd XI. had a very successful season. Out of six matches, one was drawn, two were won outright, two were won on the first innings and the sixth was lost outright. Good scores were made by G. O'Halloran 39, 38, 31, 67, N. Morgan 39, 67, B. O'Neill 78 not out, J. McPhee 41, and P. Gillespie 40 not out. Bowlers who achieved results were, P. Gillespie 5 for 36 and 4 for 15, P. Donaldson 5 for 17 and E. Giblin 5 for 23.



SECOND ELEVEN

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Dempsey, F. Carmody, N. O'Neill, C. Leahy, K. Slocum, J. Sullivan.
Seated: P. Bowen, J. McPhee, B. O'Neill (c.), G. O'Halloran, P. Magney.

S.I.C.

(2nd Innings).

B. O'Neill, b Matthews	2
A. Keating, b Beath	44
R. Tumilty, c Butler, b Cahill	5
J. Clouston, b Cahill	18
J. Stenmark, b Matthews	8
J. Ryan, b Beath	10
M. Schell, l.b.w., b Beath	0
C. Burfitt, l.b.w., b Matthews	5

February 18th: v. S.C.E.G.S. (II. B).

Shore batted first and made 200. Their high-

est scores were: Smith 62, Osborne 43, McDarmett 36.

Riverview were 3 wickets down for 106 at the end of the first day's play. This was increased to 170, A. Keating making 53, G. O'Halloran 22. In the second innings, Shore declared for 164 (3 wickets). Riverview's second innings produced 77 (Keating 23).

March 18th and 25th: v. T.K.S.

Riverview were all out in their first innings for 59. The double figure scores were, B. O'Neill down for 8 runs. Their first innings total was 122. Riverview batted again and were all out for 65. Grammar had no time for a second innings and Riverview won on the first innings by 42 runs.

October 14 and 21: v. T.S.C.

Riverview made 217 in their first innings, the best contributors being J. McPhee 41, G. O'Halloran 38, K. Dillon 37, J. Dempsey 25, P. Donaldson 22.

At the drawing of stumps Scots had lost 6



THIRD ELEVEN

Back Row: P. Bowen, J. Sullivan, J. Keen, J. Dempsey, N. Fitzgerald.
Seated: P. Heffernan, P. Prior, M. Hall (c.), T. Drury, E. Kennedy.
In Front: J. McMeekin.

Photo "Melba" Studios

15 n.o., P. Gillespie and J. McPhee 11 each. T.K.S. declared at 1 wicket for 122 and sent Riverview in again. Riverview's second innings produced 97 (Clouston 22, Clay 28, Carmody 17). King's, batting again, lost 7 wickets for 97 and won rather easily.

April 1st and 15th: v. S.G.S.

Riverview batted first and scored 164. The best individual figures were: G. O'Halloran 39, A. Keating 31, C. Leahy 21, K. Slocum 15. Grammar's opening wickets fell cheaply, 3 being wickets for 127. Their total was 159. P. Gillespie (S.I.C.) bowled 5 for 88 runs. Riverview's second innings realised 171 (7 wickets). Best scores: B. O'Neill 78 n.o., P. Gillespie 40 n.o., G. O'Halloran 21. Scots had lost 4 for 72 in their second innings at drawing of stumps. Riverview won by 58 runs on the first innings.

November 4th and 11th: v. N.C.

Newington, batting first, made 138, Spence contributing 45 and Lee 22. The best bowlers for Riverview were Donaldson (5 for 17), P.

Gillespie (2 for 47), and P. Magney (2 for 31). Riverview's first innings produced 141: J. Dempsey 28, N. Morgan 22, P. Magney 24. Newington's second innings—81—Flynn 33. Gillespie (S.I.C.) got 4 wickets for 15 runs, Morgan 2 for 11. In the second innings Riverview lost 6 wickets for 96 and won outright.

November 18th and 25th: v. S.J.C.

St. Joseph's first innings produced 125 (G. Bell 34, J. Maguire 22, J. Dickie 15). E. Giblin (S.I.C.) bowled 5 for 23, O'Halloran 2 for 31 and N. O'Neill 2 for 9.

T.G.S. batted first and made 113. Bowling for Riverview, P. Gillespie got 3 for 23; J. Dempsey, 2 for 10; and E. Kennedy, 2 for 13. Riverview replied with 273. Best scores: J. Dempsey 84, P. Bowen 54, P. Gillespie 47, J. Sullivan 25, J. Stenmark 19.

February 18th: v. Cranbrook (2nd XI). Time match, Cranbrook made 91 runs for the loss of 7 wickets, J. Sullivan (S.I.C.) getting 5 wickets for 25 and J. Dempsey 2 for 12. Riverview had lost 3 wickets for 64 at the close of play, J. Sullivan (30 n.o.) and J. Dempsey (23 n.o.) being the best batsmen on the day.



FOURTH ELEVEN
Back Row: J. McMeekin, B. Lowery, G. Thomas, R. Gilroy, D. Coughlan.
Seated: J. George, A. Liggins, A. McJannet (c.), L. Baker-Beckett, R. Proust.
In Front: W. Keen.

Photo "Melba" Studios

Riverview: 1st innings 166 (G. O'Halloran 31, E. Giblin 22, N. Morgan 39, P. Heffernan 16). St. Joseph's declared in their second innings, at 172 (R. Ryan 91, G. Bell 25). Riverview, batting again, scored 145 for the loss of 5 wickets, winning outright by 5 wickets and 14 runs.

THIRD ELEVEN

The first match of the season was with **Trinity Grammar School,** on February 11th.

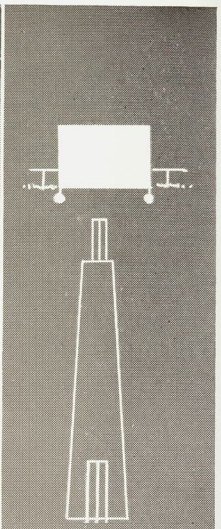
February 19th (Under 15): v. M.B.S. (Mosman).

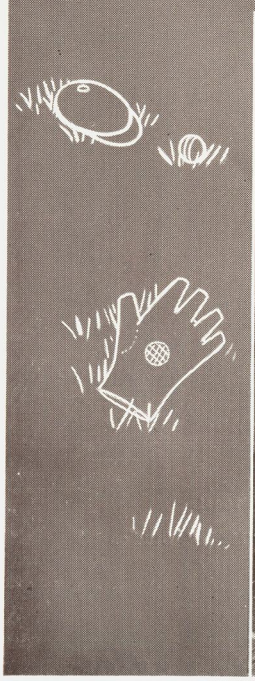
M.B.S.: 148 (B. Dwyer 56, K. Page 36).

S.I.C.: 137 (A. McJannet 28, J. Dempsey 25, J. Stenmark and E. Kennedy 24 each).

For Riverview, J. Sullivan got 3 wickets for 27; E. Kennedy, 3 for 30.









FIFTH ELEVEN

Back Row (L.-R.): P. McShane, L. Turner, D. Loneragan, F. Hess, J. Mannix, W. McGrath.
Seated: W. Kerr, F. Joseph, B. Hosie (c.), J. Rutherford, A. Fagan.

SIXTH ELEVEN

Back Row: T. Boyce, A. Meagher, J. Benecke, P. Anderson, J. Hoy.
Seated: A. Bryant, P. Leahy, E. Ireson (c.), A. Stenmark, W. Hallam.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).

February 25th: v. Barker College.

B.C.: 67 (Ross 13, Hayden 12).

S.I.C.: 175 (8 wickets): M. Hall 46, J. Dempsey 41, J. Sullivan 24 (retired), M. Schell 18.

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Keen, 3 for 2; M. Schell, 3 for 19.

March 12th (Under 15): v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst)

S.I.C.: 58 (P. Heffernan 19 n.o, T. Drury 12).

M.B.S.: 105 (Casey 23, Carrick 21, J. George 11).

For Riverview, J. Stenmark bowled 5 for 35; J. Sullivan, 2 for 20; J. Dempsey, 2 for 29. For M.B.S., K. Matthews got 5 for 17.

March 18th and 25th: v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 61 (M. Hall 13, P. Bowen 11).

T.K.S.: 12 (no wickets).

Match abandoned owing to rain.

April 15th: v. S.G.S. Match drawn.

S.I.C.: 57 (N. Fitzgerald 14, P. Bowen 14).

S.G.S.: 57 (Paton 24).

J. Keen got 5 wickets for 16; E. Kennedy, 3 for 12; J. Sullivan, 1 for 21.

October 21st and 28th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 161 (Jn. O'Riordan 32, J. Mason 21, N. Fitzgerald 23).

T.S.C.: 105.

S.I.C. Bowling: E. Kennedy, 6 wickets; Jn. O'Riordan, 3 wickets.

S.I.C. (second innings): 171 (T. Drury 60, P. Heffernan 41, L. Turner 27, P. Prior 19).

T.S.C.: 84.

E. Kennedy secured 7 wickets.

S.I.C. won by 143 runs.

November 4th and 11th: v. N.C.

N.C. (first innings): 138 (second innings) 149.

S.I.C. (first innings): 110 (Lowery 29, Hall 28, McJannet 16).

Second innings: 156 for 3 wickets (J. Keen 60 n.o., T. Drury 30 n.o., J. Mason 27.) Newington won on the first innings by 11 runs.

November 18th and 25th: v. S.J.C.

S.J.C. made 246 to which Riverview replied with 53 in the first innings and 218 for 9 wickets, thus avoiding an outright defeat. Our best scores were: M. Hall 61, L. Turner 57, J. McMeekin 23 n.o. St. Joseph's at stumps had scored 21 without losing a wicket. They won on the first innings.

FOURTH ELEVEN

February 11th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 136 (6 wickets): L. Baker 37, P. Prior 27, B. Lowery 25).

T.G.S.: 88 (Brown 25, Weeks 24).

S.I.C. Bowling: R. Proust, 3 for 21; B. Lowery, 3 for 31; G. Liggins, 2 for 3.

February 25th: Barker College.

B.C.: 56 (Carrodus 22 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 60 (no wickets): P. Prior 38 n.o., B. Lowery 18 n.o.

B. Lowery bowled 3 for 13; Bates 2 for 10.

March 18th and 25th: v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 142 (P. Prior 32, A. Liggins 31, B. Lowery 19, G. Bates 13).

T.K.S.: 166 (McFarland 37, Bevery 33, Emery 26).

For S.I.C.: R. Proust took 3 wickets for 50; P. Prior, 2 for 19; J. Burke, 2 for 21.

April 15th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 73 (L. Baker 21, J. Mason 16).

S.G.S.: 104 (Smythe 26, Marshall 22).

J. Mason (S.I.C.) got four wickets and A. McJannet two.

October 21st: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 110 (J. McMeekin 30, retired; A. McJannet 28, retired).

T.S.C.: 63.

For Riverview, B. Lowery got 6 wickets, R. Proust 2, A. McJannet 2.

October 28th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 57.

S.I.C.: 112 (A. Bryant 59, P. McShane 12).

For S.I.C., R. Gilroy got 5 wickets, R. Proust and B. Lowery 2 each.

November 4th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 62 and 150.

For S.I.C., D. Coughlan and McShane got 4 wickets each.

S.I.C.: 73 (W. Keen 26, G. Thomas 19) and 60 for 6 wickets.

Riverview won on the first innings.

November 18th and 25th: v. S.J.C.

S.I.C.: 70 (P. McShane 15 n.o., R. Proust 12, R. Gilroy 15) and 144 (R. Proust 19, W. Keen 23, F. Joseph 25).

S.J.C.: 145 (Rathbone 38, Beck 14, Jackson 31) and 325 (Beck 80, Dodds 47, Doyle 45).

FIFTH ELEVEN

February 25th: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 65 (J. Mannix 18, J. Burke 24).

B.C.: 35.

S.I.C. Bowling: Burke, 2 for 0; P. Heffernan, 3 for 17; L. Turner, 2 for 2.

March 18th: v. T.K.S.

S.I.C.: 88 (J. Mason 28, J. Mannix 26, G. Thomas 12).

T.K.S.: 96 (Caddy 32, Bell 17, Newton 14).

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Mason, 4 for 33; J. McDonald, 3 for 32.

Second Innings, S.I.C.: 121 (Mason 36, Thomas 35, Rorke 14).

T.K.S., second innings: 142 (Elkin 42, Griffiths 19, Van Hamert 14).

April 15th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 67 (Soden 20, Williams 10).

S.I.C.: 39 (A. Stenmark 18).

For Riverview, T. Cannon got 2 wickets, R. Gilroy 3, P. Stevens 4.

February 25th: v. Newington College.

S.I.C.: 57 (B. Hosie 15, J. McMeekin 15, F. Joseph 14).

N.C.: 125 (Thomas 31 n.o., Wheeler 31).

For S.I.C., D. Loneragan got 2 wickets for 37

March 18th and 25th: v. T.K.S.

S.I.C., First Innings: 60 (J. McMeekin 18 n.o., J. George 10).

Second Innings: 78 (McMeekin 35, Stevens 19).

T.K.S., First Innings: 52.

T.K.S., Second Innings: 123 (Friend 38, Brown 22, Gault 28).

October 21st: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 117 (L. Turner 50).

T.S.C.: 121.

For S.I.C., D. Loneragan and L. Turner got 4 wickets each.

October 28th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 48 (R. Proust 17).

T.S.C.: 152.

November 4th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 138 (J. Rorke, S.I.C., got 5 wickets).

S.I.C.: 99 (F. Joseph 32, F. Hess 26).

SIXTH ELEVEN

February 11th: The Sixth Eleven opened the season with a match against Trinity Grammar School (away). They realised that they have a good deal to learn—which is a good thing—Trinity Grammar winning easily.

February 18th: v. Sydney Grammar (Time match)

S.G.S.: 102 (six wickets) Walker 26, Cook 24 n.o., Younger 20.

S.I.C.: 142 (9 wickets) Trainor 35, A. Meagher 21, J. Bowring 15.

Geoff. Hughes got 3 wickets.

February 19th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman).

S.I.C.: 83 and 115 (A. Bryant 18, A. Stenmark 16, A. Meagher 14 and 35).

M.B.S.: 116 and 44 (Bowker 46, Gow 19).

Riverview won by 11 runs.

February 25th: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 116 (A. Bryant 63, E. Ireson 14).

B.C.: 49 and 18 (Drinkwater 17).

Bowling for Riverview, Eric Ireson got 8 wickets for 7 runs. A. Bryant's batting was most impressive.

March 12th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst)

M.B.S.: 68 (Geraghty 29) and 123 (Woods 48 retired).

S.I.C.: 116 (A. Stenmark 27, E. Ireson 20, W. McIntosh 16, and 2 wickets for 61: E. Ireson n.o. 32, A. Bryant 37 n.o.).

Bowling for Riverview, A. Stenmark got 5 wickets.

March 25th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.A.C.: 77 (Greenfield 32).

S.I.C.: 88 (P. Anderson 33, G. Gilroy 14).

W. McIntosh got 8 wickets.

October 15th: v. De la Salle (Ashfield)

S.I.C.: 130 (J. Benecke 40, J. Hoy 24, P. Anderson 22).

D.L.S.: 106.

For Riverview, P. Leahy got 2 wickets for 17, E. Ireson 6 for 35, and A. Stenmark 2 for 26.

October 21st: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 59 (J. Benecke 14, P. Anderson).

T.S.C.: 114.

S.I.C. Bowling: Ireson, 3 for 43; Hoy, 5 for 14; A. Meagher, 1 for 6.

October 28th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 235 (A. Bryant 108 n.o., A. Meagher 12, J. Benecke 31 n.o., W. Hallam 39 n.o., P. Leahy 17, J. Hoy 14 n.o.).

T.S.C.: 37.

P. Leahy got 4 wickets for 19; E. Ireson, 2 for 15; A. Stenmark, 2 for 21.

November 4th and 11th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 72 (E. Ireson 27, J. Hoy 21, W. Hallam 10).

N.C.: 127.

S.I.C. Bowling: P. Leahy, 1 for 21; E. Ireson, 9 for 33.

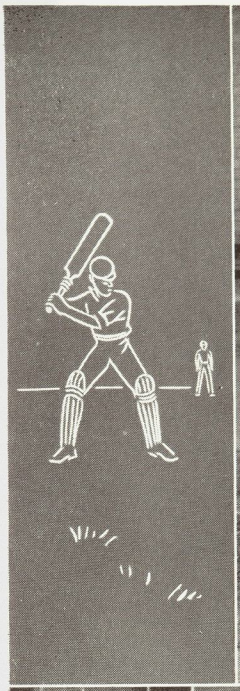
In the second innings Riverview scored 159 (E. Ireson 45, retired; W. Hallam 25; W. McIntosh 25) to which N.C. replied with 103. For S.I.C. A Stenmark bowled 3 for 31, E. Ireson, 3 for 35. Riverview won by 6 wickets and 1 run.

November 18th: v. N.C.

N.C.: 155.

S.I.C.: 79 (P. Anderson 26, W. Hallam 19, T. Boyce 15).

For S.I.C.: J. Hoy bowled 4 for 34 runs; P. Leahy 2 for 32; E. Ireson 1 for 54.









SEVENTH ELEVEN

Back Row (L-R): M. da Roza, F. Collopy, K. Brady, W. Sheridan, L. Campion.
Seated: R. McMeekin, J. Branagan, G. Gilroy, N. Carrigan, D. Gillespie.
In Front: G. Bartels.

EIGHTH ELEVEN

Back Row: T. O'Keeffe, M. Gillespie, H. Browning, J. Crumpton, D. Giffney.
Seated: J. Cowburn, P. Giffney, I. Morrison, P. Trainor, J. Parnell.
In Front: J. Bowring.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).



NINTH ELEVEN

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Trainor, J. Schell, V. L'Estrange, P. Hollingdale, A. Clouston, G. Hughes.
Seated: B. Horsley, P. Doherty, D. Meagher (c.), M. Little, D. da Roza.

TENTH ELEVEN

Back Row: J. Moran, Js. Macken, A. Toohey, J. Waters, I. d'Apice, Rd. Johnson.
Seated: R. Creaser, D. Mayo. W. Wootten (c.), J. Gillespie, A. Brown.
In Front: G. Brain.

(Photos: "Melba" Studios).

November 25th: v. Knox College. Time match.

S.I.C.: 122 (5 wickets). (E. Ireson 34 n.o., J. Benecke 22 n.o., A. Bryant 23).

Knox College: 53 (Marshall 14).

Bowling for Riverview, E. Ireson got 6 wickets for 25, F. Collopy 3 for 7.

SEVENTH ELEVEN

February 11th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C.: 102 (F. Collopy 36, E. Lenehan 12, J. Bowring 10).

T.G.S.: 11 and 35.

G. Gilroy got 3 wickets for 12; K. Brady, 3 for 20.

March 12th: v. M.B.S. (Darlinghurst).

S.I.C.: 35 and 82 (D. Meagher 26, P. Doherty 17, P. Trainor 22).

M.B.S.: 67 and 50 (Mather 24 and 33).

No bowling analysis was kept.

April 15th: v. S.G.S.

S.I.C.: 105 (A. Bryant 43, R. McMeekin 24, T. Boyce 11).



Photo ON THE FORESHORE "Melba" Studios

J. Bowring got 5 wickets for 4 and 5 for 11.

February 18th: v. S.G.S. (Time match)

S.I.C.: 105 (A. Stenmark 55, L. Campion 14).

S.G.S.: 69.

Stenmark got 7 wickets.

February 19th: v. M.B.S. (Mosman).

S.I.C.: 112 and 120 (P. Doherty 48 and 14, D. Meagher 17 and 44).

M.B.S.: 71 and 65 (6 wickets).

Riverview won on the first innings.

February 25th: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 295 (R. McMeekin 78, P. Anderson 64, T. Boyce 33, G. Bartels 27, J. Branagan 26, G. Gilroy 21 P. Trainor 21).

B.C.: 77.

S.G.S.: 44 (Walker 20).

For Riverview, J. Hoy got 3 wickets, W. McIntosh 2, A. Bryant and G. Gilroy 1 each.

October 21st: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 109 (F. Collopy 40, retired, Les Campion 21, P. Trainor 13).

T.S.C.: 101 (Costello 27, A. N. Other 30).

S.I.C. Bowling: G. Gilroy, 8 wickets for 8; P. Giffney, 2 for 12.

October 28th: v. T.S.C.

T.S.C.: 58.

S.I.C.: 117 (G. Gilroy 67, Les Campion 15, W. Sheridan 17).

Bowling (S.I.C.): Gilroy, 4 for 18; F. Collopy, 6 for 15.

October 29th: v. M.B.S. (Randwick).

S.I.C.: 77 (A. Meagher 18, R. McMeekin 17, D. Meagher 10), and 68 (J. Bowring 27).

M.B.S.: 166.

Randwick punished some very loose bowling.

November 4th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 127 (D. Meagher 51 retired, M. da Roza 31, J. Schell 13, G. Gilroy 13).

N.C.: 132.

For Riverview, P. Giffney got 3 wickets, G. Hughes 2; M. Gillespie and D. Meagher 1 each.

November 18th: v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 81 (D. da Roza 20, R. McMeekin 10).

N.C.: 109.

G. Gilroy got 3 wickets for 16; F. Collopy 6 for 24; K. Brady 1 for 18.

EIGHTH ELEVEN

February 25th: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 34 (Les. Campion 15).

B.C.: 138 (Winterbotham 38, Vidler 22, Hobbs 21).

S.I.C. Bowling: Morrison, 6 for 40; J. Bowring, 3 for 30.

March 25th: v. St. Aloysius' College.

S.I.C.: 45 (D. Meagher 17, G. Hughes 10, E. Lenehan 9).

S.A.C.: 85 and 37 (2 wickets).

S.I.C.: 82 (1 wicket) D. Meagher 50 n.o., G. Hughes 20 n.o.

S.I.C. Bowling: D. Meagher, 4 for 16; G. Hughes, 1 for 14; Bowring, 2 for 8.

October 28th: v. T.S.C.

S.I.C.: 88 (J. Bowring 20 n.o., P. Trainor 10 n.o., M. Little 19).

T.S.C.: 46.

S.I.C. Bowling: Bowring, 3 for 17; P. Giffney, 3 for 14; I. Morrison, 1 for 3; P. Trainor, 2 for 1.

November 18th v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 106 (I. Morrison 20, P. Trainor 23, Les Campion 12).

N.C.: 23.

P. Giffney got 7 wickets; M. Gillespie 2, and D. Meagher 1.

UNDER 12 ELEVEN

February 11th: v. Trinity Grammar.

S.I.C., First Innings: 90 (Dave Meagher 32, 8 fours; P. Trainor 16; P. Doherty 17).

Second Innings: 64, 8 wickets (D. Meagher 29, P. Doherty 21).

T.G.S.: 16.

Geoff. Hughes got 7 wickets for 5 runs.

February 25th: v. Barker College.

S.I.C.: 138 (M. Little 41, D. da Roza 20, D. Meagher 19, P. Doherty 15).

B.C.: 26 (Clarke I. 9).

Bowling for Riverview, Dave Meagher got 7 wickets for 6 runs.

April 15th: v. S.G.S.

S.G.S.: 118 (Derwent 30, Kelly 21).

S.I.C.: 60 (Sheridan 19, Branagan 14 n.o.).

S.G.S. won by 58 runs.

October 15th: v. De la Salle (Ashfield).

S.I.C.: 59 (D. Meagher 13, P. Doherty 12, D. da Roza and P. Trainor 9).

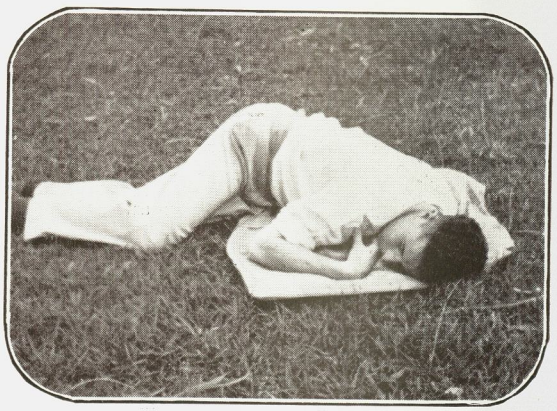
D.L.S.: 211.

An easy win for De la Salle.

Our thanks are due to Phil Prior ("the man who never forgets"), Jim Stenmark and Dave Meagher, whose regularity in supplying the score-books every week has enabled us to publish the foregoing notes. We look forward to their continued help in the days ahead.—Ed.

After the preceding cricket notes had been printed (November 29th) we learnt that J. Ryan had been chosen as wicket-keeper for the Combined G.P.S. First Eleven.

Our 2nd XI. are to be congratulated on finishing in second place in their competition. Before the last match commenced, we were in fourth position and needed an outright win to bring us up to first or second position. Our opponents in the last match set us the task of getting 132 runs in an hour and a quarter in order to secure an outright win. Our opening pair, N. Morgan (67), and G. O'Halloran (67), made 129 before being separated. When time was called we had lost 4 wickets for 145: three batsmen were run out in the race against time.



CAM. TULLY
("Out to it"—after a strenuous year)
Photo J. Ryan

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

School List, 1939

Rector:
Very Rev. J. MEAGHER, S.J. (until September)
Acting Rector (From September):
Very Rev. J. FAHY, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. G. COLLOPY.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. F. A. CONNELL, S.J.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. T. HEHIR, S.J.
Rev. V. CONLON, S.J.
Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.
Rev. A. STONE, S.J.
Rev. H. J. McARDLE, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. V. TURNER, S.J.

Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. C. MAYNE, S.J.
Rev. P. McEVOY, S.J.
Rev. J. McNAMARA, S.J. (until July).
Rev. C. DENNETT, S.J. (until July).
Rev. J. DYNON, S.J.
Rev. K. GROGAN, S.J.
Rev. H. WILKINS, S.J.
Rev. G McGINTY, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:

Rev. V. CONLON, S.J. (I. Div.)
Rev. J. DYNON, S.J. (II. Div.)
Rev. K. GROGAN, S.J. (III. Div.)

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director).

Lay Brothers:

Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.
Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.

Lay Masters:

J. A. CORNELLY, Esq.
T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
E. G. BRAMSTON, Esq. (Physical Culture).

R. D. MINTER, Esq. (Wool Classing).
C. WENTZEL, Esq. (Violin).
Miss H. STEPHENSON (Piano).
W. T. EUGENE, Esq. (Boxing).

Medical Adviser:
Dr. P. MURRAY CURTIS.

Dental Surgeon:
E. SIMPSON McDERMOTT, Esq., L.D.S.

Prefects: E. Giblin (Captain of the School), G. O'Shaughnessy, C. Leahy, K. Wawn, C. Burfitt, D. Meagher, K. Morgan, K. Dillon.

Prefect of the Sodality: Eric Giblin.

Dux of the College: Kevin Collins.

Captain of Rowing: Ken Wawn.

Captain of Cricket: C. Burfitt.

Captain of Football: E. Giblin.

The Eight: K. Morgan (Str.), G. O'Shaughnessy, R. Barry, E. Giblin, A. J. Hodges, K. Wawn, D. Meagher, J. D'Arcy, J. Mallon (Cox).

The Eleven: C. Burfitt (Capt.), R. Tumilty, K. Dillon, J. Clouston, J. Ryan, R. Underhill, N. Morgan, P. Gillespie, M. Schell, J. Stenmark, P. Donaldson, A. Keating.

The Fifteen: E. Giblin (Capt.), C. Leahy, K. Morgan, D. Meagher, G. O'Shaughnessy, K. Wawn, Js. O'Riordan, J. McPhee, R. Barry, B. O'Neill, C. Tully, C. Burfitt, N. Morgan, M. McIver, A. Keating.

The Senior Athletic Team: E. Giblin, C. Leahy, K. Morgan, N. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, B. O'Neill, W. Prior, Js. O'Riordan, W. Whitling, G. O'Halloran E. Heaton, R. Barry (reserve).

Results Obtained at Public Examinations, 1938

MATRICULATION

KEVIN COLLINS
ANTHONY d'APICE
JOHN FINN
ERIC GIBLIN
WILLIAM HENDERSON
BERNARD KING
PETER LARBALESTIER
JAMES L'ESTRANGE
COLIN McELHONE
HERBERT MILLS
WILLIAM NAVIN
PETER O'CONNELL
FRANCIS SLOCUM
ROGER SWIFT
GEORGE WOOTTEN
KEITH McMANIS (March)

LEAVING CERTIFICATE

COLLINS, KEVIN G.—Passed in English (A), Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Mechanics, Modern History (H2), Economics.

d'APICE, ANTHONY W.—Passed in English, Latin (A), French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History, Greek.

FINN, JOHN J.—Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I., Maths. II., Greek.

FOWELL, JOHN D.—Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II.

GIBLIN, WILLIAM E.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM J.—Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics (L), Chemistry.

KING, BERNARD A.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II.

LARBALESTIER, PETER.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry.

L'ESTRANGE, JAMES M.—Passed in English, Latin (L), French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Modern History (A), Chemistry (L).

McELHONE, COLIN I.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), History.

MILLS, HERBERT C.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A).

MORGAN, KEVIN B.—Passed in English, Maths. II., Modern History, Economics.

NAVIN, WILLIAM F.—Passed in English, Latin, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Physics (H2).

O'CONNELL, PETER M.—Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Physics.

O'SHAUGHNESSY, GEOFFREY I.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Physics (A), Chemistry, Mechanics (A).

PAYTEN, JOHN R.—Passed in English, French, Maths. II., Wool Classing.

SLOCUM, FRANCIS E.—Passed in English, Latin, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Chemistry (L).

SWIFT, ROGER J.—Passed in English, French, Maths. I., Maths. II., Chemistry.

UECHTRITZ, EWALD R.—Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II., Chemistry (L).

WOOTTEN, GEORGE B.—Passed in English, Latin, French (L), Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Physics (H2), Chemistry.

INTERMEDIATE CERTIFICATE

ANDERSON, THOMAS W.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

BURKE, JOHN H.—Passed in English (A), Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin (A), French, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

COLE, BRIAN.—Passed in English, History, Maths. II., Latin (A), French.

CLOUSTON, JOHN.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

DAWES, WILLIAM G.—Passed in English, History, Geography, Business Principles.

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM A.—Passed in English, History, Geography (A), Maths. I., Business Principles.

HESS, FRANCIS X.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French, Physics (A), Chemistry.

HOSIE, BERNARD.—Passed in Erglish, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Physics, Chemistry (A).

HUGHES, THOMAS F.—Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Greek (A).

KEATING, ALLAN I.—Passed in English, Geography, Maths I., Maths. II., Business Principles.

LIGGINS, ANTHONY W.—Passed in English (A), History, Maths. I., Maths. II., Latin (A), French (A), Chemistry (A).

McJANNET, ALAN H.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French, Physics, Chemistry (A).

MADDEN, CECIL P.—Passed in English, History, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), French, Chemistry, Business Principles.

O'HALLORAN, VIRGIL G.—Passed in English, Maths. II., Latin, French.

O'NEILL, NEIL O.—Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French, Chemistry.

RYAN, D'ARCY J.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics, Chemistry (A).

TULLY, CAMERON.—Passed in History, Geography, Maths. I., Business Principles.

TURNER, LESLIE V.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

WALSH, KEVIN A.—Passed in English, Maths. I., Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French, Physics, Chemistry.

WHITLING, WILLIAM.—Passed in Maths. I., French, Business Principles, Art.

YOULL, JOHN T.—Passed in English, Maths. I. (A), Maths. II. (A), Latin (A), French (A), Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

WHITBREAD, JACK C.—Passed in Maths. II., Physics, Chemistry (A), Business Principles.

A. M. D. G.

St. Ignatius' College

Riverview, Sydney.

Boarding and Day School

Conducted by the Jesuit Fathers

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE is situated on the Lane Cove River, an arm of Sydney Harbour, about four miles from the city, in an estate of 140 acres, which has a water frontage of over a mile. It has its own Private Passenger Wharf; Goods Wharf; Baths (200 x 100 ft.); Senior and Junior Boatshed; Tennis Courts; Handball Courts; Cricket and Football Grounds.

The College is connected by Telephone with Sydney (Masters JB1106, Boys JB2328).

The younger boys have their dormitories, play room, library and play grounds apart from the seniors. The College Infirmary is a detached building in charge of a trained nurse.

The general aim of the course of studies is, in addition to a solid and graduated course of Religious instruction, to give a thorough Classical and Scientific education, such as will fit the student to prosecute his studies at the University, or apply himself, with a well-developed intellect, to a profession, or to mercantile or pastoral pursuits.

The ordinary College course of studies embraces the Greek, Latin, French languages and literatures, ancient history of Greece and Rome; English language, literature and history; elementary and higher Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. In order to obtain full and satisfactory mental development, it is desirable that all pupils—even those destined for a commercial or pastoral career—should follow the ordinary course of study.

In all classes special stress is laid on English Composition, the correct pronunciation of the English language, Spelling, Arithmetic, and Handwriting.

As a powerful means towards enabling the pupils to acquire ease and elegance in public speaking, there are Debating Societies for the Senior and for the Junior Boys. The meetings take place regularly under the presidency of one of the Masters.

The outdoor games are:—Cricket, Football, Tennis, Handball, Swimming and Rowing. These games are warmly encouraged by the Superiors, not only because they contribute to the health of the students and materially assist to impart to them manliness and self-reliance, but because they are found, when used as rewards for good conduct and steady application, direct and valuable aids to the maintenance of strict discipline and the preservation of a solid spirit of study.

There are two Rowing Clubs, each of which has its own boatshed. The Senior shed contains dressing-room, fresh-water shower baths, etc. The shed on the College wharf has been allotted to the Junior Rowing Club.

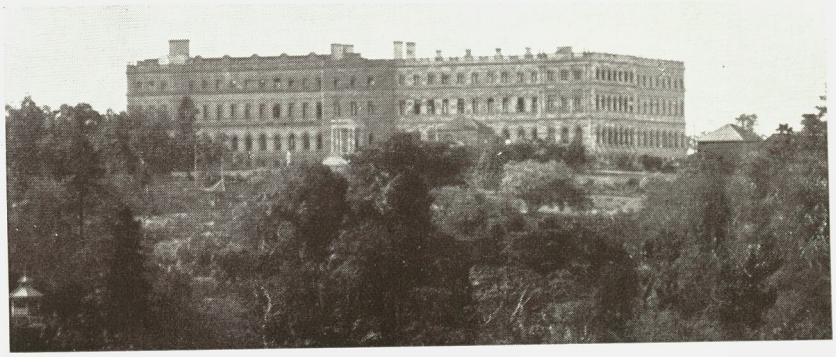
The Swimming Bath is close to the Senior Boat-shed. The boys bathe there very frequently during the summer months, in charge of their Prefects.

All details on Prospectus.

Schools re-open Tuesday, February 6th, 1940.

Only correct address :—

St Ignatius' College,
Riverview, Sydney.



Some Familiar Views of Riverview

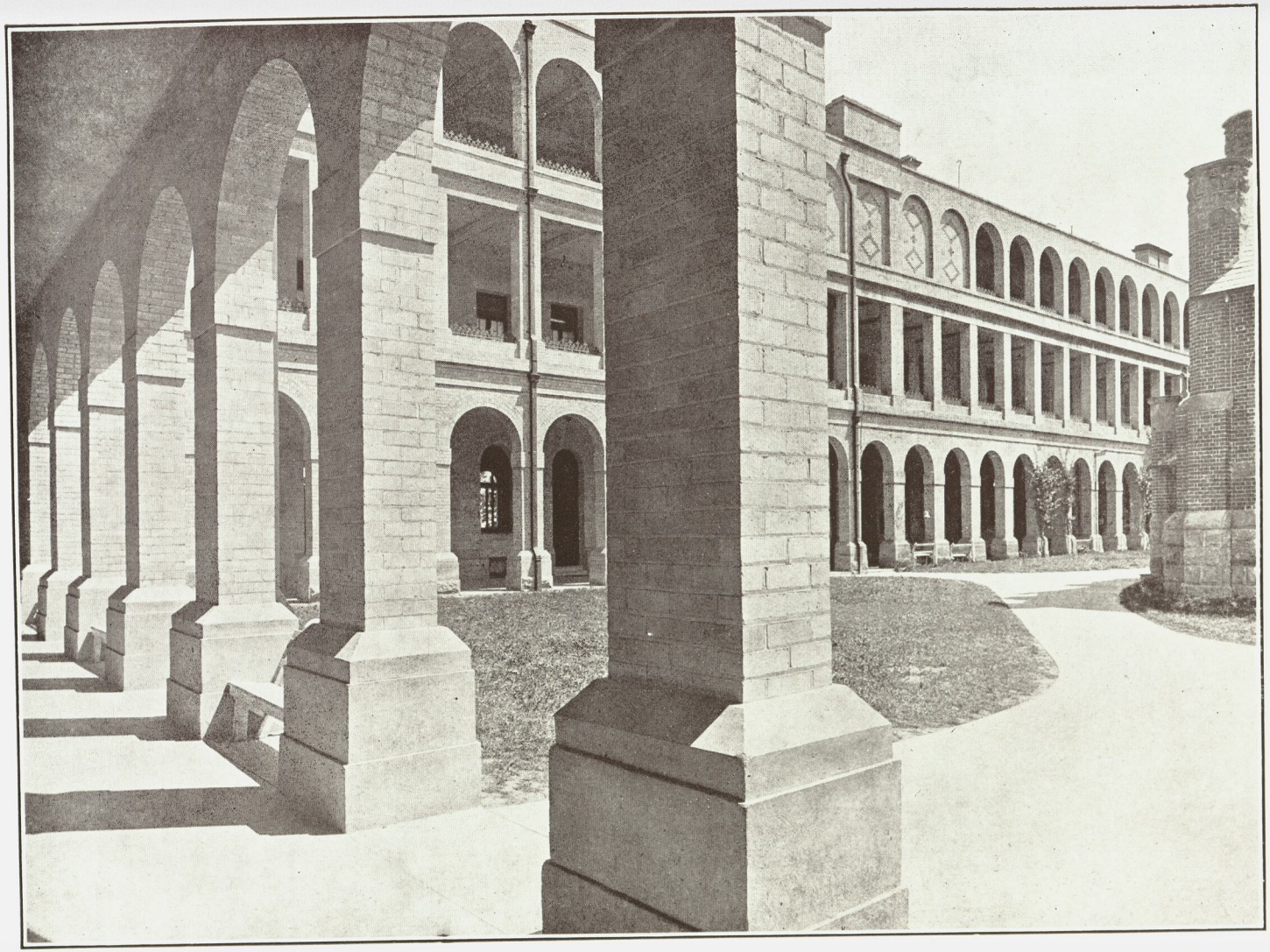
[Photos by " Melba " Studios]



Photo

MAIN BUILDING FROM FRONT GARDEN

"Melba" Studios



Photo

EAST AND SOUTH CLOISTERS

"Melba" Studios



Photo

LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER FROM THE KIOSK

"Melba" Studios



Photo

THE COLLEGE INFIRMARY

"Melba" Studios



Photo

THE WAR MEMORIAL HALL

"Melba" Studios



THE SENIOR STUDY HALL



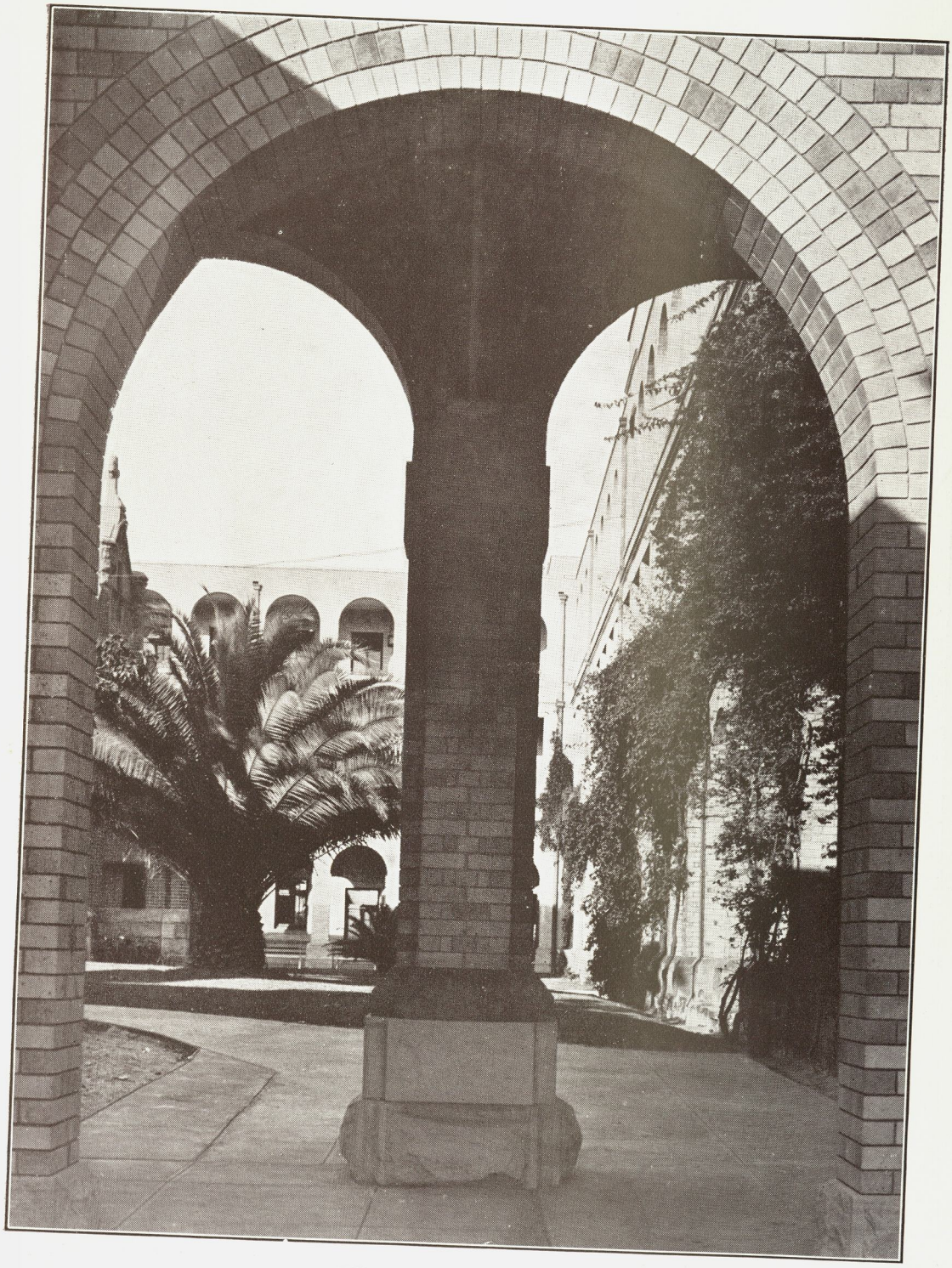
Aerial view showing (behind main building) Third Division Field, Handball and Tennis Courts
Senior Oval.



Photo

THE QUADRANGLE AT NIGHT TIME

"Melba" Studios



Photo

ENTRANCE TO QUADRANGLE

"Melba" Studios



Photo

MORE RECENT VIEW OF OPEN-AIR DORMITORY

"Melba" Studios



Photo

FROM THE GARDEN

"Melba" Studios

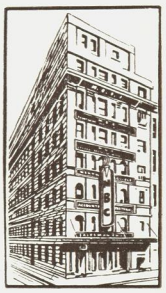
What the M.B.C. can do for You

— *after You leave School*



YOU can matriculate for any profession.

YOU can take a complete course in **Bookkeeping** and **Business Principles.**



YOU can obtain a practical business course at **Wentworth College**—a course which gives you an "executive" rather than a "clerical" outlook.

YOU can be prepared for a complete **Accountancy** or Secretarial degree . . . . or a **Costing Engineer's** degree.

YOU can take **Accountancy** in the day sessions and transfer to equivalent evening sessions immediately you obtain a position.

All coaching is by personal, individual tuition.
Write or call for free booklets and particulars.

● **81 Firsts in Public Exams. to October this Year.**

Metropolitan Business College

6 DALLEY ST., SYDNEY. **Interviews daily.** **'Phone: B 7921.**

Harry Thomas

Visiting Master Riverview College.

Voice and Speech Training.

Public Speaking.

Speech Defects.

Private Tuition at the College by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies.

Studio:—

171 Phillip Street, Sydney

'Phones: B5544, XF1863.

St. Vincent's College

(Sisters of Charity)

Potts Point

Sydney



Boarding and Day School for Girls



Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act

Terms on application to . . .

Mother Rectress, St. Vincent's College
Pott's Point

College Phone FA 1210

Convent Phone FA 2526

PRINTING

and &

BOOKBINDING

Over twenty-five years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.

Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

This Magazine is a product of our presses.

Bookbinding, Gold Stamping, etc., and special work carried out in the most efficient manner.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over two hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.

&

Telephone
MA 4019

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.

British Breweries Beer



BITTER BEER

TABLE ALE

LAGER

IRISH and OATMEAL STOUT

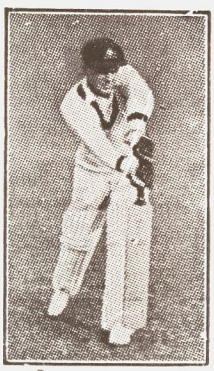
PILSENER

LM4444

Phone the Brewery for free home delivery.

BRITISH BREWERIES - - PETERSHAM

Tennis-Golf-Cricket



Be guided by Experts who know what is most suitable for your requirements.

Cricket:
Alan Kippax.

Tennis:
Jack Crawford.

Golf:
Victor Kelly
(Professional).

Write for our catalogue.

DEAL WITH A HOUSE OF REPUTATION

N.S.W. SPORTS STORE LTD.

26 MARTIN PLACE,
SYDNEY.

For Entire Optical Satisfaction
call on

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS Pty. Ltd.

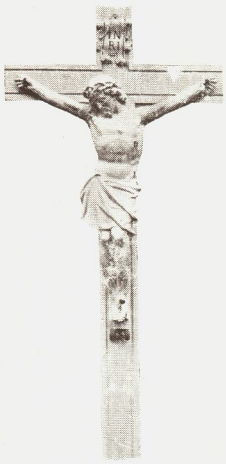
11 CASTLEREAGH STREET
SYDNEY

(Near Hunter Street).

Our unequalled manufacturing facilities enable us to supply your Optical requirements at very moderate charges.

We specialise in Dispensing Oculist's Prescriptions to the highest standard.

TELEPHONE: B 3506.



Visit our stores for Christmas Gifts.

FOR ALL CATHOLIC GOODS

E. J. Dwyer's

Catholic Emporium

have all the requisites needed. Devotional Objects, Catholic Books, Church Furnishings, all School Materials and Stationery.

QUALITY GOODS AT ECONOMIC PRICES.

Our Addresses:—

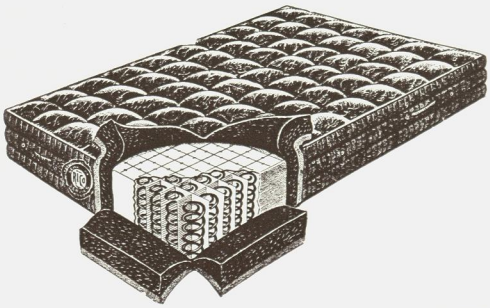
711 GEORGE STREET - SYDNEY
(Opp. Central Railway.)

163 Wickham Street, Valley, Brisbane.

Sleep Comfort

There is no BETTER SLEEP Equipment than that with a "RICO" Label.

"**Rico**" Mattresses embody every worthwhile feature that makes for comfort with the very highest grade lustrous covers of exclusive designs.



The "**Rico**" range includes:—
Bedding: Inner Springs, Kapok, Hair, Fibre, &c.
Wire Mattresses
Wood Bedsteads and all Types of Sleep Equipment.

Ask your Furniture Store to show you "**Rico**" Mattresses.

We specially cater for and supply to:—General Hospitals, Church Schools and Ecclesiastical Institutions.

Wholesale Only.

G. M. RICE & CO., PTY., LTD.
649-55 Parramatta Road, Leichhardt, Sydney.

'Phone: LM 4419 (2 Lines).



CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, KINCOPPAL, ELIZABETH BAY.
Weekly Boarding School and Day School Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.
For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.
Telephone: FL 4258

J. WILSON

Wholesale and Retail Butcher



263 Great North Road Gladesville

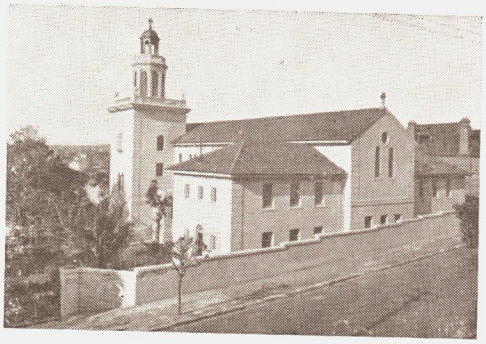
Telephone Hunter 461

Special arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent

KIRRIBILLI.
Day and Boarding School.



Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.
Special 'bus service for convenience of pupils living on North Shore Line.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.

ALLENS

1d.

Steam Rollers

are Perfect
Peppermints
ON SALE EVERYWHERE.

Never be without
ALLENS
1d. Q.T. FRUIT DROPS

Orange, Lemon, Lime and
Pineapple Flavours.

J. A. D. Gibson & Co.

LIMITED.

364/372 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants.
Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Enquiries Invited.

M 2328-9 ——— M 3983

Box 1727 JJ, G.P.O.
Sydney.

Tel.: B 2290.

R. Beattie & Co.

COAL AGENTS

19 O'CONNELL STREET
SYDNEY

●

Newcastle Coal Maitland Coal
Western Coal Southern Coal
Coke and Wood.

R. Gannon. D. Gannon.

Monte Sant' Angelo College

NORTH SYDNEY.

Boarding and Day School.

Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

Under the special patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.
This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.

Tel.: X 1051.

SEPPELT'S WINES

★

B. SEPPELT & SONS LIMITED

BATHURST AND SUSSEX STREETS

SYDNEY.

M6164-5. **Box 163D, G.P.O.**

VIOLINS AND VIOLIN OUTFITS

ON TERMS.

Do not handicap your ability with a faulty toned instrument when you can obtain from us the Violin you need on

EASY TERMS OF PAYMENT.

A liberal Allowance is made for your old Violin in part payment.
You are invited to call or write for particulars.

A. E. Smith & Co. Pty. Ltd.

9-11 HUNTER STREET, SYDNEY

Violin Makers, Dealers and Experts. 'PHONE: B 5312.

Chemical and Scientific Apparatus for Students

We stock a full range of chemical and scientific apparatus for students' use.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

You are invited to inspect our interesting showroom.

Elliotts & Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

35 BLIGH STREET, SYDNEY.

'Phone: B 3266.

"ALLOWRIE" Butter

Awarded Eight First Prizes

Sydney Royal Show, 1939

also

Won World Championship

Sydney, May, 1938

For a wholesome, refreshing Drink

ALWAYS ASK FOR

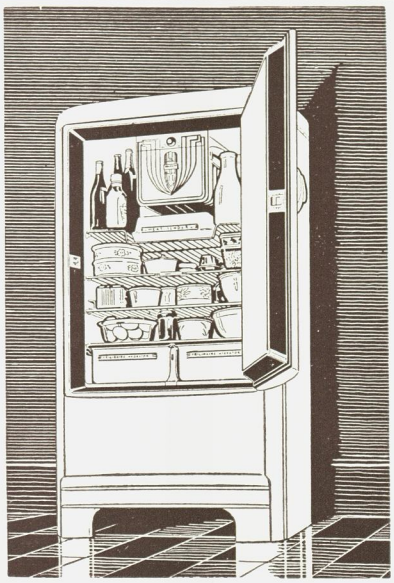
SHELLEY'S RIGHT OFF THE ICE.

Shelley's "Kola"—the World's best

'Phones: L2431, L2659.

FRIGIDAIRE

. . . is the World's Largest selling refrigerator because none other offers its advantages



By choosing Frigidaire, the world's "number-one" refrigerator, you can be sure that you get the best and the most for your investment.

Only in Frigidaire do you get all these features: the Meter-Miser that cuts current cost to the bone — "double-easy" quickube trays—ice cubes pop out instantly—five-year guarantee . . . plus the dependability you can always expect from Frigidaire and General Motors.

Call in and see Frigidaire to-day, and you will understand why there are over 5 million Frigidaire users—including Riverview College and many Convents and Presbyteries.

Distributors:

WARBURTON FRANKI LTD.

307-15 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

MELBOURNE BRISBANE

S. M. WALLACE



Direct Manufacturer of All Altar Plate Chalices, Ciboria, Monstrances Communion Plates, Pyxes, etc.

Having my own factory enables me to quote you at the lowest rates, and 25 per cent. below Shop Prices.

A variety of beautiful designs to choose from.

Call in and inspect before you buy, you will save money. I also Renovate, Regild and Replate all worn Altar Plate at factory prices.

S. M. WALLACE

THE CATHOLIC DEPOT AND MANUFACTURING JEWELLER.

Showroom: 1st Floor, Bank Buildings, 641 George Street, Haymarket, SYDNEY.

Tel. MA4905.

BRING YOUR PROBLEMS ON COOKING, HEATING, HOT WATER, Etc.

to

The North Shore Gas Co. Ltd.

OR RING OUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT, XB1031.

Use Gas, it's Cheaper.

John Woods & Co. Pty. Ltd.

WINE AND SPIRIT MERCHANTS.

388/390 SUSSEX STREET,
SYDNEY.

Tel.: MA4487.

Our Agencies include:—

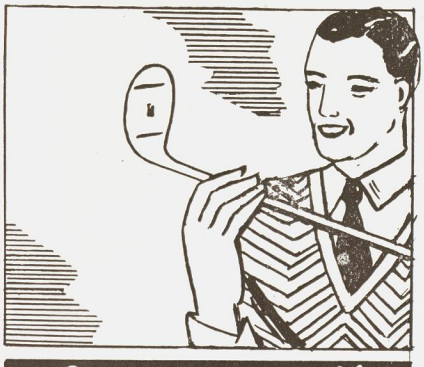
"Royal Club" Scotch Whisky.
"Prunier 1848" Liqueur Brandy.
"Abbots" Lager & Stout.

"Canadian Club" Rye Whisky.
"Crystal" Superior Dry Gin.
"Southern Cross" Wines.

"Ministerial Bueno" Cigars.

We carry stocks of **ALL** best Brands of Whisky, Brandy, Rum, Gin Liqueurs, Wines, etc., etc.

ALTAR WINES — "Southern Cross," "Seven Hills."



Canny Golfers choose...

WRIGHT AND DITSON

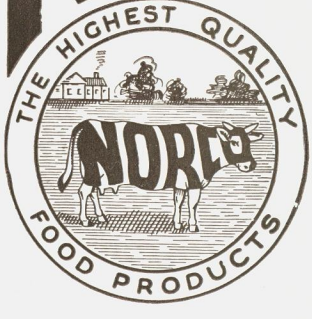
☆

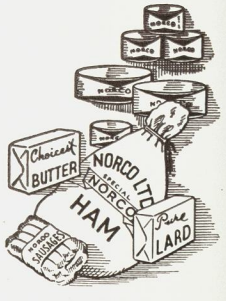
CLUBS, BALLS *and Accessories*

Sole Agents
S. HOFFNUNG & CO LTD.
Sydney and Brisbane

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

NORCO





St. Mary's 'Rosebank' College

FIVE DOCK.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.

Prospectus may be had on application to THE SUPERIOR.
Telephone: UA1028.

The Graham Burrow System

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION
(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY
(Sydney University)

THE MODERN DANCE
(Wigman School, New York)

REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS
(A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING
(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION
INSTRUCTORS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TEL.: UA 1243.

'Phone XB2079.

R. HAHN & SONS



ECONOMY BOOT REPAIRERS,

238 MILLER STREET - - - NORTH SYDNEY

Orders called for and delivered.

We do not employ canvassers.

"Truth in Advertising— THE SENIOR STORE.

White Pullovers——

For Boys who are smart at Sport



For Tennis, Cricket or any kind of sport a white pullover is the essence of smartness.

All wool regulation pullovers are made of best quality yarn and finished with school colours on V neck, cuffs and skirt.

Sizes	24	26	28	30
Prices	14/3	14/6	14/9	15/6

Sizes	32	34	36	38
Prices	16/6	17/6	18/9	18/9

Regulation Clothing

with School Crest

Sac Suits (3-piece)	65/-
Sac and Plain Knickers . .	38/6
Trousers	22/6
Knickers	10/6
All wool blazer	26/6

School Outfitting Department—
Ground Floor, Pitt Street
or First Floor, George Street.

Freight paid to all railway stations in N.S.W. and seaports in the Commonwealth.

ANTHONY HORDERNS'

'Phone: M2401. **FAMOUS LOW PRICES.** Box 2712C, G.P.O.

O'Loughlin Bros., Printers and publishers, 340 Elizabeth Street, Sydney.